EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc.

Cost of Service Application

EB-2022-0028

May 27, 2022

Exhibit 2 – Rate Base

PROVIDING MORE

2.0 Rate Base

2.1 Rate Base Overview

The following Exhibit contains details of EEDO's rate base for the years:

- 2013 OEB Approved (EB-2012-0116)
- 2013-2021 Actual
- 2022 Bridge Year
- 2023 Test Year

Rate base has been calculated in accordance with the OEB's Filing Requirements For Electricity Distribution Rate Applications - 2022 Edition for 2023 Rate Applications - For Small Utilities, issued on December 16, 2021 ("the filing requirements").

EEDO's 2023 Cost of Service Rate Application, has been filed in accordance with Modified International Financial Reporting Standards ("MIFRS"). EEDO converted to MIFRS in 2015 and has not rebased since. A reconciliation between CGAAP and IFRS has been provided further in this Exhibit. All schedules and number references in this application are in accordance with MIFRS unless otherwise noted.

The net fixed assets include those distribution assets that are associated with the delivery of electricity to the customers in EEDO's service territory. EEDO's rate base calculation excludes any non-distribution assets, along with work-in-progress and any as inventory held for capital projects.

Eligible distribution expenses used in the calculation of the working capital allowance ("WCA") include operations and maintenance, billing and collections, community relations, eligible donations, and administration expenses consistent with OEB guidance.

For rate base, EEDO has included the opening and closing balances for each year, and the average of the opening and closing balances for gross fixed assets and accumulated depreciation.

Note that the gross fixed assets and accumulated depreciation balances used correspond directly to the Fixed Asset Continuity Schedules that can be found within this document and further in excel form in Chapter 2 Appendix 2-BA Fixed Asset Continuity.

Capital expenditures do vary from in-service additions for historical years and work-in-progress items have been clearly identified in any variance explanations. For the 2022 bridge year and 2023 test year, capital expenditures are assumed to equal in-service additions.

Table 2.1-1 below presents a summary of EEDO's historical and projected rate base. Rate base for the 2023 Test Year is calculated at $34,218,218, which is a $14,575,365 increase between the 2013 OEB Approved amounts and the 2023 Test Year, representing a total increase of 74.0% or a 5.7% compound annual growth rate (CAGR).

Table 2.1-1
Summary of Historical and Projected Rate Base
($ 000's)

		A	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
		2013	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
		OEB Approved	**Actual**	**Actual**	**Actual**	**Actual**	**Actual**	**Actual**	**Actual**	**Actual**	**Bridge**	**Test**
		CGAAP	**CGAAP**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**
1	Opening Balance, January 1	15,254	15,065	15,483	31,547	17,345	19,146	19,865	23,323	25,053	25,721	**29,877**
3	Closing Balance, December 31	15,857	15,483	31,547	17,345	19,146	19,865	23,323	25,053	25,721	29,877	**32,333**
4	**Net Fixed Assets (average)**	**15,556**	**15,274**	**23,515**	**24,446**	**18,246**	**19,506**	**21,594**	**24,188**	**25,387**	**27,799**	**31,105**
6	Controllable Expenses	4,585	4,564	4,705	4,921	4,618	4,859	5,594	6,111	5,648	6,163	**6,556**
7	Cost of Power	29,473	32,978	33,644	36,667	34,705	34,769	36,125	41,646	37,786	36,426	**35,066**
8	Working Capital Base	34,059	37,542	38,349	41,588	39,323	39,628	41,719	47,757	43,435	42,589	**41,622**
9	Working Capital Rate %	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	7.5%	**7.5%**
10	**Working Capital Allowance**	**4,087**	**4,505**	**4,602**	**4,991**	**4,719**	**4,755**	**5,006**	**5,731**	**5,212**	**3,194**	**3,122**
11												
12	**Total Rate Base**	**19,643**	**19,779**	**28,116**	**29,436**	**22,964**	**24,261**	**26,600**	**29,919**	**30,599**	**30,993**	**34,227**
13												
14	YOY Variance ($)		136	8,338	1,320	-6,472	1,296	2,339	3,319	680	394	**3,234**
15	YOY Variance (%)		1%	42%	5%	-22%	6%	10%	12%	2%	1%	**10%**

2.1.1 Test Year Rate Base Variance Analysis

The following section outlines EEDO's rate base and working capital allowance calculations and explanations of variances from its previous 2013 Cost of Service Application and the 2023 Test Year.

Table 2.1.1-1
2013 OEB Approved vs. 2023 Test Year – Rate Base ($ 000's)

		A **2013 Test**	B **2023 Test**	C **Variance $**	D **Variance %**
1					
2	Opening Balance, January 1	15,254	29,877	14,623	96%
3	Closing Balance, December 31	15,857	32,333	16,475	104%
4	**Net Fixed Assets (average)**	15,556	**31,105**	**15,549**	**100%**
5					
6	Controllable Expenses	4,585	6,556	1,971	43%
7	Cost of Power	29,473	35,066	5,593	19%
8	Working Capital Base	34,059	41,622	7,563	22%
9	Working Capital Rate %	12.0%	7.5%	-4.5%	-38%
10	**Working Capital Allowance**	4,087	**3,122**	**(965)**	**-24%**
11					
12	**Total Rate Base**	19,643	**34,227**	**14,584**	**74%**

The variance between the 2013 OEB Approved amounts and the 2023 Test Year is largely due to an increase in the average net fixed assets of $15.5M as a result of capital additions over the 10-year 2013-2023 period. EEDO has invested heavily in its distribution system since the last Cost of Service application, including significant one-time investments discussed further below.

The majority of EEDO initiated investments are focused on System Renewal (to maintain the existing level of system reliability by replacing assets at end-of-life and most at risk of failure), and System Access (investments to accommodate new connections, growth, and infrastructure relocations due to third party requests). Further fixed asset variance detail is provided in section 2.2 - Fixed Asset Continuity Schedule along with EEDO's 2023-2027 Distribution System Plan.

Since the previous rebasing in 2013, EEDO has experienced an 18% increase in customer count (1.7% CAGR), mainly residential (20%), but also 7% small commercial (GS<50kW) and 8% in large commercial, multi-unit residential and industrial (GS>50kW) rate classes.

There is projected to be an 11% increase in overall kWh consumption between 2013 and 2023 Average consumption per customer is decreasing most significantly in street lighting customers due to the implementation of LED retrofit CDM projects in 2018 as part of the Conservation First Framework.

The increase in net fixed assets are offset by a decrease in working capital allowance, largely driven by the decrease in the working capital allowance effective rate from 12% to 7.5%. Detailed explanations of variances are included further in this Exhibit and in other referenced Exhibits in this application.

EEDO experienced an average of 3.5% per year increased in controllable expenses (which excludes depreciation expense). Additional justification and rationale for increases in controllable expenses can be found in Exhibit 4.

As shown in Table 2.1-1 above, the cost of power has fluctuated over the 10 year term of this application, peaking in 2020 but is projected to decrease in the 2023 test year despite a 1.1% annual increase in kWh consumption in EEDO's service territory. This is in part due to a reallocation of global adjustment costs, as approximately 85 per cent of non-hydro renewable energy contract costs have been shifted from the rate base to the tax base as well as ongoing benefits from conservation and demand management initiatives. Details of the 2023 test year cost of power calculation are included further in this Exhibit in section 2.5.1 - Calculation of Cost of Power.

2.2 Fixed Asset Continuity Schedule

EEDO has completed Fixed Asset Continuity Schedules, in accordance with Appendix 2- BA of the Filing Requirements, for each of the following years:

- 2013 OEB Approved (EB-2012-0116)
- 2013-2021 Actual
- 2022 Bridge Year
- 2023 Test Year

EEDO attests that the OEB Appendices 2-BA continuity statements presented at the next page reconcile with the calculated depreciation expenses in the tables shown in Section 2.4.5, and presented by asset account. The utility also attests that the net book value balances reported on Appendix 2-BA and balances reconcile with the rate base calculation. The Excel version of the OEB Appendices is filed in conjunction with this application.

Information on year-over-year variances are further explained in detail in section 2.3 below along with EEDO's Distribution System Plan, which has been included as Exhibit 2, Tab 3, Schedule 1 and in section 2.3. EEDO does not have any Asset Retirement Obligation related to decommissioning.

Table 2.2-1 includes a summary of those continuity schedules.

Table 2.2-1 Fixed Asset Continuity Schedule Summary ($ 000's)

		A	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
		2013 Test	**2014 Actual**	**2015 Actual**	**2016 Actual**	**2017 Actual**	**2018 Actual**	**2019 Actual**	**2020 Actual**	**2021 Actual**	**2022 Bridge**	**2023 Test**
		CGAAP	***CGAAP***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***	***MIFRS***
1	***Gross Fixed Assets***											
2	Opening Balance	30,980	31,564	32,647	33,508	20,310	23,132	24,886	29,530	32,596	34,793	40,506
3	Additions	1,789	2,152	1,710	2,613	2,934	2,047	5,735	3,250	3,657	4,038	4,296
4	**Disposals**	-	199	238	216	(90)	(125)	(155)	(225)	-	(89)	(65)
5	Closing Balance (excluding WIP)	32,770	32,647	33,508	20,310	23,132	24,886	29,530	32,596	34,793	40,506	44,736
6												
7	Average Gross Fixed Assets	31,875	32,105	33,077	26,909	21,721	24,009	27,208	31,063	33,695	37,649	42,621
8												
9	***Accumulated Depreciation***											
10	Opening	(15,757)	-	(1,020)	(1,962)	(2,965)	(3,986)	(5,021)	(6,207)	(7,543)	(9,073)	(10,628)
11	Additions	(1,094)	(1,010)	(966)	(1,016)	(1,092)	(1,102)	(1,333)	(1,446)	(1,529)	(1,644)	(1,840)
12	Disposals	(30)	(10)	25	13	71	66	147	109	-	89	65
13	**Closing Balance**	(16,881)	(1,020)	(1,962)	(2,965)	(3,986)	(5,021)	(6,207)	(7,543)	(9,073)	(10,628)	(12,403)
14												
15	**Average Accumulated Depreciation**	(16,319)	(510)	(1,491)	(2,463)	(3,475)	(4,504)	(5,614)	(6,875)	(8,308)	(9,850)	(11,516)
16												
17	Net Fixed Assets	15,556	31,595	31,587	24,446	18,246	19,506	21,594	24,188	25,387	27,799	31,105

EEDO transferred to IFRS reporting in 2015, which contributes to the large variance of accumulated depreciation shown in 2015. While the balance is presented in IFRS above, a reconciliation and continuity schedules comparison is provided further in this exhibit. EEDO elected to follow the rate-regulated deemed cost exemption in converting from CGAAP to MIFRS at January 1, 2014. As a result, the deemed cost under CGAAP became the new IFRS cost basis with accumulated depreciation recognized under CGAAP set to nil.

Table 2.2-2 below reconciles the change in Accumulated Depreciation, shown above, to the annual depreciation expense (as reported in Exhibit 2, Section 4.6, ‘Depreciation and Amortization Expense’), as per Section 2.2.1.2 of the Filing Requirements.

Table 2.2-2 – Reconciliation of Change in Accumulated Depreciation to Depreciation Expense ($000’s)

		A **2013** **Test**	C **2014** **Actual**	D **2015** **Actual**	E **2016** **Actual**	F **2017** **Actual**	G **2018** **Actual**	H **2019** **Actual**	I **2020** **Actual**	J **2021** **Actual**	K **2022** **Bridge**	L **2023** **Test**
1	Change in AD	(1,046)	(1,010)	(966)	(1,016)	(1,092)	(1,102)	(1,333)	(1,446)	(1,529)	(1,644)	(1,840)
2	Less:											
3	*Vehicle Amortization*	(196)	(220)	(232)	(225)	(228)	(246)	(232)	(249)	(271)	(303)	(356)
4	*Deferred Revenue*	-	-	17	46	72	85	102	122	145	173	204
5	**Depreciation Expense**	**(850)**	**(790)**	**(751)**	**(837)**	**(936)**	**(941)**	**(1,203)**	**(1,319)**	**(1,404)**	**(1,514)**	**(1,688)**

Table 2.2-3 2013 OEB Approved – Continuity Schedule - CGAAP

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 515,603	$ 105,000	$ -	$ 620,603	-$ 415,163	-$ 110,081	$ -	-$ 525,244	$ 95,359
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 456,548
47	1808	Buildings	$ 602,877	$ -	$ -	$ 602,877	-$ 85,234	-$ 10,845	$ -	-$ 96,079	$ 506,798
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 5,221,210	$ -	$ -	$ 5,221,210	-$ 1,900,761	-$ 132,672	$ -	-$ 2,033,433	$ 3,187,777
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 8,258,212	$ 558,422	$ -	$ 8,816,634	-$ 4,323,897	-$ 171,066	$ -	-$ 4,494,963	$ 4,321,671
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 4,904,588	$ 496,343	$ -	$ 5,400,931	-$ 2,632,372	-$ 112,461	-$ 10,000	-$ 2,754,833	$ 2,646,098
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 8,555,197	$ 214,879	$ -	$ 8,770,076	-$ 4,833,953	-$ 137,032	-$ 10,000	-$ 4,980,985	$ 3,789,091
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 5,691,653	$ 206,064	$ -	$ 5,897,717	-$ 2,993,927	-$ 113,327	-$ 10,000	-$ 3,117,254	$ 2,780,463
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 1,093,865	$ 150,000	$ -	$ 1,243,865	-$ 227,719	-$ 31,328	$ -	-$ 259,047	$ 984,818
47	1860	Meters	$ 491,705	$ -	$ -	$ 491,705	-$ 86,723	-$ 32,780	$ -	-$ 119,504	$ 372,201
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 2,574,507	$ 91,500	$ -	$ 2,666,007	-$ 642,963	-$ 172,598	$ -	-$ 815,560	$ 1,850,447
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 208,009	$ -	$ -	$ 208,009	-$ 142,557	-$ 11,768	$ -	-$ 154,325	$ 53,684
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 18,014	$ -	$ -	$ 18,014	-$ 12,009	-$ 6,005	$ -	-$ 18,014	$ -
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 1,874,847	$ 202,000	$ -	$ 2,076,847	-$ 1,006,149	-$ 192,047	$ -	-$ 1,198,196	$ 878,652
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,000	$ -	$ -	$ 12,000	-$ 3,600	-$ 1,200	$ -	-$ 4,800	$ 7,200
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 51,800	$ -	$ -	$ 51,800	-$ 51,800	$ -	$ -	-$ 51,800	$ -
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 37,260	$ -	$ -	$ 37,260	-$ 33,534	-$ 3,726	$ -	-$ 37,260	$ -
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 71,751	$ -	$ -	$ 71,751	-$ 63,271	-$ 3,100	$ -	-$ 66,371	$ 5,380
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 239,174	$ 75,000	$ -	$ 314,174	-$ 217,358	-$ 7,286	$ -	-$ 224,644	$ 89,530
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 672,850	$ 40,000	$ -	$ 712,850	-$ 391,830	-$ 36,616	$ -	-$ 428,446	$ 284,405
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 10,571,214	-$ 350,000	$ -	-$ 10,921,214	$ 4,307,640	$ 191,833	$ -	$ 4,499,473	-$ 6,421,741
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 26,533	$ -	$ -	$ 26,533	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 26,533
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		Sub-Total	**$ 31,006,990**	**$ 1,789,208**	**$ -**	**$ 32,796,198**	**-$ 15,757,181**	**-$ 1,094,104**	**-$ 30,000**	**-$ 16,881,285**	**$ 15,914,913**

Table 2.2-4 2013 Actual – Continuity Schedule - CGAAP

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account	Description [3]	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals	Closing Balance	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals 6	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	515,602.98	37,001.15	-	552,604.13	(415,162.98)	(92,780.54)	-	(507,943.52)	44,660.61
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/A	1805	Land	456,548.30	-	-	456,548.30	-	-	-	-	456,548.30
47	1808	Buildings	446,277.24	-	-	446,277.24	(40,559.24)	(9,269.42)	-	(49,828.66)	396,448.58
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	5,329,945.14	-	-	5,329,945.14	(1,900,761.14)	(134,224.83)	-	(2,034,985.97)	3,294,959.17
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	8,258,211.19	383,453.43	(84,742.63)	8,556,921.99	(84,172.65)	(163,380.71)	73,851.44	(173,701.92)	8,383,220.07
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	4,904,588.36	128,928.27	(27,160.51)	5,006,356.12	(6,872,095.90)	(106,859.54)	24,444.45	(6,954,510.99)	(1,948,154.87)
47	1840	Underground Conduit	1,910,293.38	27,076.22	(3,155.10)	1,934,214.50	-	(21,012.62)	2,872.30	(18,140.32)	1,916,074.18
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	6,644,903.90	162,141.88	(4,864.56)	6,802,181.22	(4,833,953.28)	(115,565.43)	4,428.53	(4,945,090.18)	1,857,091.04
47	1850	Line Transformers	5,691,652.65	75,058.98	(9,404.78)	5,757,306.85	(2,993,927.25)	(111,947.36)	8,934.86	(3,096,939.75)	2,660,367.10
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	1,093,865.28	132,608.00	-	1,226,473.28	(227,719.28)	(31,168.32)	-	(258,887.60)	967,585.68
47	1860	Meters	491,704.59	18,782.93	-	510,487.52	(86,723.24)	(33,385.63)	-	(120,108.87)	390,378.65
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	2,606,507.23	172,773.54	(388,107.08)	2,391,173.69	(644,029.73)	(150,956.33)	92,299.97	(702,686.09)	1,688,487.60
N/A	1905	Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	47,865.00	-	-	47,865.00	(44,675.00)	(26.95)	-	(44,701.95)	3,163.05
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	208,008.86	18,040.21	-	226,049.07	(142,556.86)	(12,663.46)	-	(155,220.32)	70,828.75
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	18,014.09	4,951.19	-	22,965.28	(12,009.09)	(6,830.20)	-	(18,839.29)	4,125.99
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	1,874,847.34	164,943.44	(97,998.23)	1,941,792.55	(1,006,148.84)	(195,949.50)	97,998.23	(1,104,100.11)	837,692.44
8	1935	Stores Equipment	12,000.00	5,482.15	-	17,482.15	(3,600.00)	(1,473.64)	-	(5,073.64)	12,408.51
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	51,800.00	-	-	51,800.00	(51,800.00)	-	-	(51,800.00)	-
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	37,260.00	-	-	37,260.00	(33,534.00)	(3,726.00)	-	(37,260.00)	-
8	1955	Communications Equipment	71,751.41	7,279.49	-	79,030.90	(63,271.41)	(3,829.98)	-	(67,101.39)	11,929.51
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	239,173.56	-	-	239,173.56	(217,357.56)	(3,534.31)	-	(220,891.87)	18,281.69
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	672,850.48	13,410.95	-	686,261.43	(391,830.48)	(35,717.42)	-	(427,547.90)	258,713.53
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	-	138,107.41	-	138,107.41	-	-	-	-	138,107.41
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	(10,571,213.85)	(323,111.27)	-	(10,894,325.12)	4,307,640.13	188,565.18	-	4,496,205.31	(6,398,119.81)
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	26,532.72	28,549.89	-	55,082.61	-	-	-	-	55,082.61
47	2440	Deferred Revenue[5]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sub-Total	**31,038,989.85**	**1,195,477.86**	**(615,432.89)**	**31,619,034.82**	**(15,758,247.80)**	**(1,045,737.01)**	**304,829.78**	**(16,499,155.03)**	**15,119,879.79**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				-				-	-
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				-				-	-
		Total PP&E	**31,038,989.85**	**1,195,477.86**	**(615,432.89)**	**31,619,034.82**	**(15,758,247.80)**	**(1,045,737.01)**	**304,829.78**	**(16,499,155.03)**	**15,119,879.79**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]									
		Total						**(1,045,737.01)**			

			Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation	
10		Transportation	Transportation	(195,949.50)
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	
			Net Depreciation	(849,787.51)

Table 2.2-5 2014 – Continuity Schedule - CGAAP

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Accour	Description [3]	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals	Closing Balance	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals 6	Closing Balan	Net Book Value
ntributions F	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	552,604.13	51,314.40	-	603,918.53	(507,943.52)	(21,990.09)	-	(529,933.61)	73,984.92
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/A	1805	Land	456,548.30	-	-	456,548.30	-	-	-	-	456,548.30
47	1808	Buildings	446,277.24	-	-	446,277.24	(43,608.60)	(9,269.42)	-	(52,878.02)	393,399.22
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	5,329,945.14	106,412.35	-	5,436,357.49	(2,038,609.34)	(135,554.94)	-	(2,174,164.28)	3,262,193.21
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	8,556,921.99	802,437.45	(61,762.62)	9,297,596.82	(4,413,425.36)	(175,329.12)	44,564.80	(4,544,189.68)	4,753,407.14
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	5,006,356.12	64,947.83	(17,168.57)	5,054,135.38	(2,714,787.55)	(108,441.52)	16,023.99	(2,807,205.08)	2,246,930.30
47	1840	Underground Conduit	1,934,214.50	25,204.92	(4,325.44)	1,955,093.98	(1,182,407.53)	(21,503.13)	3,970.02	(1,199,940.64)	755,153.34
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	6,802,181.22	102,246.08	(7,658.74)	6,896,768.56	(3,780,822.97)	(118,698.79)	7,143.76	(3,892,378.00)	3,004,390.56
47	1850	Line Transformers	5,757,306.85	89,941.43	(15,013.64)	5,832,234.64	(3,096,939.75)	(113,759.84)	11,790.72	(3,198,908.87)	2,633,325.77
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	1,226,473.28	148,688.37	(19,600.00)	1,355,561.65	(258,887.60)	(34,684.53)	19,600.00	(273,972.13)	1,081,589.52
47	1860	Meters	510,487.52	22,505.88	-	532,993.40	(120,108.87)	(34,761.93)	-	(154,870.80)	378,122.60
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	2,391,173.69	213,185.58	(244,826.00)	2,359,533.27	(702,686.09)	(147,818.48)	67,831.00	(782,673.57)	1,576,859.70
N/A	1905	Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	47,865.00	-	-	47,865.00	(47,298.64)	(26.95)	-	(47,325.59)	539.41
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	226,049.07	9,437.31	-	235,486.38	(155,220.32)	(14,037.36)	-	(169,257.68)	66,228.70
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	22,965.28	3,654.19	-	26,619.47	(18,839.29)	(2,259.44)	-	(21,098.73)	5,520.74
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	1,941,792.55	262,917.88	(148,899.60)	2,055,810.83	(1,104,100.11)	(219,593.59)	148,899.60	(1,174,794.10)	881,016.73
8	1935	Stores Equipment	17,482.15	6,773.50	-	24,255.65	(5,073.64)	(2,086.43)	-	(7,160.07)	17,095.58
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	51,800.00	27,237.81	(51,800.00)	27,237.81	(51,800.00)	(1,361.90)	51,800.00	(1,361.90)	25,875.91
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	37,260.00	4,866.80	-	42,126.80	(37,260.00)	(243.34)	-	(37,503.34)	4,623.46
8	1955	Communications Equipment	79,030.90	20,866.00	-	99,896.90	(67,101.39)	(4,997.27)	-	(72,098.66)	27,798.24
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	239,173.56	-	-	239,173.56	(220,891.87)	(3,534.32)	-	(224,426.19)	14,747.37
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	686,261.43	13,696.15	-	699,957.58	(427,547.90)	(36,620.99)	-	(464,168.89)	235,788.69
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	138,107.41	12,006.58	(10,025.41)	140,088.58	-	-	-	-	140,088.58
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	(10,894,325.12)	(351,231.02)	26,825.26	(11,218,730.88)	4,496,205.31	196,711.42	(26,825.26)	4,666,091.47	(6,552,639.41)
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	55,082.61	164,121.98		219,204.59	-	-	-	-	219,204.59
47	2440	Deferred Revenue[5]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jnder Financ	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sub-Total	**31,619,034.82**	**1,801,231.47**	**(554,254.76)**	**32,866,011.53**	**(16,499,155.03)**	**(1,009,861.96)**	**344,798.63**	**(17,164,218.36)**	**15,701,793.17**
lized Renewable Energy Ger		**Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)**				-				-	-
r Non Rate-Regulated Utility		***Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)***				-				-	-
E		**Total PP&E**	**31,619,034.82**	**1,801,231.47**	**(554,254.76)**	**32,866,011.53**	**(16,499,155.03)**	**(1,009,861.96)**	**344,798.63**	**(17,164,218.36)**	**15,701,793.17**
on Expense adj. from gain o		**Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]**									
		Total						**(1,009,861.96)**			

			Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation	
10		Transportation	Transportation	(219,593.59)
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	
			Net Depreciation	(790,268.37)

Table 2.2-6 2015 – Continuity Schedule – MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class 2	OEB Account 3	Description 3	Opening Balance 8	Additions 4	Disposals 6	Closing Balance	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals 6	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	95,975.01	12,521.16	-	108,496.17	(21,990.09)	(19,229.63)	-	(41,219.72)	67,276.45
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/A	1805	Land	456,548.30	-	-	456,548.30	-	-	-	-	456,548.30
47	1808	Buildings	402,668.64	-	-	402,668.64	(9,269.42)	(9,269.41)	-	(18,538.83)	384,129.81
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	3,397,748.15	-	-	3,397,748.15	(135,554.94)	(136,871.83)	-	(272,426.77)	3,125,321.38
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	2,841,592.97	1,143,881.84	(32,314.64)	3,953,160.17	(116,754.76)	(103,098.47)	3,492.95	(216,360.28)	3,736,799.89
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	1,239,763.36	121,217.64	(1,380.32)	1,359,600.68	(77,047.84)	(50,979.78)	1,188.72	(126,838.90)	1,232,761.78
47	1840	Underground Conduit	432,303.48	19,840.16	(245.70)	451,897.94	(10,345.02)	(12,287.26)	30.90	(22,601.38)	429,296.56
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	1,717,591.56	93,789.30	(333.26)	1,811,047.60	(73,355.33)	(66,053.03)	178.64	(139,229.72)	1,671,817.88
47	1850	Line Transformers	1,914,358.67	29,830.50	(10,560.37)	1,933,628.80	(87,316.37)	(79,027.96)	1,044.22	(165,300.11)	1,768,328.69
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	503,483.71	130,906.12	-	634,389.83	(15,042.50)	(17,162.56)	-	(32,205.06)	602,184.77
47	1860	Meters	412,884.53	1,383.58	-	414,268.11	(34,761.93)	(35,516.50)	-	(70,278.43)	343,989.68
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	1,734,951.18	263,272.93	(180,819.00)	1,817,405.11	(158,091.48)	(144,285.57)	19,030.32	(283,346.73)	1,534,058.38
N/A	1905	Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	566.36	2,300.00	-	2,866.36	(26.95)	(65.28)	-	(92.23)	2,774.13
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	80,266.06	2,281.64	-	82,547.70	(14,037.36)	(14,533.08)	-	(28,570.44)	53,977.26
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	7,780.18	53,753.89	-	61,534.07	(2,259.44)	(11,552.38)	-	(13,811.82)	47,722.25
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	1,100,610.32	39,114.51	-	1,139,724.83	(219,593.59)	(231,921.50)	-	(451,515.09)	688,209.74
8	1935	Stores Equipment	19,182.01	7,817.65	-	26,999.66	(2,086.43)	(2,788.57)	-	(4,875.00)	22,124.66
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	27,237.81	3,182.30	-	30,420.11	(1,361.90)	(2,882.90)	-	(4,244.80)	26,175.31
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	4,866.80	7,525.00	-	12,391.80	(243.34)	(862.93)	-	(1,106.27)	11,285.53
8	1955	Communications Equipment	32,795.51	4,889.70	-	37,685.21	(4,997.27)	(4,685.35)	-	(9,682.62)	28,002.59
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	18,281.69	-	-	18,281.69	(3,534.32)	(3,534.31)	-	(7,068.63)	11,213.06
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	272,409.68	35,067.66	-	307,477.34	(36,620.99)	(36,501.65)	-	(73,122.64)	234,354.70
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	140,088.58	67,668.00	(12,380.08)	195,376.50	-	-	-	-	195,376.50
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	219,204.59	415,273.61	-	634,478.20	-	-	-	-	634,478.20
47	2440	Deferred Revenue[5]	(351,231.01)	(745,572.83)	-	(1,096,803.84)	4,156.31	16,750.60	-	20,906.91	(1,075,896.93)
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sub-Total	**16,721,928.14**	**1,709,944.36**	**(238,033.37)**	**18,193,839.13**	**(1,020,134.96)**	**(966,359.35)**	**24,965.75**	**(1,961,528.56)**	**16,232,310.57**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				-				-	-
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets *(input as negative)*				-				-	-
		Total PP&E	**16,721,928.14**	**1,709,944.36**	**(238,033.37)**	**18,193,839.13**	**(1,020,134.96)**	**(966,359.35)**	**24,965.75**	**(1,961,528.56)**	**16,232,310.57**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]									
		Total						**(966,359.35)**			

			Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation	
10		Transportation	Transportation	(231,921.50)
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	16,750.60
			Net Depreciation	(751,188.45)

Table 2.2-7 2015 – Continuity Schedule – CGAAP

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class ²	OEB Accoun	Description ³	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals	Closing Balance	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals 6	Closing Balan	Net Book Value
ntributions F	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	603,918.53	12,521.16	-	616,439.69	(529,933.61)	(19,229.63)	-	(549,163.24)	67,276.45
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/A	1805	Land	456,548.30	-	-	456,548.30	-	-	-	-	456,548.30
47	1808	Buildings	446,277.24	-	-	446,277.24	(52,878.02)	(9,269.41)	-	(62,147.43)	384,129.81
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	5,436,357.49	-	-	5,436,357.49	(2,174,164.28)	(136,871.83)	-	(2,311,036.11)	3,125,321.38
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	9,297,596.82	1,143,881.84	(32,314.64)	10,409,164.02	(4,544,189.68)	(161,672.83)	3,492.95	(4,702,369.56)	5,706,794.46
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	5,054,135.38	121,217.64	(1,380.32)	5,173,972.70	(2,807,205.08)	(82,373.45)	1,188.72	(2,888,389.81)	2,285,582.89
47	1840	Underground Conduit	1,955,093.98	19,840.16	(245.70)	1,974,688.44	(1,199,940.64)	(23,587.56)	30.90	(1,223,497.30)	751,191.14
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	6,896,768.56	93,789.30	(333.26)	6,990,224.60	(3,892,378.00)	(111,254.30)	178.64	(4,003,453.66)	2,986,770.94
47	1850	Line Transformers	5,832,234.64	29,830.50	(10,560.37)	5,851,504.77	(3,198,908.87)	(81,683.30)	1,044.22	(3,279,547.95)	2,571,956.82
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	1,355,561.65	130,906.12	-	1,486,467.77	(273,972.13)	(60,592.70)	-	(334,564.83)	1,151,902.94
47	1860	Meters	532,993.40	1,383.58	-	534,376.98	(154,870.80)	(35,516.50)	-	(190,387.30)	343,989.68
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	2,359,533.27	263,272.93	(180,819.00)	2,441,987.20	(782,673.57)	(144,285.57)	19,030.32	(907,928.82)	1,534,058.38
N/A	1905	Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	47,865.00	2,300.00	-	50,165.00	(47,325.59)	(65.28)	-	(47,390.87)	2,774.13
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	235,486.38	2,281.64	-	237,768.02	(169,257.68)	(14,533.08)	-	(183,790.76)	53,977.26
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	26,619.47	53,753.89	-	80,373.36	(21,098.73)	(11,552.38)	-	(32,651.11)	47,722.25
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	2,055,810.83	39,114.51	-	2,094,925.34	(1,174,794.10)	(231,921.50)	-	(1,406,715.60)	688,209.74
8	1935	Stores Equipment	24,255.65	7,817.65	-	32,073.30	(7,160.07)	(2,788.57)	-	(9,948.64)	22,124.66
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	27,237.81	3,182.30	-	30,420.11	(1,361.90)	(2,882.90)	-	(4,244.80)	26,175.31
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	42,126.80	7,525.00	-	49,651.80	(37,503.34)	(862.93)	-	(38,366.27)	11,285.53
8	1955	Communications Equipment	99,896.90	4,889.70	-	104,786.60	(72,098.66)	(4,685.35)	-	(76,784.01)	28,002.59
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	239,173.56	-	-	239,173.56	(224,426.19)	(3,534.31)	-	(227,960.50)	11,213.06
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	699,957.58	35,067.66	-	735,025.24	(464,168.89)	(36,501.65)	-	(500,670.54)	234,354.70
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	140,088.58	67,668.00	(12,380.08)	195,376.50	-	-	-	-	195,376.50
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	(11,218,730.88)	(745,572.83)	-	(11,964,303.71)	4,666,091.47	209,305.68	-	4,875,397.15	(7,088,906.56)
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	219,204.59	415,273.61	-	634,478.20	-	-	-	-	634,478.20
47	2440	Deferred Revenue[5]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jnder Financ	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sub-Total	**32,866,011.53**	**1,709,944.36**	**(238,033.37)**	**34,337,922.52**	**(17,164,218.36)**	**(966,359.35)**	**24,965.75**	**(18,105,611.96)**	**16,232,310.56**
lized Renewable Energy Ger		**Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)**				-				-	-
r Non Rate-Regulated Utility		***Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)***				-				-	-
E		**Total PP&E**	**32,866,011.53**	**1,709,944.36**	**(238,033.37)**	**34,337,922.52**	**(17,164,218.36)**	**(966,359.35)**	**24,965.75**	**(18,105,611.96)**	**16,232,310.56**
ion Expense adj. from gain o		**Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]**									
		Total						**(966,359.35)**			

			Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation	
10		Transportation	Transportation	(231,921.50)
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	
			Net Depreciation	(734,437.85)

Table 2.2-8 2016 – Continuity Schedule – MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ 553,415	$ -	$ 553,415	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 108,496	$ 69,340	-$ 5,035	$ 172,801	-$ 41,220	-$ 26,705	$ 1,007	-$ 66,917	$ 105,884
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ -	-$ 106,886	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662
47	1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ -	$ 402,669	-$ 18,539	-$ 9,295	$ -	-$ 27,834	$ 374,835
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,397,748	$ 74,420	$ -	$ 3,472,169	-$ 272,427	-$ 138,170	$ -	-$ 410,597	$ 3,061,572
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 3,953,160	$ 1,575,413	-$ 31,927	$ 5,496,646	-$ 216,360	-$ 126,542	$ 3,303	-$ 339,599	$ 5,157,046
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,359,601	$ 225,667	-$ 6,355	$ 1,578,913	-$ 126,839	-$ 49,795	$ 4,565	-$ 172,069	$ 1,406,844
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ 451,898	$ 261,402	-$ 491	$ 712,808	-$ 22,601	-$ 15,074	$ 84	-$ 37,591	$ 675,217
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,811,048	$ 982,601	-$ 685	$ 2,792,964	-$ 139,230	-$ 79,539	$ 601	-$ 218,168	$ 2,574,796
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,933,629	$ 334,545	-$ 27,844	$ 2,240,330	-$ 165,300	-$ 83,030	$ 2,072	-$ 246,258	$ 1,994,072
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 634,390	$ 147,809	-$ 366	$ 781,833	-$ 32,205	-$ 20,667	$ 37	-$ 52,836	$ 728,997
47	1860	Meters	$ 414,268	$ 72,329	$ -	$ 486,597	-$ 70,278	-$ 38,063	$ -	-$ 108,342	$ 378,255
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,817,405	$ 63,702	-$ 1,586	$ 1,879,521	-$ 283,347	-$ 155,403	$ 418	-$ 438,332	$ 1,441,189
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 2,866	$ -	$ -	$ 2,866	-$ 92	-$ 104	$ -	-$ 196	$ 2,670
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 82,548	$ -	$ -	$ 82,548	-$ 28,570	-$ 14,679	$ -	-$ 43,250	$ 39,298
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 61,534	$ 61,921	-$ 1,503	$ 121,952	-$ 13,812	-$ 30,306	$ 786	-$ 43,332	$ 78,620
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 1,139,725	$ 354,140	$ -	$ 1,493,865	-$ 451,515	-$ 224,957	$ -	-$ 676,472	$ 817,393
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 27,000	$ 6,579	$ -	$ 33,579	-$ 4,875	-$ 3,512	$ -	-$ 8,387	$ 25,192
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 30,420	$ 3,805	$ -	$ 34,225	-$ 4,245	-$ 3,232	$ -	-$ 7,477	$ 26,748
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 12,392	$ 12,605	$ -	$ 24,997	-$ 1,106	-$ 1,951	$ -	-$ 3,058	$ 21,939
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 37,685	$ -	$ -	$ 37,685	-$ 9,683	-$ 3,392	$ -	-$ 13,075	$ 24,610
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ -	$ 18,282	-$ 7,069	-$ 3,544	$ -	-$ 10,613	$ 7,669
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 307,477	$ 2,000	$ -	$ 309,477	-$ 73,123	-$ 33,932	$ -	-$ 107,054	$ 202,423
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 195,377	$ 42,482	-$ 33,310	$ 204,549	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 204,549
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 634,478	-$ 491,766	$ -	$ 142,712	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 142,712
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	-$ 1,096,804	-$ 1,739,589	$ -	-$ 2,836,393	$ 20,907	$ 45,635	$ -	$ 66,542	-$ 2,769,851
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease [7]	0	0	0	$ -	0	0	0	$ -	$ -
		Sub-Total	**$ 18,193,839**	**$ 2,612,820**	**-$ 215,988**	**$ 20,590,671**	**-$ 1,961,529**	**-$ 1,016,257**	**$ 12,872**	-$ 2,964,913	**$ 17,625,758**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Total PP&E	**$ 18,193,839**	**$ 2,612,820**	**-$ 215,988**	**$ 20,590,671**	**-$ 1,961,529**	**-$ 1,016,257**	**$ 12,872**	-$ 2,964,913	**$ 17,625,758**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable [6]									
		Total						**-$ 1,016,257**			

			Less: *Fully Allocated Depreciation*		
10		Transportation	Transportation	-$ 224,957	
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment		
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	$ 45,635	
			Net Depreciation	-$ 836,936	

EPCOR

Table 2.2-9 2017 – Continuity Schedule – MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ 553,415	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415	$ -	-$ 6,149	$ -	-$ 6,149	$ 547,266
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 172,801	$ 13,999	-$ 11,360	$ 175,441	-$ 66,917	-$ 33,688	$ 11,360	-$ 89,246	$ 86,195
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662
47	1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ -	$ 402,669	-$ 27,834	-$ 9,269	$ -	-$ 37,103	$ 365,566
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,472,169	$ -	$ -	$ 3,472,169	-$ 410,597	-$ 138,732	$ -	-$ 549,329	$ 2,922,840
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 5,496,646	$ 1,812,166	-$ 958	$ 7,307,854	-$ 339,599	-$ 163,462	$ 445	-$ 502,617	$ 6,805,237
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,578,913	$ 233,934	-$ 781	$ 1,812,065	-$ 172,069	-$ 54,535	$ 781	-$ 225,823	$ 1,586,243
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ 712,808	$ 49,710	$ -	$ 762,518	-$ 37,591	-$ 18,141	$ -	-$ 55,732	$ 706,786
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 2,792,964	$ 214,574	-$ 1,037	$ 3,006,501	-$ 218,168	-$ 90,394	$ 1,037	-$ 307,525	$ 2,698,976
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 2,240,330	$ 211,990	-$ 10,118	$ 2,442,201	-$ 246,258	-$ 87,784	$ 2,174	-$ 331,868	$ 2,110,333
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 781,833	$ 211,762	-$ 481	$ 993,113	-$ 52,836	-$ 25,118	$ 67	-$ 77,887	$ 915,227
47	1860	Meters	$ 486,597	$ 20,695	$ -	$ 507,291	-$ 108,342	-$ 41,074	$ -	-$ 149,416	$ 357,875
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,879,521	$ 117,369	-$ 15,702	$ 1,981,187	-$ 438,332	-$ 160,227	$ 5,789	-$ 592,770	$ 1,388,417
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 2,866	$ -	$ -	$ 2,866	-$ 196	-$ 104	$ -	-$ 300	$ 2,567
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 82,548	$ 2,784	$ -	$ 85,332	-$ 43,250	-$ 14,786	$ -	-$ 58,036	$ 27,295
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 121,952	$ 11,037	$ -	$ 132,990	-$ 43,332	-$ 40,648	$ -	-$ 83,981	$ 49,009
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 1,493,865	$ 388,939	-$ 49,172	$ 1,833,631	-$ 676,472	-$ 227,795	$ 49,172	-$ 855,095	$ 978,537
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 33,579	$ 26,061	$ -	$ 59,640	-$ 8,387	-$ 5,140	$ -	-$ 13,527	$ 46,112
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 34,225	$ 11,398	$ -	$ 45,623	-$ 7,477	-$ 3,992	$ -	-$ 11,469	$ 34,154
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 24,997	$ -	$ -	$ 24,997	-$ 3,058	-$ 2,499	$ -	-$ 5,557	$ 19,440
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 37,685	$ 4,975	$ -	$ 42,660	-$ 13,075	-$ 3,516	$ -	-$ 16,591	$ 26,069
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ -	$ 18,282	-$ 10,613	-$ 3,534	$ -	-$ 14,147	$ 4,135
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 309,477	$ 36,226	$ -	$ 345,704	-$ 107,054	-$ 33,507	$ -	-$ 140,561	$ 205,143
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 204,549	-$ 55,907	$ -	$ 148,642	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 148,642
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 142,712	$ 150,279	$ -	$ 292,992	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 292,992
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	-$ 2,836,393	-$ 527,957	$ -	-$ 3,364,349	$ 66,542	$ 72,285	$ -	$ 138,827	-$ 3,225,522
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	0	0	0	$ -	0	0	0	$ -	$ -
		Sub-Total	**$ 20,590,671**	**$ 2,934,034**	**-$ 89,611**	**$ 23,435,094**	**-$ 2,964,913**	**-$ 1,091,812**	**$ 70,824**	**-$ 3,985,901**	**$ 19,449,194**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Total PP&E	**$ 20,590,671**	**$ 2,934,034**	**-$ 89,611**	**$ 23,435,094**	**-$ 2,964,913**	**-$ 1,091,812**	**$ 70,824**	**-$ 3,985,901**	**$ 19,449,194**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]									
		Total						**-$ 1,091,812**			

			Less: *Fully Allocated Depreciation*	
10		Transportation	Transportation	-$ 227,795
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	$ 72,285
			Net Depreciation	-$ 936,302

Table 2.2-10 2018 – Continuity Schedule – MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ 553,415	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415	-$ 6,149	-$ 12,298	$ -	-$ 18,447	$ 534,968
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 175,441	$ 8,000	-$ 13,580	$ 169,860	-$ 89,246	-$ 34,046	$ 10,801	-$ 112,491	$ 57,369
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662
47	1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ -	$ 402,669	-$ 37,103	-$ 9,237	$ -	-$ 46,340	$ 356,329
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,472,169	$ -	$ -	$ 3,472,169	-$ 549,329	-$ 103,216	$ -	-$ 652,545	$ 2,819,624
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 7,307,854	$ 1,497,559	-$ 12,580	$ 8,792,833	-$ 502,617	-$ 191,069	$ 2,810	-$ 690,876	$ 8,101,957
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,812,065	$ 236,019	-$ 8,740	$ 2,039,345	-$ 225,823	-$ 57,866	$ 8,554	-$ 275,135	$ 1,764,210
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ 762,518	$ 95,597	-$ 387	$ 857,728	-$ 55,732	-$ 19,043	$ 153	-$ 74,622	$ 783,107
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 3,006,501	$ 322,916	-$ 532	$ 3,328,886	-$ 307,525	-$ 94,798	$ 549	-$ 401,775	$ 2,927,111
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 2,442,201	$ 98,643	-$ 1,226	$ 2,539,619	-$ 331,868	-$ 90,324	$ 580	-$ 421,612	$ 2,118,007
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 993,113	$ 253,294	$ -	$ 1,246,407	-$ 77,887	-$ 29,701	$ -	-$ 107,587	$ 1,138,820
47	1860	Meters	$ 507,291	$ 33,257	-$ 19,501	$ 521,048	-$ 149,416	-$ 40,179	$ 9,751	-$ 179,845	$ 341,203
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,981,187	$ 110,681	-$ 14,132	$ 2,077,736	-$ 592,770	-$ 165,512	$ 6,697	-$ 751,585	$ 1,326,151
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 2,866	$ -	$ -	$ 2,866	-$ 300	-$ 103	$ -	-$ 403	$ 2,463
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 85,332	$ 2,135	-$ 2,917	$ 84,550	-$ 58,036	-$ 4,740	$ 1,328	-$ 61,448	$ 23,102
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 132,990	$ 8,243	-$ 6,926	$ 134,307	-$ 83,981	-$ 34,617	$ 6,926	-$ 111,671	$ 22,636
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 1,833,631	$ -	$ -	$ 1,833,631	-$ 855,095	-$ 246,251	$ -	-$ 1,101,346	$ 732,285
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 59,640	$ 5,274	$ -	$ 64,914	-$ 13,527	-$ 6,683	$ -	-$ 20,210	$ 44,704
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 45,623	$ 817	$ -	$ 46,440	-$ 11,469	-$ 4,612	$ -	-$ 16,082	$ 30,359
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 24,997	$ 1,358	$ -	$ 26,355	-$ 5,557	-$ 2,575	$ -	-$ 8,131	$ 18,223
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 42,660	$ -	-$ 5,014	$ 37,646	-$ 16,591	-$ 3,781	$ 5,014	-$ 15,358	$ 22,288
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ -	$ 18,282	-$ 14,147	-$ 2,982	$ -	-$ 17,129	$ 1,153
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 345,704	$ -	-$ 14,347	$ 331,357	-$ 140,561	-$ 33,130	$ 14,347	-$ 159,344	$ 172,013
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 148,642	$ 184,538	-$ 26,576	$ 306,603	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 306,603
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 292,992	$ 93,735	$ -	$ 386,726	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 386,726
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	-$ 3,364,349	-$ 904,892	$ 1,108	-$ 4,268,133	$ 138,827	$ 84,826	-$ 1,108	$ 222,545	-$ 4,045,588
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	0	0	0	$ -	0	0	0	$ -	$ -
		Sub-Total	**$ 23,435,094**	**$ 2,047,176**	**-$ 125,350**	**$ 25,356,920**	**-$ 3,985,901**	**-$ 1,101,935**	**$ 66,401**	**-$ 5,021,435**	**$ 20,335,484**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Total PP&E	**$ 23,435,094**	**$ 2,047,176**	**-$ 125,350**	**$ 25,356,920**	**-$ 3,985,901**	**-$ 1,101,935**	**$ 66,401**	**-$ 5,021,435**	**$ 20,335,484**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]									
		Total						**-$ 1,101,935**			

			Less: *Fully Allocated Depreciation*	
10		Transportation	Transportation	-$ 246,251
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	$ 84,826
			Net Depreciation	-$ 940,510

Table 2.2-11 2019 – Continuity Schedule - MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account	Description [3]	Opening Bala	Additions	Disposals	Closing Balance	Opening Balance 8	Additions	Disposals 6	Closing Balan	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	553,415.42	-	-	553,415.42	(18,447.14)	(12,298.12)	-	(30,745.26)	522,670.16
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	169,860.37	123,651.57	-	293,511.94	(112,491.36)	(35,849.72)	-	(148,341.08)	145,170.86
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/A	1805	Land	349,661.87	-	-	349,661.87	-	-	-	-	349,661.87
47	1808	Buildings	402,668.64	-	-	402,668.64	(46,340.13)	(9,140.01)	-	(55,480.14)	347,188.50
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	3,472,168.55	-	-	3,472,168.55	(652,544.91)	(97,595.83)	-	(750,140.74)	2,722,027.81
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	8,792,833.05	1,541,616.00	(139.74)	10,334,309.31	(690,875.71)	(230,517.99)	139.74	(921,253.96)	9,413,055.35
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	2,039,345.18	211,105.86	(1,262.56)	2,249,188.48	(275,134.90)	(62,286.48)	1,262.56	(336,158.82)	1,913,029.66
47	1840	Underground Conduit	857,728.19	678.04	-	858,406.23	(74,621.59)	(20,324.13)	-	(94,945.72)	763,460.51
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	3,328,885.61	6,102.42	-	3,334,988.03	(401,774.51)	(99,806.90)	-	(501,581.41)	2,833,406.62
47	1850	Line Transformers	2,539,618.95	91,681.52	(609.45)	2,630,691.02	(421,612.45)	(91,602.88)	609.45	(512,605.88)	2,118,085.14
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	1,246,406.96	342,214.05	-	1,588,621.01	(107,587.38)	(38,206.68)	-	(145,794.06)	1,442,826.95
47	1860	Meters	521,047.51	-	(19,501.19)	501,546.32	(179,844.84)	(46,759.18)	11,746.03	(214,857.99)	286,688.33
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	2,077,735.80	125,388.36	-	2,203,124.16	(751,584.64)	(166,089.62)	-	(917,674.26)	1,285,449.90
N/A	1905	Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	2,866.36	-	-	2,866.36	(403.02)	(102.78)	-	(505.80)	2,360.56
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	84,550.44	15,020.30	-	99,570.74	(61,448.40)	(5,405.38)	-	(66,853.78)	32,716.96
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	134,306.89	182,088.96	-	316,395.85	(111,670.69)	(47,066.39)	-	(158,737.08)	157,658.77
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	1,833,631.13	653,982.06	(133,677.07)	2,353,936.12	(1,101,345.64)	(232,365.44)	133,677.07	(1,200,034.01)	1,153,902.11
8	1935	Stores Equipment	64,913.99	177,258.97	-	242,172.96	(20,209.71)	(15,534.88)	-	(35,744.59)	206,428.37
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	46,440.01	32,972.98	-	79,412.99	(16,081.51)	(6,291.64)	-	(22,373.15)	57,039.84
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	26,354.53	-	-	26,354.53	(8,131.38)	(2,623.91)	-	(10,755.29)	15,599.24
8	1955	Communications Equipment	37,645.87	-	-	37,645.87	(15,357.89)	(3,829.64)	-	(19,187.53)	18,458.34
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	18,281.69	22,921.12	-	41,202.81	(17,128.60)	(1,930.74)	-	(19,059.34)	22,143.47
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	331,356.66	305,634.83	-	636,991.49	(159,343.93)	(37,727.21)	-	(197,071.14)	439,920.35
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	306,602.76	(75,604.86)	-	230,997.90	-	-	-	-	230,997.90
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	386,726.25	1,113,715.99	-	1,500,442.24	-	-	-	-	1,500,442.24
	2060	Intangibles / Goodwill	276,703.91	-	-	276,703.91	-	-	-	-	276,703.91
47	2440	Deferred Revenue[5]	(4,268,133.00)	(811,666.28)	-	(5,079,799.28)	222,544.88	102,381.57	-	324,926.45	(4,754,872.83)
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	-	1,676,316.00	-	1,676,316.00	-	(171,929.84)	-	(171,929.84)	1,504,386.16
		Sub-Total	25,633,623.59	**5,735,077.89**	**(155,190.01)**	**31,213,511.47**	**(5,021,435.45)**	**(1,332,903.82)**	**147,434.85**	**(6,206,904.42)**	**25,006,607.05**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				-				-	-
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				-				-	-
		Total PP&E	25,633,623.59	**5,735,077.89**	**(155,190.01)**	**31,213,511.47**	**(5,021,435.45)**	**(1,332,903.82)**	**147,434.85**	**(6,206,904.42)**	**25,006,607.05**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]									
		Total						**(1,332,903.82)**			

			Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation	
10		Transportation	Transportation	(232,365.44)
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	102,381.57
			Net Depreciation	(1,202,919.95)

Table 2.2-12 2020 – Continuity Schedule – MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ 553,415	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415	-$ 30,745	-$ 12,298	$ -	-$ 43,043	$ 510,372
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 293,512	$ 5,385	$ -	$ 298,897	-$ 148,341	-$ 44,075	$ -	-$ 192,416	$ 106,481
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662
47	1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ -	$ 402,669	-$ 55,480	-$ 9,166	$ -	-$ 64,646	$ 338,022
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,472,169	$ -	$ -	$ 3,472,169	-$ 750,141	-$ 96,563	$ -	-$ 846,704	$ 2,625,465
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 10,334,309	$ 1,839,844	-$ 51,751	$ 12,122,403	-$ 921,254	-$ 264,589	$ 11,774	-$ 1,174,068	$ 10,948,334
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 2,249,188	$ 314,282	-$ 1,554	$ 2,561,917	-$ 336,159	-$ 66,104	$ 1,554	-$ 400,708	$ 2,161,208
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ 858,406	$ 329,543	-$ 22	$ 1,187,927	-$ 94,946	-$ 23,626	$ 7	-$ 118,565	$ 1,069,362
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 3,334,988	$ 405,211	-$ 43	$ 3,740,156	-$ 501,581	-$ 104,947	$ 25	-$ 606,503	$ 3,133,653
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 2,630,691	$ 449,663	-$ 4,189	$ 3,076,165	-$ 512,606	-$ 98,266	$ 1,411	-$ 609,462	$ 2,466,703
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 1,588,621	$ 253,461	$ -	$ 1,842,082	-$ 145,794	-$ 45,653	$ -	-$ 191,447	$ 1,650,635
47	1860	Meters	$ 501,546	$ 4,815	$ -	$ 506,362	-$ 214,858	-$ 45,950	$ -	-$ 260,808	$ 245,553
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 2,203,124	$ 125,926	-$ 11,505	$ 2,317,546	-$ 917,674	-$ 173,861	$ 7,873	-$ 1,083,662	$ 1,233,883
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 2,866	$ -	$ -	$ 2,866	-$ 506	-$ 77	$ -	-$ 582	$ 2,284
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 99,571	$ 6,429	-$ 660	$ 105,339	-$ 66,854	-$ 6,445	$ 130	-$ 73,168	$ 32,171
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 316,396	$ 12,956	$ -	$ 329,351	-$ 158,737	-$ 67,414	$ -	-$ 226,151	$ 103,200
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 2,353,936	$ 463,574	-$ 74,548	$ 2,742,962	-$ 1,200,034	-$ 249,028	$ 9,318	-$ 1,439,743	$ 1,303,219
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 242,173	$ 15,448	$ -	$ 257,621	-$ 35,745	-$ 24,742	$ -	-$ 60,487	$ 197,134
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 79,413	$ 18,810	$ -	$ 98,223	-$ 22,373	-$ 8,881	$ -	-$ 31,254	$ 66,969
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 26,355	$ 1,497	-$ 1,669	$ 26,183	-$ 10,755	-$ 2,615	$ 1,001	-$ 12,369	$ 13,813
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 37,646	$ -	-$ 2,094	$ 35,552	-$ 19,188	-$ 3,725	$ 1,047	-$ 21,866	$ 13,687
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 41,203	$ -	-$ 18,282	$ 22,921	-$ 19,059	-$ 2,415	$ 18,036	-$ 3,438	$ 19,483
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 636,991	$ 8,085	-$ 58,749	$ 586,328	-$ 197,071	-$ 45,362	$ 57,203	-$ 185,230	$ 401,098
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 230,998	-$ 26,330	$ -	$ 204,668	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 204,668
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 1,500,442	$ 107,939	$ -	$ 1,608,381	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,608,381
	2060	Intangibles / Goodwill	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	-$ 5,079,799	-$ 1,086,111	$ -	-$ 6,165,910	$ 324,926	$ 121,960	$ -	$ 446,887	-$ 5,719,024
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	$ 1,676,316	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316	-$ 171,930	-$ 171,930	$ -	-$ 343,860	$ 1,332,456
		Sub-Total	**$ 31,213,511**	**$ 3,250,427**	**-$ 225,065**	**$ 34,238,873**	**-$ 6,206,904**	**-$ 1,445,771**	**$ 109,381**	**-$ 7,543,294**	**$ 26,695,579**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Total PP&E	**$ 31,213,511**	**$ 3,250,427**	**-$ 225,065**	**$ 34,238,873**	**-$ 6,206,904**	**-$ 1,445,771**	**$ 109,381**	**-$ 7,543,294**	**$ 26,695,579**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]									
		Total						**-$ 1,445,771**			

			Less: *Fully Allocated Depreciation*	
10		Transportation	Transportation	-$ 249,028
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	$ 121,960
			Net Depreciation	-$ 1,318,703

Table 2.2-13 2021 – Continuity Schedule - MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ 553,415	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415	-$ 43,043	-$ 12,298	$ -	-$ 55,342	$ 498,074
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 298,897	$ 71,422	$ -	$ 370,319	-$ 192,416	-$ 44,261	$ -	-$ 236,677	$ 133,642
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662
47	1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ -	$ 402,669	-$ 64,646	-$ 9,140	$ -	-$ 73,786	$ 328,882
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,472,169	$ 35,475	$ -	$ 3,507,644	-$ 846,704	-$ 97,007	$ -	-$ 943,711	$ 2,563,933
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 12,122,403	$ 1,478,693	$ -	$ 13,601,096	-$ 1,174,068	-$ 297,907	$ -	-$ 1,471,976	$ 12,129,120
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 2,561,917	$ 946,499	$ -	$ 3,508,416	-$ 400,708	-$ 78,058	$ -	-$ 478,766	$ 3,029,650
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ 1,187,927	$ 163,428	$ -	$ 1,351,355	-$ 118,565	-$ 28,555	$ -	-$ 147,120	$ 1,204,235
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 3,740,156	$ 108,667	$ -	$ 3,848,823	-$ 606,503	-$ 111,368	$ -	-$ 717,871	$ 3,130,952
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 3,076,165	$ 203,077	$ -	$ 3,279,242	-$ 609,462	-$ 106,322	$ -	-$ 715,784	$ 2,563,458
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 1,842,082	$ 127,654	$ -	$ 1,969,736	-$ 191,447	-$ 50,416	$ -	-$ 241,863	$ 1,727,873
47	1860	Meters	$ 506,362	$ 12,913	$ -	$ 519,275	-$ 260,808	-$ 46,541	$ -	-$ 307,350	$ 211,925
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 2,317,546	$ 64,317	$ -	$ 2,381,862	-$ 1,083,662	-$ 179,598	$ -	-$ 1,263,260	$ 1,118,602
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 2,866	$ -	$ -	$ 2,866	-$ 582	-$ 103	$ -	-$ 685	$ 2,181
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 105,339	$ 1,403	$ -	$ 106,742	-$ 73,168	-$ 6,803	$ -	-$ 79,971	$ 26,771
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 329,351	$ 40,861	$ -	$ 370,213	-$ 226,151	-$ 73,185	$ -	-$ 299,336	$ 70,877
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 2,742,962	$ -	$ -	$ 2,742,962	-$ 1,439,743	-$ 270,572	$ -	-$ 1,710,316	$ 1,032,646
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 257,621	$ 7,070	$ -	$ 264,691	-$ 60,487	-$ 25,439	$ -	-$ 85,926	$ 178,765
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 98,223	$ 18,111	$ -	$ 116,334	-$ 31,254	-$ 10,727	$ -	-$ 41,981	$ 74,353
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 26,183	$ 7,299	$ -	$ 33,481	-$ 12,369	-$ 2,972	$ -	-$ 15,341	$ 18,140
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 35,552	$ 1,998	$ -	$ 37,550	-$ 21,866	-$ 3,720	$ -	-$ 25,586	$ 11,964
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 22,921	$ -	$ -	$ 22,921	-$ 3,438	-$ 2,292	$ -	-$ 5,730	$ 17,191
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 586,328	$ 45,312	$ -	$ 631,639	-$ 185,230	-$ 45,158	$ -	-$ 230,388	$ 401,252
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 204,668	-$ 118,065	$ -	$ 86,603	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 86,603
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 1,608,381	$ 1,131,046	$ -	$ 2,739,427	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,739,427
	2060	Intangibles / Goodwill	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	-$ 6,165,910	-$ 690,144	$ -	-$ 6,856,054	$ 446,887	$ 145,047	$ -	$ 591,934	-$ 6,264,120
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	$ 1,676,316	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316	-$ 343,860	-$ 171,930	$ -	-$ 515,790	$ 1,160,526
		Sub-Total	**$ 34,238,873**	**$ 3,657,035**	**$ -**	**$ 37,895,908**	**-$ 7,543,294**	**-$ 1,529,325**	**$ -**	**-$ 9,072,620**	**$ 28,823,289**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Total PP&E	**$ 34,238,873**	**$ 3,657,035**	**$ -**	**$ 37,895,908**	**-$ 7,543,294**	**-$ 1,529,325**	**$ -**	**-$ 9,072,620**	**$ 28,823,289**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable [6]									
		Total						**-$ 1,529,325**			

			Less: *Fully Allocated Depreciation*	
10		Transportation	Transportation	-$ 270,572
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	$ 145,047
			Net Depreciation	-$ 1,403,800

Table 2.2-14 2022 - Bridge – Continuity Schedule - MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ 553,415	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415	-$ 55,342	-$ 12,298	$ -	-$ 67,640	$ 485,776
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 370,319	$ 43,338	$ -	$ 413,658	-$ 236,677	-$ 47,404	$ -	-$ 284,081	$ 129,577
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662
47	1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ -	$ 402,669	-$ 73,786	-$ 9,166	$ -	-$ 82,953	$ 319,716
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,507,644	$ 137,400	$ -	$ 3,645,044	-$ 943,711	-$ 99,169	$ -	-$ 1,042,880	$ 2,602,164
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 13,601,096	$ 2,358,219	$ -	$ 15,959,314	-$ 1,471,976	-$ 340,702	$ -	-$ 1,812,678	$ 14,146,636
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 3,508,416	$ 281,693	$ -	$ 3,790,109	-$ 478,766	-$ 91,777	$ -	-$ 570,544	$ 3,219,565
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ 1,351,355	$ 241,619	$ -	$ 1,592,974	-$ 147,120	-$ 32,607	$ -	-$ 179,727	$ 1,413,247
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 3,848,823	$ 1,845,953	$ -	$ 5,694,776	-$ 717,871	-$ 135,987	$ -	-$ 853,858	$ 4,840,919
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 3,279,242	$ 749,543	$ -	$ 4,028,785	-$ 715,784	-$ 118,281	$ -	-$ 834,065	$ 3,194,720
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 1,969,736	$ 344,019	$ -	$ 2,313,755	-$ 241,863	-$ 56,313	$ -	-$ 298,176	$ 2,015,579
47	1860	Meters	$ 519,275	$ 15,000	$ -	$ 534,275	-$ 307,350	-$ 47,472	$ -	-$ 354,821	$ 179,453
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 2,381,862	$ 175,000	$ -	$ 2,556,862	-$ 1,263,260	-$ 187,575	$ -	-$ 1,450,835	$ 1,106,027
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 2,866	$ -	$ -	$ 2,866	-$ 685	-$ 77	$ -	-$ 762	$ 2,104
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 106,742	$ 31,204	$ -	$ 137,946	-$ 79,971	-$ 7,717	$ -	-$ 87,689	$ 50,257
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 370,213	$ 43,338	$ -	$ 413,551	-$ 299,336	-$ 55,510	$ -	-$ 354,846	$ 58,705
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 2,742,962	$ 719,581	-$ 88,712	$ 3,373,831	-$ 1,710,316	-$ 302,982	$ 88,712	-$ 1,924,585	$ 1,449,246
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 264,691	$ 20,802	$ -	$ 285,493	-$ 85,926	-$ 26,833	$ -	-$ 112,759	$ 172,734
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 116,334	$ 75,120	$ -	$ 191,454	-$ 41,981	-$ 15,389	$ -	-$ 57,369	$ 134,084
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 33,481	$ 5,316	$ -	$ 38,798	-$ 15,341	-$ 3,602	$ -	-$ 18,943	$ 19,854
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 37,550	$ 1,849	$ -	$ 39,399	-$ 25,586	-$ 3,913	$ -	-$ 29,498	$ 9,901
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 22,921	$ -	$ -	$ 22,921	-$ 5,730	-$ 2,292	$ -	-$ 8,022	$ 14,899
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 631,639	$ 103,979	$ -	$ 735,618	-$ 230,388	-$ 48,295	$ -	-$ 278,683	$ 456,935
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 86,603	$ -	$ -	$ 86,603	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 86,603
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 2,739,427	-$ 1,762,756	$ -	$ 976,671	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 976,671
	2060	Intangibles / Goodwill	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	-$ 6,856,054	-$ 1,391,830	$ -	-$ 8,247,884	$ 591,934	$ 172,924	$ -	$ 764,858	-$ 7,483,026
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	$ 1,676,316	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316	-$ 515,790	-$ 171,830	$ -	-$ 687,619	$ 988,697
		Sub-Total	**$ 37,895,908**	**$ 4,038,387**	**-$ 88,712**	**$ 41,845,584**	-$ 9,072,620	**-$ 1,644,266**	**$ 88,712**	**-$ 10,628,174**	**$ 31,217,410**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Total PP&E	**$ 37,895,908**	**$ 4,038,387**	**-$ 88,712**	**$ 41,845,584**	**-$ 9,072,620**	**-$ 1,644,266**	**$ 88,712**	**-$ 10,628,174**	**$ 31,217,410**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable [6]									
		Total						**-$ 1,644,266**			

			Less: *Fully Allocated Depreciation*	
10		Transportation	Transportation	-$ 302,982
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	$ 172,924
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	
			Net Depreciation	-$ 1,514,209

Table 2.2-15 2023 - Test – Continuity Schedule - MIFRS

			Cost				Accumulated Depreciation				
CCA Class [2]	OEB Account [3]	Description [3]	Opening Balance [8]	Additions [4]	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Opening Balance [8]	Additions	Disposals [6]	Closing Balance	Net Book Value
	1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ 553,415	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415	-$ 67,640	-$ 12,298	$ -	-$ 79,938	$ 473,478
12	1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 413,658	$ 573,602	$ -	$ 987,260	-$ 284,081	-$ 106,909	$ -	-$ 390,989	$ 596,270
CEC	1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
N/A	1805	Land	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 349,662
47	1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ -	$ 402,669	-$ 82,953	-$ 9,166	$ -	-$ 92,119	$ 310,550
13	1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,645,044	$ 829,344	-$ 7,349	$ 4,467,038	-$ 1,042,880	-$ 111,253	$ 7,349	-$ 1,146,784	$ 3,320,254
47	1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 15,959,314	$ 1,708,081	$ -	$ 17,333,081	-$ 1,812,678	-$ 384,202	$ -	-$ 2,196,880	$ 15,136,201
47	1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 3,790,109	$ 301,759	$ -	$ 3,914,948	-$ 570,544	-$ 98,230	$ -	-$ 668,774	$ 3,246,174
47	1840	Underground Conduit	$ 1,592,974	$ 50,000	$ -	$ 1,655,833	-$ 179,727	-$ 36,277	$ -	-$ 216,004	$ 1,439,829
47	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 5,694,776	$ 117,830	$ -	$ 5,973,841	-$ 853,858	-$ 163,358	$ -	-$ 1,017,216	$ 4,956,626
47	1850	Line Transformers	$ 4,028,785	$ 348,742	$ -	$ 4,114,669	-$ 834,065	-$ 131,267	$ -	-$ 965,331	$ 3,149,337
47	1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 2,313,755	$ 353,873	$ -	$ 3,267,628	-$ 298,176	-$ 65,036	$ -	-$ 363,212	$ 2,904,416
47	1860	Meters	$ 534,275	$ -	$ -	$ 534,275	-$ 354,821	-$ 47,972	$ -	-$ 402,793	$ 131,481
47	1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 2,556,862	$ 377,878	$ -	$ 2,934,740	-$ 1,450,835	-$ 199,918	$ -	-$ 1,650,753	$ 1,283,987
N/A	1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 2,866	$ -	$ -	$ 2,866	-$ 762	-$ 77	$ -	-$ 839	$ 2,028
13	1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 137,946	$ -	$ -	$ 137,946	-$ 87,689	-$ 7,783	$ -	-$ 95,472	$ 42,474
8	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (5 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 413,551	$ 20,400	$ -	$ 433,951	-$ 354,846	-$ 33,626	$ -	-$ 388,472	$ 45,479
45	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 22/04)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
50	1920	Computer Equip.-Hardware(Post Mar. 19/07)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10	1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 3,373,831	$ 210,000	-$ 57,769	$ 3,526,062	-$ 1,924,585	-$ 356,391	$ 57,769	-$ 2,223,207	$ 1,302,855
8	1935	Stores Equipment	$ 285,493	$ -	$ -	$ 285,493	-$ 112,759	-$ 27,588	$ -	-$ 140,347	$ 145,146
8	1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ 191,454	$ -	$ -	$ 191,454	-$ 57,369	-$ 19,144	$ -	-$ 76,514	$ 114,940
8	1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ 38,798	$ -	$ -	$ 38,798	-$ 18,943	-$ 3,868	$ -	-$ 22,812	$ 15,986
8	1955	Communications Equipment	$ 39,399	$ -	$ -	$ 39,399	-$ 29,498	-$ 3,627	$ -	-$ 33,125	$ 6,274
8	1955	Communication Equipment (Smart Meters)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 22,921	$ -	$ -	$ 22,921	-$ 8,022	-$ 2,292	$ -	-$ 10,314	$ 12,607
47	1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 735,618	$ 135,000	$ -	$ 870,618	-$ 278,683	-$ 52,379	$ -	-$ 331,061	$ 539,557
47	1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 86,603	$ -	$ -	$ 86,603	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 86,603
47	1995	Contributions & Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47	2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 976,671	$ -	$ -	$ 976,671	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 976,671
	2060	Intangibles / Goodwill	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 276,704
47	2440	Deferred Revenue	-$ 8,247,884	-$ 730,672	$ -	-$ 8,978,556	$ 764,858	$ 204,069	$ -	$ 968,926	-$ 8,009,630
	2005	Property Under Finance Lease[7]	$ 1,676,316	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316	-$ 687,619	-$ 171,830	$ -	-$ 859,449	$ 816,867
		Sub-Total	**$ 41,845,584**	**$ 4,295,838**	**-$ 65,118**	**$ 46,076,303**	**-$ 10,628,174**	**-$ 1,840,422**	**$ 65,118**	**-$ 12,403,478**	**$ 33,672,825**
		Less Socialized Renewable Energy				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)				$ -				$ -	$ -
		Total PP&E	**$ 41,845,584**	**$ 4,295,838**	**-$ 65,118**	**$ 46,076,303**	**-$ 10,628,174**	**-$ 1,840,422**	**$ 65,118**	**-$ 12,403,478**	**$ 33,672,825**
		Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss on the retirement of assets (pool of like assets), if applicable[6]									
		Total						**-$ 1,840,422**			

			Less: *Fully Allocated Depreciation*	
10		Transportation	Transportation	-$ 356,391
8		Stores Equipment	Stores Equipment	
47		Deferred Revenue	Deferred Revenue	$ 204,069
			Net Depreciation	-$ 1,688,100

2.3 Gross Assets – Property Plant and Equipment and Accumulated Depreciation

Below are the details of EEDO's Gross Asset balances for the 2013 OEB Approved Year, 2017-2021 Historical Years (previous 5 years), 2022 Bridge Year, and 2023 Test Year.

Table 2.3-1 – Gross Asset Balances 2013 and 2017 to 2023 (000's)

	2013 OEB Approved	2013	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 Bridge Year	2023 Test Year
Reporting Basis	**CGAAP**	**CGAAP**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**
DISTRIBUTION PLANT									
1855-0000-00 Services	150.0	132.6	211.8	253.3	342.2	253.5	127.7	344.0	353.9
1860-0000-00 Meters	275.5	18.8	20.7	33.3	0.0	4.8	12.9	15.0	0.0
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	0.0	172.8	117.4	110.7	125.4	125.9	64.3	175.0	377.9
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.5	137.4	829.3
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	558.4	383.5	1,812.2	1,497.6	1,541.6	1,839.8	1,478.7	2,358.2	1,708.1
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	496.3	128.9	233.9	236.0	211.1	314.3	946.5	281.7	301.8
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	0.0	27.1	49.7	95.6	0.7	329.5	163.4	241.6	50.0
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	214.9	162.1	214.6	322.9	6.1	405.2	108.7	1,846.0	117.8
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	206.1	75.1	212.0	98.6	91.7	449.7	203.1	749.5	348.7
Subtotal	**1,901.2**	**1,100.8**	**2,872.2**	**2,648.0**	**2,318.8**	**3,722.7**	**3,140.7**	**6,148.4**	**4,087.5**
GENERAL PLANT									
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	0.0	18.0	2.8	2.1	15.0	6.4	1.4	31.2	0.0
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	0.0	5.0	11.0	8.2	182.1	13.0	40.9	43.3	20.4
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	105.0	37.0	14.0	8.0	123.7	5.4	71.4	43.3	573.6
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	202.0	164.9	388.9	0.0	654.0	463.6	0.0	719.6	210.0
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	0.0	5.5	26.1	5.3	177.3	15.4	7.1	20.8	0.0
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.8	33.0	18.8	18.1	75.1	0.0
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.5	7.3	5.3	0.0
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	0.0	7.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	0.0
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	40.0	13.4	36.2	0.0	305.6	8.1	45.3	104.0	135.0
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	0.0	138.1	-55.9	184.5	-75.6	-26.3	-118.1	0.0	0.0
Subtotal	**422.0**	**389.2**	**439.5**	**210.4**	**1,437.9**	**505.9**	**75.4**	**1,044.5**	**939.0**
OTHER									
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	0.0	0.0	150.3	0.0	1,676.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	0.0	28.5	0.0	93.7	1,113.7	107.9	1,131.0	-1,762.8	0.0
Contributions & Grants	-350.0	-323.1	-528.0	-904.9	-811.7	-1,086.1	-690.1	-1,391.8	-730.7
Subtotal	**-350.0**	**-294.6**	**-377.7**	**-811.2**	**1,978.4**	**-978.2**	**440.9**	**-3,154.6**	**-730.7**
Total	**1,973.2**	**1,195.5**	**2,934.0**	**2,047.2**	**5,735.1**	**3,250.4**	**3,657.0**	**4,038.4**	**4,295.8**

Historical OEB Approved vs. Historical Actual

EEDO's previous rebasing was for rates effective May 1, 2013. In 2013, EEDO's actual gross asset investments were lower than 2013 OEB Approved amounts by $0.8M, or 39%. See Table 2.3-2 below for breakdown of gross asset balances by function and major plant account.

Table 2.3-2 – 2013 OEB Approved vs. 2013 Actual (000's)

	2013 OEB Approved	2013	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Reporting Basis	**CGAAP**	**CGAAP**		
DISTRIBUTION PLANT				
1855-0000-00 Services	150.0	132.6	-17.4	
1860-0000-00 Meters	275.5	18.8	-256.7	
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	0.0	172.8	172.8	
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	558.4	383.5	-175.0	
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	496.3	128.9	-367.4	
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	0.0	27.1	27.1	
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	214.9	162.1	-52.7	
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	206.1	75.1	-131.0	
Subtotal	**1,901.2**	**1,100.8**	**-800.4**	**-42%**
GENERAL PLANT				
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	0.0	18.0	18.0	
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	0.0	5.0	5.0	
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	105.0	37.0	-68.0	
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	202.0	164.9	-37.1	
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	0.0	5.5	5.5	
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	0.0	7.3	7.3	
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	75.0	0.0	-75.0	
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	40.0	13.4	-26.6	
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	0.0	138.1	138.1	
Subtotal	**422.0**	**389.2**	**-32.8**	**-8%**
OTHER				
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	0.0	0.0	0.0	
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	0.0	28.5	28.5	
Contributions & Grants	-350.0	-323.1	26.9	
Subtotal	**-350.0**	**-294.6**	**55.4**	**-16%**
Total	**1,973.2**	**1,195.5**	**-777.7**	**-39%**

Material variances from 2013 Approved to Actual are due to:

Distribution Plant:

Actual investments in meters/services/System Access projects were lower than planned budget due to decrease in the number of customers that were budgeted to be connected compared to planned connections during the year. Further, there was decreased spend in meters which was offset by investments in smart meters during the year.

Actual investments in System Renewal projects were lower than planned budget due to number of projects started in 2013 that were work in progress ("WIP") at the end of 2013 and carried over to 2014. These projects included the 10th Line – Poplar to Mountain Road Rebuild and Hurontario Street South in Collingwood totalling approximately $500k. An additional planned project on the 10th line was delayed completely due to being short staffed and the Hurontario project was approximately only 40% complete during the planned 2013 year.

General Plant:

Actual investments in General Plant were lower than planned budget due to decreased spend on Computer Software, Stores Equipment and Transportation Equipment needs during the planned 2013 year.

Actual investments in System Service were lower than planned budget due to decreased need of SCADA upgrades and communication technology purchases during the planned year.

2017 Actual vs. 2018 Actual

In 2018, EEDO's actual gross asset investments were lower than 2017 actual amounts by $0.9M, or 30%. See Table 2.3-3 below for breakdown of gross asset balances by function and major plant account.

Table 2.3-3 – 2017 vs. 2018 Actual (000's)

	2017	2018	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Reporting Basis	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**		
DISTRIBUTION PLANT				
1855-0000-00 Services	211.8	253.3	41.5	
1860-0000-00 Meters	20.7	33.3	12.6	
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	117.4	110.7	-6.7	
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	1,812.2	1,497.6	-314.6	
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	233.9	236.0	2.1	
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	49.7	95.6	45.9	
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	214.6	322.9	108.3	
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	212.0	98.6	-113.3	
Subtotal	**2,872.2**	**2,648.0**	**-224.2**	**-8%**
GENERAL PLANT				
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	2.8	2.1	-0.6	
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	11.0	8.2	-2.8	
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	14.0	8.0	-6.0	
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	388.9	0.0	-388.9	
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	26.1	5.3	-20.8	
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	11.4	0.8	-10.6	
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	0.0	1.4	1.4	
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	5.0	0.0	-5.0	
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	36.2	0.0	-36.2	
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	-55.9	184.5	240.4	
Subtotal	**439.5**	**210.4**	**-229.1**	**-52%**
OTHER				
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	150.3	0.0	-150.3	
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	0.0	93.7	93.7	
Contributions & Grants	-528.0	-904.9	-376.9	
Subtotal	**-377.7**	**-811.2**	**-433.5**	**115%**
Total	**2,934.0**	**2,047.2**	**-886.9**	**-30%**

Material variances from 2017 Actual to 2018 Actual are due to:

Distribution Plant:

A 14% YOY increase in meters/services investments from 2017 to 2018 due to an increased number of customers connected. In 2017, 423 customers were connected, while in 2018, 478 customers were connected. Further, there was a YOY increase in the interval meter services spend.

On May 21, 2014, the OEB issued a Notice of Amendment to the Distribution System Code (DSC) that would require distributors to install a MIST (Metering Inside the Settlement Timeframe) meter on any installation with a monthly average peak demand of over 50kW during a calendar year. The majority of this task was completed during 2018 in order to meet the 2020 deadline.

A decrease in YOY spending in distribution power line projects due to a number of projects started in 2018 that were WIP at the end of 2018 and carried over to 2019. These projects were Raglan street pole line rebuild, Hickory Street pole line rebuild, and Walnut Street pole line rebuild totalling approximately $600k.

General Plant:

A decrease in YOY spending due to the 2017 purchase of a replacement single bucket truck ($323k) with no similar purchases in 2018 being required.

A decrease in YOY spending of $20.8k due to additional 2017 stores purchases and equipment due to changes in EEDO's shared arrangement with the Town of Collingwood, which no longer provided a shared resource.

A decrease in YOY spending due to the 2017 technical loss reduction study performed in anticipation of Collus PowerStream's distribution system plan submission before the proposed share purchase agreement to EPCOR was announced ($18k).

A further decrease in YOY spending due to a 2017 upgrade to the substation locking system to both improve access and address safety concerns ($18k).

2018 Actual vs. 2019 Actual

In 2019, EEDO's actual gross asset investments were higher than 2018 actual amounts by $3.7M, or 180%. This variance is reduced to $2.6M without the impact of construction WIP. See Table 2.3-4 below for breakdown of gross asset balances by function and major plant account.

Table 2.3-4 – 2018 vs. 2019 Actual (000's)

	2018	2019	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Reporting Basis	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**		
DISTRIBUTION PLANT				
1855-0000-00 Services	253.3	342.2	88.9	
1860-0000-00 Meters	33.3	0.0	-33.3	
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	110.7	125.4	14.7	
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	1,497.6	1,541.6	44.1	
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	236.0	211.1	-24.9	
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	95.6	0.7	-94.9	
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	322.9	6.1	-316.8	
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	98.6	91.7	-7.0	
Subtotal	**2,648.0**	**2,318.8**	**-329.2**	**-12%**
GENERAL PLANT				
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	2.1	15.0	12.9	
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	8.2	182.1	173.8	
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	8.0	123.7	115.7	
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	0.0	654.0	654.0	
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	5.3	177.3	172.0	
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	0.8	33.0	32.2	
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	1.4	0.0	-1.4	
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	0.0	22.9	22.9	
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	0.0	305.6	305.6	
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	184.5	-75.6	-260.1	
Subtotal	**210.4**	**1,437.9**	**1,227.6**	**584%**
OTHER				
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	0.0	1,676.3	1,676.3	
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	93.7	1,113.7	1,020.0	
Contributions & Grants	-904.9	-811.7	93.2	
Subtotal	**-811.2**	**1,978.4**	**2,789.5**	**-344%**
Total	**2,047.2**	**5,735.1**	**3,687.9**	**180%**

Material variances from 2018 Actual to 2019 Actual are due to:

Distribution Plant:

A YOY increase of 18% in services/meters spend from 2018 to 2019 due to an increase in number of customers connected. In 2018, 478 new services & upgrades completed, compared to 655 in 2019 Further, there was a YOY increase in smart meter spending between the two years associated with Measurement Canada meter seal reverification.

An increase in YOY spending due to increase in number of projects started in 2018 that were WIP at the end of 2018 and carried over to 2019. These projects include Market Street Pole Line Rebuild, Market Lane Pole Line Rebuild, and Heritage Drive Pole Line Rebuild that totaled approximately $350k.The underground conductors and devices costs were higher in 2019 due to the pole transformer replacement program to pad mount transformers.

General Plant:

An increase in YOY investment is noted because during the period leading up to EPCOR's purchase of EEDO, investment decisions were materially delayed. Once the transaction closed, these previously delayed capital expenditures were accelerated. These include:

- The purchase of a bucket truck ($321k), tension stringing trailer ($75k)and two pickup trucks ($100k).
- An increased spend in 2019 for Computer Software, Computer Equipment and Stores Equipment. This included replacing every laptop, purchasing three new Cisco switches, two new Cisco routers and three new Cisco wireless access points.
- The SCADA upgrade in 2019 also required increased IT spending during the year.
- New testing equipment for the metering department was purchased in 2019 at a cost of $33k.

An increase in YOY spending due to the 2019 SCADA system upgrade ($300k) which was required to replace the legacy SCADA that was failing and no longer supported by the vendor (as the vendor was no longer in business). Without this investment the LDC would be subject to increased cyber security risk due to a legacy unpatched system and the potential of lack of visibility on system loading due to system failure. A modernized SCADA system sets up EEDO to integrate field devices such as fault line indicators and remotely automated switches which will allow for better unplanned outage response.

Other:

As a condition of sale included in the Share Purchase Agreement, EEDO entered into a long term lease with the Town of Collingwood for the building on 43 Stewart Road. This lease is included as a capital item under account 2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease.

2019 Actual vs. 2020 Actual

In 2020, EEDO's actual gross asset investments were lower than 2019 actual amounts by $2.5M, or 43%. This variance is reduced to $1.4M without the impact of construction WIP. See Table 2.3-2 below for breakdown of gross asset balances by function and major plant account.

Table 2.3-5 – 2019 vs. 2020 Actual ($000's)

	2019	2020	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Reporting Basis	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**		
DISTRIBUTION PLANT				
1855-0000-00 Services	342.2	253.5	-88.8	
1860-0000-00 Meters	0.0	4.8	4.8	
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	125.4	125.9	0.5	
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	1,541.6	1,839.8	298.2	
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	211.1	314.3	103.2	
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	0.7	329.5	328.9	
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	6.1	405.2	399.1	
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	91.7	449.7	358.0	
Subtotal	**2,318.8**	**3,722.7**	**1,404.0**	**61%**
GENERAL PLANT				
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	15.0	6.4	-8.6	
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	182.1	13.0	-169.1	
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	123.7	5.4	-118.3	
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	654.0	463.6	-190.4	
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	177.3	15.4	-161.8	
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	33.0	18.8	-14.2	
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	0.0	1.5	1.5	
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	22.9	0.0	-22.9	
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	305.6	8.1	-297.5	
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	-75.6	-26.3	49.3	
Subtotal	**1,437.9**	**505.9**	**-932.1**	**-65%**
OTHER				
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	1,676.3	0.0	-1,676.3	
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	1,113.7	107.9	-1,005.8	
Contributions & Grants	-811.7	-1,086.1	-274.4	
Subtotal	**1,978.4**	**-978.2**	**-2,956.5**	**-149%**
Total	**5,735.1**	**3,250.4**	**-2,484.7**	**-43%**

Material variances from 2019 Actual to 2020 Actual are due to:

Distribution Plant:

A YOY decrease of 18% in meters/services/System Access spend from 2019 to 2020 due to a decrease in number of customers connected between the two years. In 2019, 655 new services and upgrades were completed compared with 537 in 2020.

An increase in YOY spending due to increase in number of projects started in 2019 (or earlier) that were WIP at the end of 2019 and carried over to 2020.

An increase in YOY spending associated with emergency overhead pole replacements completed in 2020 and increase in miscellaneous underground pole line rebuilds spend compared to 2019. This included spend on the 10th Street Vista Blue U/G rebuild project ($32k) that was not previously budgeted. This asset was deemed unsafe to work on after inspection necessitating an emergency rebuild.

General Plant:

A decrease in YOY investment due to the 2019 purchase of a bucket truck ($321k), and two pickup trucks ($100k), offset by a 2020 purchase of a small bucket truck ($170k) to allow for continued capital construction and maintenance during periods of seasonal municipal half-load road restriction, along with a tension machine and trailer ($270k) used to allow additional work to be completed in-house without the need for a more costly third party contractor.

An increase in YOY investment due to the migration of third party billing service providers to improve customer information system (CIS) reliability and uptime, along with additional computer purchases to accommodate COVID-19 work-from-home requirements.

A reduction in YOY spending due to the 2019 SCADA system upgrade referenced above ($300k).

Other:

The 2019 long term lease described above.

2020 Actual vs. 2021 Actual

In 2021, EEDO's actual gross asset investments were higher than 2020 actual amounts by $0.4M, or 13%. This variance is reduced to a decrease of $0.6M without the impact of construction WIP. See Table 2.3-6 below for breakdown of gross asset balances by function and major plant account.

Table 2.3-6 – 2020 vs. 2021 Actual (000's)

	2020	2021	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Reporting Basis	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**		
DISTRIBUTION PLANT				
1855-0000-00 Services	253.5	127.7	-125.8	
1860-0000-00 Meters	4.8	12.9	8.1	
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	125.9	64.3	-61.6	
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	0.0	35.5	35.5	
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	1,839.8	1,478.7	-361.2	
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	314.3	946.5	632.2	
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	329.5	163.4	-166.1	
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	405.2	108.7	-296.5	
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	449.7	203.1	-246.6	
Subtotal	**3,722.7**	**3,140.7**	**-582.0**	**-16%**
GENERAL PLANT				
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	6.4	1.4	-5.0	
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	13.0	40.9	27.9	
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	5.4	71.4	66.0	
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	463.6	0.0	-463.6	
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	15.4	7.1	-8.4	
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	18.8	18.1	-0.7	
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	1.5	7.3	5.8	
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	0.0	2.0	2.0	
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	8.1	45.3	37.2	
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	-26.3	-118.1	-91.7	
Subtotal	**505.9**	**75.4**	**-430.4**	**-85%**
OTHER				
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	0.0	0.0	0.0	
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	107.9	1,131.0	1,023.1	
Contributions & Grants	-1,086.1	-690.1	396.0	
Subtotal	**-978.2**	**440.9**	**1,419.1**	**-145%**
Total	**3,250.4**	**3,657.0**	**406.6**	**13%**

Material variances from 2020 Actual to 2021 Actual are due to:

Distribution Plant

A YOY decrease by 47% in services spend from 2020 to 2021 due to a decrease in number of customers connected and upgrades between the two years.

A YOY decrease in smart meter investment due to a decrease of Measurement Canada meter seal reverifications completed.

An increase in YOY spending on distribution power line equipment due to increase in number of projects started in 2020 and 2021 that were WIP at the end of 2021 and carried over to 2022. These projects were Rodney street pole line rebuild, Third street pole line rebuild, and Ontario Street Rebuild (Raglan to Peel) that totaled approximately $450k.

General Plant:

A reduction in YOY investment as no vehicle purchases were scheduled to take place in 2021. In 2020, the utility purchased a small bucket truck ($170k) to allow for continued capital construction and maintenance during periods of seasonal municipal half-load road restriction, along with a tension machine and trailer ($270k) used to allow additional work to be completed in-house without the need for a third party contractor. Similar purchases where not required in 2021.

An increase in YOY investment due to SCADA upgrades and communication technology purchases along with computer hardware.

2021 Actual vs. 2022 Bridge

EEDO's is planning an increase of $0.4M, or 10% in capital investment in its Bridge Year compared with 2021. This variance is increased to $1.5M without the impact of construction WIP. See Table 2.3-7 below for breakdown of gross asset balances by function and major plant account.

Table 2.3-7 – 2021 Actual vs. 2022 Bridge ($000's)

	2021	2022 Bridge Year	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Reporting Basis	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**		
DISTRIBUTION PLANT				
1855-0000-00 Services	127.7	344.0	216.4	
1860-0000-00 Meters	12.9	15.0	2.1	
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	64.3	175.0	110.7	
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	35.5	137.4	101.9	
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	1,478.7	2,358.2	879.5	
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	946.5	281.7	-664.8	
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	163.4	241.6	78.2	
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	108.7	1,846.0	1,737.3	
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	203.1	749.5	546.5	
Subtotal	**3,140.7**	**6,148.4**	**3,007.7**	**96%**
GENERAL PLANT				
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	1.4	31.2	29.8	
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	40.9	43.3	2.5	
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	71.4	43.3	-28.1	
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	0.0	719.6	719.6	
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	7.1	20.8	13.7	
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	18.1	75.1	57.0	
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	7.3	5.3	-2.0	
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	2.0	1.8	-0.1	
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	45.3	104.0	58.7	
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	-118.1	0.0	118.1	
Subtotal	**75.4**	**1,044.5**	**969.1**	**1285%**
OTHER				
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	0.0	0.0	0.0	
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	1,131.0	-1,762.8	-2,893.8	
Contributions & Grants	-690.1	-1,391.8	-701.7	
Subtotal	**440.9**	**-3,154.6**	**-3,595.5**	**-815%**
Total	**3,657.0**	**4,038.4**	**381.4**	**10%**

Material variances from 2021 Actual to 2022 Bridge are due to:

Distribution Plant:

The increase in new services/System Access spend from 2021 Actual to 2022 Bridge Year is due to an increase in number of customers planned to be connected in 2022. EEDO anticipates 2022 system access spend to trend towards historical numbers based on anticipated growth in the service territory.

A YOY increase in distribution power line equipment spend due to the number of projects that were WIP at the end of 2021, carried over into 2022 that will be closed out and capital adds in 2022.

An increase in YOY spending associated with U/G rebuilds due to the completion of the Heritage Drive U/G project ($525k) that was not previously budgeted in 2021. The risk associated with this power line increased due to the shoreline erosion that had occurred necessitating its higher priority in being rebuilt to withstand storm conditions.

General Plant:

An increase in YOY spending associated with paying for a bucket truck that was ordered in 2021 and will be paid in 2022 as well as four light-duty vehicles that will be purchased in 2022.

An increase in YOY spending associated with Measurement and Testing Equipment due to the replacement of a meter shop test board ($50k).

An increase in YOY investment due to SCADA upgrades and communication technology purchases along with computer hardware.

2022 Bridge vs. 2023 Test

EEDO's is planning an increase of $0.3M, or 6% in capital investment in its 2023 Test compared with the 2022 Bridge Year. See Table 2.3-8 below for breakdown of gross asset balances by function and major plant account. Detail of 2023 capital investments are included in the Distribution System Plan (Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix A) further in this exhibit.

Table 2.3-8 – 2022 vs. 2023 Test ($000's)

	2022 Bridge Year	2023 Test Year	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Reporting Basis	**MIFRS**	**MIFRS**		
DISTRIBUTION PLANT				
1855-0000-00 Services	344.0	353.9	9.9	
1860-0000-00 Meters	15.0	0.0	-15.0	
1860-0000-04 Smart Meters	175.0	377.9	202.9	
1820-0000-00 Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	137.4	829.3	691.9	
1830-0000-00 Poles Towers & Fixtures	2,358.2	1,708.1	-650.1	
1835-0000-00 Overhead Conductors & Devices	281.7	301.8	20.1	
1840-0000-00 Underground Conduit	241.6	50.0	-191.6	
1845-0000-00 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices	1,846.0	117.8	-1,728.1	
1850-0000-00 Line Transformers	749.5	348.7	-400.8	
Subtotal	**6,148.4**	**4,087.5**	**-2,060.9**	**-34%**
GENERAL PLANT				
1915-0000-00 Office Furniture & Equipment	31.2	0.0	-31.2	
1920-0000-01 Computer Equipment	43.3	20.4	-22.9	
1925-0000-00 Computer Software	43.3	573.6	530.3	
1930-0000-00 Transportation Equipment	719.6	210.0	-509.6	
1935-0000-00 Stores Equipment	20.8	0.0	-20.8	
1945-0000-00 Measurement & Testing Equip	75.1	0.0	-75.1	
1950-0000-00 Power Operated Equipment	5.3	0.0	-5.3	
1955-0000-00 Communication Equipment	1.8	0.0	-1.8	
1960-0000-00 Miscellaneous Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1980-0000-00 System Supervisory Equipment	104.0	135.0	31.0	
1990-0000-02 Spare & Replace - Meters	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Subtotal	**1,044.5**	**939.0**	**-105.5**	**-10%**
OTHER				
2005-0000-00 Property Under Finance Lease	0.0	0.0	0.0	
2055-0000-00 Const Work in Progress Elect	-1,762.8	0.0	1,762.8	
Contributions & Grants	-1,391.8	-730.7	661.2	
Subtotal	**-3,154.6**	**-730.7**	**2,423.9**	**-77%**
Total	**4,038.4**	**4,295.8**	**257.5**	**6%**

2.3.1 Variances vs. Previous DSP

Material variances from 2022 Bridge to 2023 Test are due to:

Distribution Plant

An increase in YOY spending associated with required smart meters investment and replacement. Approximately 5,000 meters will need to be replaced over the next five years as they reach end-of life. Smart meter investment is currently dependent on supply chain issues, as identified in EEDO's 2022 standard supply service code exemption request (EB-2022-0091).

A YOY decrease in distribution power line equipment due to decrease in anticipated number of projects started in 2021 and 2022 that will WIP at the end of 2022 to be carried over to 2023. One such project is an underground contracted project (Heritage Drive) that started in 2021 and closed in 2022. EEDO is not planning any large underground contracted projects in 2023. This reduction in underground cable spend is partially offset by an increase in distribution station equipment, power transformer, spend required to upgrade the Stayner station from 5KVa to 7.5KVa.

General Plant:

A decrease in YOY spending of 15% due to a reduction in fleet purchases in 2023 compared to 2022 offset by the requirement to spend on the GIS software upgrade. The $508k upgrade is required because the vendor will no longer support the existing software version.

An increase in YOY investment of 30% due to the addition of remotely controlled switches and fault line indicators being added to the system and integrated into the SCADA system. This SCADA equipment will result in reliability improvements by being able to fault locate, isolate and restore following outages from storms or customer equipment failures as has been experienced during the last five years.

2.4 Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion

2.4.1 Filing Requirements

EEDO confirms that Appendix 2-BA - Fixed Asset Schedule has been completed under CGAAP for 2013-2015 and MIFRS for 2015-2023. Continuity Statements of the Fixed Asset Schedule are presented on the Exhibit 2.2 and are filed in Excel format along with this application. This provides nine years of historical actuals in addition to the Bridge and Test years as required. All transition schedules required for the change from CGAAP to MIFRS have been filed in this application. In addition, EEDO did not elect to use 1575 or 1576 to revalue assets. As noted in section 4.1.7, when converting to MIFRS, EEDO used the opening Net Book Value at Jan 1, 2014 as the opening value for all assets.

2.4.2 Depreciation Rates and Methodology

In its 2013 rate application, EEDO adopted depreciation rates based on the Kinectrics Asset Depreciation Study which can be found at the following secure link: https://www.oeb.ca/oeb/_Documents/EB-2010-0178/Kinetrics-418033-OEB%20Asset%20Amortization-%20Final%20Rep.pdf.

The depreciation rates that EEDO is proposing in this rate application have not changed from the 2013 OEB Approved depreciation rates. The rates used to calculate EEDO's historical, bridge, and test year depreciation are presented in section 2.4.5 in Table 2.4.5-1. EEDO's capitalization policy and methodology are discussed further in section 2.9.

There are two items include which have proposed depreciation levels that fall outside of the study guidelines:

	Asset Details	Useful Life			USoA Account Number	USoA Account Description	Current		Proposed		Outside Range of	
#	Category| Component | Type	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL			Years	Rate	Years	Rate	Below Min TUL	Above Max TUL
6	OH Line Switch RTU	15	20	20	1845	Overhead Conductors & Devices	45	2%	45	2%	No	Yes
8	OH Conductors	50	60	75	1845	Overhead Conductors & Devices	45	2%	45	2%	Yes	No

Consistent with 2013 OEB approved depreciation rates, overhead conductors have been amortized over 45 years based on the average useful lives of pole assets. EEDO has determined when a pole line is replaced; the existing conductors would be replaced at that time. To do otherwise would result in increased costs due to the fact that two projects would be required - firstly, to install the new poles, remove conductor from old poles and re-install existing conductor to new poles; and secondly, to remove the conductor once again and reinstall new conductor at some future date. Therefore, a typical useful life of 45 years is appropriate for these assets as the two projects would be combined into one.

EEDO confirms that Appendix 2-C – Depreciation and Amortization Expense in the OEB's Chapter 2 Appendix workform has been completed under MIFRS for year 2015-2023 and CGAAP for year 2013 - 2015. Tables 2.4.2-1 through 2.4.2-11 provide historical and forecasted depreciation expenses on the following pages and are filed in Excel format along with this application.

Table 2.4.2-1

2013 Depreciation Expense (CGAAP)

	2013	Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)		$ -	$ -	$ 515,603		$ 515,603	$ 37,001	5.79	17.28%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 89,081	$ 3,196	$ 92,278	$ 92,781	$ 503
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land		$ -	$ -	$ 456,548		$ 456,548	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings		$ -	$ -	$ 446,277		$ 446,277	$ -	48.11	2.08%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ 9,276	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,269	-$ 6
1810	Leasehold Improvements		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV		$ -	$ -	$ 5,329,945		$ 5,329,945	$ -	39.68		40.00	2.50%	$ -	$ 134,315	$ -	$ 134,315	$ 134,225	-$ 90
1825	Storage Battery Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures		$ -	$ -	$ 8,258,211	$ 84,743	$ 8,173,469	$ 383,453	50.20	1.99%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 162,812	$ 3,819	$ 166,631	$ 163,381	-$ 3,250
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices		$ -	$ -	$ 4,904,588	$ 27,161	$ 4,877,428	$ 128,928	45.75	2.19%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 106,606	$ 1,409	$ 108,015	$ 106,860	-$ 1,155
1840	Underground Conduit		$ -	$ -	$ 1,910,293	$ 3,155	$ 1,907,138	$ 27,076	90.54	1.10%	50.00	2.00%	$ -	$ 21,065	$ 150	$ 21,214	$ 21,013	-$ 202
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices		$ -	$ -	$ 6,644,904	$ 4,865	$ 6,640,039	$ 162,142	57.72	1.73%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	$ 115,042	$ 1,405	$ 116,447	$ 115,565	-$ 882
1850	Line Transformers		$ -	$ -	$ 5,691,653	$ 10,251	$ 5,681,402	$ 75,059	50.91	1.96%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	$ 111,589	$ 737	$ 112,326	$ 111,947	-$ 379
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)		$ -	$ -	$ 1,093,865		$ 1,093,865	$ 132,608	37.29	2.68%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	$ 29,331	$ 1,778	$ 31,109	$ 31,168	$ 59
1860	Meters		$ -	$ -	$ 491,705		$ 491,705	$ 18,783	14.98	6.68%	15.00	6.67%	$ -	$ 32,825	$ 627	$ 33,452	$ 33,386	-$ 67
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)		$ -	$ -	$ 2,606,507	$ 388,107	$ 2,218,400	$ 172,774	14.98	6.68%	15.00	6.67%	$ -	$ 148,096	$ 5,767	$ 153,863	$ 150,956	-$ 2,907
1905	Land		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures		$ -	$ -	$ 47,865		$ 47,865	$ -	-	0.00%	50.00	2.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 27	$ 27
1910	Leasehold Improvements		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)		$ -	$ -	$ 208,009		$ 208,009	$ 18,040	18.19	5.50%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 11,433	$ 496	$ 11,929	$ 12,663	$ 734
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware		$ -	$ -	$ 18,014		$ 18,014	$ 4,951	3.00	33.34%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 6,005	$ 825	$ 6,830	$ 6,830	-$ 0
1930	Transportation Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ 1,782,821	$ 420,232	$ 1,362,589	$ -	8.00	12.50%	8.00	12.50%	$ -	$ 170,338	$ -	$ 170,338	$ 161,031	-$ 9,307
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)		$ -	$ -	$ 92,027		$ 92,027	$ 164,943	4.99	20.02%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 18,424	$ 16,511	$ 34,935	$ 34,918	-$ 17
1935	Stores Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ 12,000		$ 12,000	$ 5,482	9.83	10.17%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 1,221	$ 279	$ 1,500	$ 1,474	-$ 26
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ 51,800	$ 51,800	$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1950	Power Operated Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ 37,260		$ 37,260	$ -	10.00	10.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 3,726	$ -	$ 3,726	$ 3,726	$ -
1955	Communications Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ 71,751		$ 71,751	$ 7,279	20.70	4.83%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 3,466	$ 176	$ 3,642	$ 3,830	$ 188
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ 239,174	$ 203,814	$ 35,359	$ -	10.00	10.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 3,536	$ -	$ 3,536	$ 3,534	-$ 2
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment		$ -	$ -	$ 672,850	$ 143,563	$ 529,287	$ 13,411	14.99	6.67%	15.00	6.67%	$ -	$ 35,320	$ 447	$ 35,768	$ 35,717	-$ 50
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ 138,107	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants		$ -	$ -	-$ 10,571,214		-$ 10,571,214	-$ 323,111	55.69	1.80%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 189,827	-$ 2,901	-$ 192,728	-$ 188,565	$ 4,163
2055	Construction Work in Process		$ -	$ -	$ 26,533		$ 26,533	$ 28,550	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease		$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	Total	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 31,038,990**	**$ 1,337,690**	**$ 29,701,300**	**$ 1,195,478**	**$ 611**		**$ 531**		**$ -**	**$ 1,023,682**	**$ 34,721**	**$ 1,058,402**	**$ 1,045,737**	**-$ 12,665**

Table 2.4.2-2

2014 Depreciation Expense (CGAAP)

2014		Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ -	$ 44,661	$ -		$ -	$ 51,314	2.65	37.75%	5.00	20.00%	$ 16,859	$ -	$ 5,131	$ 21,990	$ 21,990	$ 0
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ -	$ 456,548	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,269	-$ 6
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ -	$ 3,291,336	$ -		$ -	$ 106,412	24.51	4.08%	40.00	2.50%	$ 134,275	$ -	$ 1,330	$ 135,605	$ 135,555	-$ 50
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 4,143,497	$ -	$ 4,143,497	$ -		$ -	$ 802,437	26.56	3.77%	45.00	2.22%	$ 156,009	$ -	$ 8,916	$ 164,925	$ 175,329	$ 10,404
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 2,291,569	$ -	$ 2,291,569	$ -		$ -	$ 64,948	21.77	4.59%	45.00	2.22%	$ 105,267	$ -	$ 722	$ 105,989	$ 108,442	$ 2,452
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 751,807	$ -	$ 751,807	$ -		$ -	$ 25,205	35.40	2.82%	50.00	2.00%	$ 21,235	$ -	$ 252	$ 21,487	$ 21,503	$ 16
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 3,021,358	$ -	$ 3,021,358	$ -		$ -	$ 102,246	25.73	3.89%	40.00	2.50%	$ 117,415	$ -	$ 1,278	$ 118,693	$ 118,699	$ 6
1850	Line Transformers	$ 2,660,367	$ -	$ 2,660,367	$ -		$ -	$ 89,941	23.63	4.23%	40.00	2.50%	$ 112,601	$ -	$ 1,124	$ 113,726	$ 113,760	$ 34
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 967,587	$ -	$ 967,587	$ -		$ -	$ 148,688	29.48	3.39%	40.00	2.50%	$ 32,827	$ -	$ 1,859	$ 34,686	$ 34,685	-$ 1
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ -		$ -	$ 22,506	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ -	$ 750	$ 34,309	$ 34,762	$ 452
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ -		$ -	$ 213,186	11.80	8.47%	15.00	6.67%	$ 143,052	$ -	$ 7,106	$ 150,159	$ 147,818	-$ 2,340
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ -		$ -	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ -	$ -	$ 27	$ 27	-$ 0
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ -	$ 70,829	$ -		$ -	$ 9,437	5.18	19.31%	10.00	10.00%	$ 13,674	$ -	$ 472	$ 14,146	$ 14,037	-$ 108
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 4,126	$ -		$ -	$ 3,654	2.50	40.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ 1,650	$ -	$ 609	$ 2,259	$ 2,259	$ 0
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 652,638	$ -		$ -	$ 262,295	4.30	23.25%	8.00	12.50%	$ 151,725	$ -	$ 16,393	$ 168,119	$ 219,594	$ 51,475
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 185,055	$ -		$ -	$ 623	3.60	27.78%	5.00	20.00%	$ 51,413	$ -	$ 62	$ 51,475	$ -	-$ 51,475
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ -	$ 12,409	$ -		$ -	$ 6,774	7.10	14.09%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,748	$ -	$ 339	$ 2,086	$ 2,086	$ 0
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ 27,238	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ 1,362	$ 1,362	$ 1,362	$ 0
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ 4,867	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ 243	$ 243	$ 243	$ -
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ -	$ 11,930	$ -		$ -	$ 20,866	3.02	33.14%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,954	$ -	$ 1,043	$ 4,997	$ 4,997	$ -
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 18,282	$ -		$ -	$ -	5.17	19.33%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,534	$ -	$ -	$ 3,534	$ 3,534	-$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ -	$ 258,714	$ -		$ -	$ 13,696	7.14	14.00%	15.00	6.67%	$ 36,215	$ -	$ 457	$ 36,672	$ 36,621	-$ 51
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 138,107	$ -		$ -	$ 12,007	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	-$ 351,231	33.21	3.01%	45.00	2.22%	-$ 192,661	$ -	-$ 3,903	-$ 196,564	-$ 196,711	-$ 148
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 55,083	$ -			$ 164,122	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	Total	**$ 15,119,880**	**$ -**	**$ 15,119,880**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 1,801,231**	**$ 349**		**$ 531**		**$ 953,654**	**$ -**	**$ 45,546**	**$ 999,201**	**$ 1,009,862**	**$ 10,661**

Table 2.4.2-3

2015 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

	2015	Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 8,404	$ 36,257	$ 51,314		$ 51,314	$ 12,521	4.70	21.28%	5.00	20.00%	$ 7,715	$ 10,263	$ 1,252	$ 19,230	$ 19,230	$ 0
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,269	-$ 6
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ -	$ 3,291,336	$ 106,412		$ 106,412	$ -	24.50	4.08%	40.00	2.50%	$ 134,313	$ 2,660	$ -	$ 136,974	$ 136,872	-$ 102
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ -	$ 1,973,955	$ 802,437		$ 802,437	$ 1,143,882	24.17	4.14%	45.00	2.22%	$ 81,677	$ 17,832	$ 12,710	$ 112,219	$ 103,098	-$ 9,120
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ -	$ 1,175,205	$ 64,948		$ 64,948	$ 121,218	22.60	4.42%	45.00	2.22%	$ 52,000	$ 1,443	$ 1,347	$ 54,790	$ 50,980	-$ 3,810
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ -	$ 406,044	$ 25,205		$ 25,205	$ 19,840	35.16	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,548	$ 504	$ 198	$ 12,250	$ 12,287	$ 37
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ -	$ 1,613,291	$ 102,246		$ 102,246	$ 93,789	24.11	4.15%	40.00	2.50%	$ 66,916	$ 2,556	$ 1,172	$ 70,644	$ 66,053	-$ 4,591
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 152	$ 1,792,865	$ 89,941		$ 89,941	$ 29,831	22.48	4.45%	40.00	2.50%	$ 79,766	$ 2,249	$ 373	$ 82,387	$ 79,028	-$ 3,359
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 148,688		$ 148,688	$ 130,906	29.97	3.34%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,809	$ 3,717	$ 1,636	$ 17,163	$ 17,163	-$ 0
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 22,506		$ 22,506	$ 1,384	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 1,500	$ 46	$ 35,106	$ 35,517	$ 411
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 213,186		$ 213,186	$ 263,273	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 120,467	$ 14,212	$ 8,776	$ 143,455	$ 144,286	$ 831
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ -		$ -	$ 2,300	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ -	$ 23	$ 50	$ 65	$ 15
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ -	$ 70,829	$ 9,437		$ 9,437	$ 2,282	5.18	19.31%	10.00	10.00%	$ 13,674	$ 944	$ 114	$ 14,732	$ 14,533	-$ 198
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 4,126	$ 3,654		$ 3,654	$ 53,754	2.50	40.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ 1,650	$ 1,218	$ 8,959	$ 11,827	$ 11,552	-$ 275
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 652,638	$ 262,295		$ 262,295	$ -	4.30	23.25%	8.00	12.50%	$ 151,725	$ 32,787	$ -	$ 184,512	$ 181,213	-$ 3,299
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 185,055	$ 623	$ 14,067	-$ 13,444	$ 39,115	3.96	25.22%	5.00	20.00%	$ 46,672	-$ 2,689	$ 3,911	$ 47,895	$ 50,708	$ 2,813
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ -	$ 12,409	$ 6,774		$ 6,774	$ 7,818	7.10	14.09%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,748	$ 677	$ 391	$ 2,816	$ 2,789	-$ 27
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 27,238		$ 27,238	$ 3,182	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,724	$ 159	$ 2,883	$ 2,883	$ 0
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,867		$ 4,867	$ 7,525	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 487	$ 376	$ 863	$ 863	-$ 0
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ -	$ 11,930	$ 20,866		$ 20,866	$ 4,890	4.99	20.04%	10.00	10.00%	$ 2,391	$ 2,087	$ 244	$ 4,722	$ 4,685	-$ 36
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 18,282	$ -		$ -	$ -	5.17	19.33%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,534	$ -	$ -	$ 3,534	$ 3,534	$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 1,715	$ 256,999	$ 13,696	$ 9,489	$ 4,207	$ 35,068	7.45	13.42%	15.00	6.67%	$ 34,500	$ 280	$ 1,169	$ 35,950	$ 36,502	$ 552
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 12,007		$ 12,007	$ 67,668	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 351,231		-$ 351,231	-$ 110,740	-	0.00%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 8,781	-$ 1,384	-$ 10,165	-$ 9,697	$ 468
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	-$ 634,833	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ -	-$ 7,054	-$ 7,054	-$ 7,054	$ -
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 164,122		$ 164,122	$ 415,274	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 660,010**	**$ 7,939,146**	**$ 1,801,231**	**$ 23,556**	**$ 1,777,676**	**$ 1,709,944**	**$ 318**	**$ -**	**$ 571**		**$ 864,966**	**$ 86,671**	**$ 34,420**	**$ 986,057**	**$ 966,359**	**-$ 19,698**

Table 2.4.2-4

2015 Depreciation Expense (CGAAP)

2015		Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 8,404	$ 36,257	$ 51,314		$ 51,314	$ 12,521	4.70	21.28%	5.00	20.00%	$ 7,715	$ 10,263	$ 1,252	$ 19,230	$ 19,230	$ 0
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.44	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,269	$ -	$ -	$ 9,269	$ 9,269	-$ 0
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ -	$ 3,291,336	$ 106,412		$ 106,412	$ -	24.52	4.08%	40.00	2.50%	$ 134,212	$ 2,660	$ -	$ 136,872	$ 136,872	$ 0
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 4,143,497	$ -	$ 4,143,497	$ 802,437	$ 18,351	$ 784,086	$ 1,143,882	31.60	3.16%	45.00	2.22%	$ 131,131	$ 17,424	$ 12,710	$ 161,265	$ 161,673	$ 408
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 2,291,569	$ -	$ 2,291,569	$ 64,948	$ 13,166	$ 51,782	$ 121,218	28.79	3.47%	45.00	2.22%	$ 79,583	$ 1,151	$ 1,347	$ 82,081	$ 82,373	$ 293
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 751,807	$ -	$ 751,807	$ 25,205		$ 25,205	$ 19,840	32.85	3.04%	50.00	2.00%	$ 22,885	$ 504	$ 198	$ 23,588	$ 23,588	$ 0
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 3,021,358	$ -	$ 3,021,358	$ 102,246		$ 102,246	$ 93,789	28.10	3.56%	40.00	2.50%	$ 107,526	$ 2,556	$ 1,172	$ 111,254	$ 111,254	-$ 0
1850	Line Transformers	$ 2,660,367	$ 152	$ 2,660,215	$ 89,941		$ 89,941	$ 29,831	33.65	2.97%	40.00	2.50%	$ 79,057	$ 2,249	$ 373	$ 81,679	$ 81,683	$ 5
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 967,587	$ -	$ 967,587	$ 148,688		$ 148,688	$ 130,906	17.52	5.71%	40.00	2.50%	$ 55,239	$ 3,717	$ 1,636	$ 60,593	$ 60,593	-$ 0
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 22,506		$ 22,506	$ 1,384	11.49	8.70%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,970	$ 1,500	$ 46	$ 35,517	$ 35,517	-$ 0
1860-SM	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 213,186		$ 213,186	$ 263,273	13.92	7.18%	15.00	6.67%	$ 121,297	$ 14,212	$ 8,776	$ 144,286	$ 144,286	$ -
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ -		$ -	$ 2,300	13.40	7.47%	50.00	2.00%	$ 42	$ -	$ 23	$ 65	$ 65	-$ 0
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ -	$ 70,829	$ 9,437		$ 9,437	$ 2,282	5.26	19.03%	10.00	10.00%	$ 13,475	$ 944	$ 114	$ 14,533	$ 14,533	$ -
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 4,126	$ 3,654		$ 3,654	$ 53,754	3.00	33.33%	3.00	33.33%	$ 1,375	$ 1,218	$ 8,959	$ 11,552	$ 11,552	$ -
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 652,638	$ 262,295		$ 262,295	$ 39,115	4.19	23.88%	8.00	12.50%	$ 155,867	$ 32,787	$ 2,445	$ 191,099	$ 191,177	$ 78
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 185,055	$ 623	$ 14,067	-$ 13,444	$ -	4.54	22.02%	5.00	20.00%	$ 40,745	-$ 2,689	$ -	$ 38,056	$ 40,745	$ 2,689
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ -	$ 12,409	$ 6,774		$ 6,774	$ 7,818	7.21	13.86%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,720	$ 677	$ 391	$ 2,789	$ 2,789	$ 0
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 27,238		$ 27,238	$ 3,182	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,724	$ 159	$ 2,883	$ 2,883	$ 0
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,867		$ 4,867	$ 7,525	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 487	$ 376	$ 863	$ 863	-$ 0
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ -	$ 11,930	$ 20,866		$ 20,866	$ 4,890	5.07	19.73%	10.00	10.00%	$ 2,354	$ 2,087	$ 244	$ 4,685	$ 4,685	$ 0
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 18,282	$ -		$ -	$ -	5.17	19.33%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,534	$ -	$ -	$ 3,534	$ 3,534	$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 1,715	$ 256,999	$ 13,696	$ 9,489	$ 4,207	$ 35,068	7.52	13.30%	15.00	6.67%	$ 34,191	$ 280	$ 1,169	$ 35,641	$ 36,502	$ 861
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 12,007		$ 12,007	$ 67,668	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	-$ 351,231		-$ 351,231	-$ 745,573	33.91	2.95%	45.00	2.22%	-$ 188,660	-$ 7,805	-$ 8,284	-$ 204,749	-$ 209,306	-$ 4,556
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 164,122		$ 164,122	$ 415,274	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
ants	**Total**	**$ 15,119,880**	**$ 660,010**	**$ 14,459,870**	**$ 1,801,231**	**$ 55,073**	**$ 1,746,159**	**$ 1,709,944**	**$ 360**	**$ -**	**$ 616**		**$ 846,530**	**$ 86,946**	**$ 33,107**	**$ 966,583**	**$ 966,359**	**-$ 224**

Table 2.4.2-5

2016 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

2016		Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 8,824	$ 35,837	$ 63,836		$ 63,836	$ 69,340	4.77	20.95%	5.00	20.00%	$ 7,507	$ 12,767	$ 6,934	$ 27,208	$ 26,705	-$ 503
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ 553,415	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ -	$ 6,149	$ 6,149	$ -	-$ 6,149
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,295	$ 19
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ -	$ 3,291,336	$ 106,412		$ 106,412	$ 74,420	24.17	4.14%	40.00	2.50%	$ 136,152	$ 2,660	$ 930	$ 139,743	$ 138,170	-$ 1,573
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 47,776	$ 1,926,179	$ 1,946,319	$ 3,104	$ 1,943,216	$ 1,575,413	27.86	3.59%	45.00	2.22%	$ 69,148	$ 43,183	$ 17,505	$ 129,835	$ 126,542	-$ 3,293
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 40,903	$ 1,134,302	$ 186,165	$ 3,104	$ 183,062	$ 225,667	25.38	3.94%	45.00	2.22%	$ 44,699	$ 4,068	$ 2,507	$ 51,274	$ 49,795	-$ 1,480
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ -	$ 406,044	$ 45,045	$ 39	$ 45,006	$ 261,402	35.16	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,548	$ 900	$ 2,614	$ 15,062	$ 15,074	$ 13
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ -	$ 1,613,291	$ 196,035	$ 3,104	$ 192,932	$ 982,601	24.11	4.15%	40.00	2.50%	$ 66,916	$ 4,823	$ 12,283	$ 84,021	$ 79,539	-$ 4,482
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 152	$ 1,792,865	$ 119,772	$ 3,104	$ 116,668	$ 334,545	22.41	4.46%	40.00	2.50%	$ 80,014	$ 2,917	$ 4,182	$ 87,112	$ 83,030	-$ 4,082
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 279,594	$ 3,104	$ 276,491	$ 147,809	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 6,912	$ 1,848	$ 20,619	$ 20,667	$ 49
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 23,889		$ 23,889	$ 72,329	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 1,593	$ 2,411	$ 37,563	$ 38,063	$ 500
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 476,459		$ 476,459	$ 63,702	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 120,467	$ 31,764	$ 2,123	$ 154,354	$ 155,403	$ 1,049
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 104	$ 31
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ -	$ 70,829	$ 11,719		$ 11,719	$ -	5.18	19.31%	10.00	10.00%	$ 13,674	$ 1,172	$ -	$ 14,846	$ 14,679	-$ 166
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 4,126	$ 57,408	$ 4,126	$ 53,282	$ 61,921	2.50	40.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ 1,650	$ 17,761	$ 10,320	$ 29,731	$ 30,306	$ 575
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 652,638	$ 262,295	$ 120,146	$ 142,149	$ 354,140	4.46	22.41%	8.00	12.50%	$ 146,265	$ 17,769	$ 22,134	$ 186,167	$ 182,821	-$ 3,346
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 14,067	$ 170,988	$ 39,737	$ 22,539	$ 17,198	$ -	5.00	19.99%	5.00	20.00%	$ 34,188	$ 3,440	$ -	$ 37,627	$ 42,135	$ 4,508
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ -	$ 12,409	$ 14,591		$ 14,591	$ 6,579	7.10	14.09%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,748	$ 1,459	$ 329	$ 3,536	$ 3,512	-$ 24
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 30,420		$ 30,420	$ 3,805	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 3,042	$ 190	$ 3,232	$ 3,232	-$ 0
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 12,392		$ 12,392	$ 12,605	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 1,239	$ 630	$ 1,869	$ 1,951	$ 82
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 4,639	$ 7,291	$ 25,756	$ 375	$ 25,381	$ -	8.55	11.70%	10.00	10.00%	$ 853	$ 2,538	$ -	$ 3,391	$ 3,392	$ 1
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 18,282	$ -		$ -	$ -	5.16	19.39%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,544	$ -	$ -	$ 3,544	$ 3,544	$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 9,489	$ 249,225	$ 48,764	$ 4,858	$ 43,906	$ 2,000	8.14	12.28%	15.00	6.67%	$ 30,613	$ 2,927	$ 67	$ 33,607	$ 33,932	$ 325
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 79,675		$ 79,675	$ 42,482	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 461,971		-$ 461,971	-$ 1,120,060	-	0.00%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 11,549	-$ 14,001	-$ 25,550	-$ 24,644	$ 906
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 634,833		-$ 634,833	-$ 619,529	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 14,107	-$ 6,884	-$ 20,991	-$ 20,991	-$ 0
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 579,396		$ 579,396	-$ 491,766	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 775,588**	**$ 7,823,568**	**$ 3,511,176**	**$ 167,601**	**$ 3,343,575**	**$ 2,612,820**	**$ 330**		616.00		**$ 823,705**	**$ 137,323**	**$ 72,271**	**$ 1,033,299**	**$ 1,016,257**	**-$ 17,042**

Table 2.4.2-6

2017 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

	2017	Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415		$ 553,415	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 12,298	$ -	$ 12,298	$ 6,149	-$ 6,149
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 11,360	$ 33,301	$ 133,176		$ 133,176	$ 13,999	5.00	20.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ 6,660	$ 26,635	$ 1,400	$ 34,695	$ 33,688	-$ 1,007
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,269	-$ 6
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ -	$ 3,291,336	$ 180,833		$ 180,833	$ -	24.84	4.02%	40.00	2.50%	$ 132,475	$ 4,521	$ -	$ 136,996	$ 138,732	$ 1,737
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 52,491	$ 1,921,464	$ 3,521,732		$ 3,521,732	$ 1,812,166	27.86	3.59%	45.00	2.22%	$ 68,981	$ 78,261	$ 20,135	$ 167,376	$ 163,462	-$ 3,914
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 40,903	$ 1,134,302	$ 411,832		$ 411,832	$ 233,934	25.39	3.94%	45.00	2.22%	$ 44,682	$ 9,152	$ 2,599	$ 56,433	$ 54,535	-$ 1,898
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ 71	$ 405,973	$ 306,447		$ 306,447	$ 49,710	35.17	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,544	$ 6,129	$ 497	$ 18,170	$ 18,141	-$ 30
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ 25,194	$ 1,588,096	$ 1,178,637		$ 1,178,637	$ 214,574	26.15	3.82%	40.00	2.50%	$ 60,724	$ 29,466	$ 2,682	$ 92,872	$ 90,394	-$ 2,478
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 7,078	$ 1,785,939	$ 454,317		$ 454,317	$ 211,990	22.86	4.37%	40.00	2.50%	$ 78,119	$ 11,358	$ 2,650	$ 92,126	$ 87,784	-$ 4,342
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 427,403		$ 427,403	$ 211,762	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 10,685	$ 2,647	$ 25,191	$ 25,118	-$ 73
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 96,218		$ 96,218	$ 20,695	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 6,415	$ 690	$ 40,664	$ 41,074	$ 411
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 540,160		$ 540,160	$ 117,369	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 120,467	$ 36,011	$ 3,912	$ 160,390	$ 160,227	-$ 163
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 104	$ 31
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ -	$ 70,829	$ 11,719		$ 11,719	$ 2,784	5.18	19.31%	10.00	10.00%	$ 13,674	$ 1,172	$ 139	$ 14,985	$ 14,786	-$ 198
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 119,330	$ 1,827	$ 117,502	$ 11,037	-	0.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 39,167	$ 1,840	$ 41,007	$ 40,648	-$ 359
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ 120,146	$ 532,492	$ 616,435		$ 616,435	$ 348,136	6.10	16.39%	8.00	12.50%	$ 87,265	$ 77,054	$ 21,759	$ 186,077	$ 182,779	-$ 3,299
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 36,606	$ 148,449	$ 39,737		$ 39,737	$ 40,802	4.50	22.22%	5.00	20.00%	$ 32,989	$ 7,947	$ 4,080	$ 45,016	$ 45,016	-$ 0
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ -	$ 12,409	$ 21,170		$ 21,170	$ 26,061	7.10	14.09%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,748	$ 2,117	$ 1,303	$ 5,168	$ 5,140	-$ 27
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 34,225		$ 34,225	$ 11,398	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 3,423	$ 570	$ 3,992	$ 3,992	-$ 0
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 24,997		$ 24,997	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,500	$ -	$ 2,500	$ 2,499	-$ 1
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 5,014	$ 6,916	$ 25,756		$ 25,756	$ 4,975	9.50	10.53%	10.00	10.00%	$ 728	$ 2,576	$ 249	$ 3,552	$ 3,516	-$ 36
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 18,282	$ -		$ -	$ -	5.17	19.33%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,534	$ -	$ -	$ 3,534	$ 3,534	$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 14,347	$ 244,366	$ 50,764		$ 50,764	$ 36,226	8.43	11.86%	15.00	6.67%	$ 28,994	$ 3,384	$ 1,208	$ 33,586	$ 33,507	-$ 79
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 122,156		$ 122,156	-$ 55,907	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 1,582,031		-$ 1,582,031	-$ 242,340	32.66	3.06%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 39,551	-$ 3,029	-$ 42,580	-$ 41,237	$ 1,343
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 1,254,362		-$ 1,254,362	-$ 285,617	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 27,875	-$ 3,174	-$ 31,048	-$ 31,048	$ -
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 87,630		$ 87,630	$ 150,279	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 967,074**	**$ 7,632,082**	**$ 6,123,996**	**$ 1,827**	**$ 6,122,169**	**$ 2,934,034**	**$ 366**	**$ 2**	616.00	201.22%	**$ 747,303**	**$ 302,891**	**$ 62,157**	**$ 1,112,350**	**$ 1,091,812**	**-$ 20,538**

EPCOR

Table 2.4.2-6

2018 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

2018		Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415		$ 553,415	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 12,298	$ -	$ 12,298	$ 12,298	-$ 0
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 39,582	$ 5,079	$ 147,175		$ 147,175	$ 8,000	0.90	111.07%	5.00	20.00%	$ 5,641	$ 29,435	$ 800	$ 35,876	$ 34,046	-$ 1,830
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,237	-$ 38
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ 136,052	$ 3,155,284	$ 180,833		$ 180,833	$ -	31.46	3.18%	40.00	2.50%	$ 100,292	$ 4,521	$ -	$ 104,813	$ 103,216	-$ 1,597
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 52,491	$ 1,921,464	$ 5,333,899		$ 5,333,899	$ 1,497,559	27.86	3.59%	45.00	2.22%	$ 68,981	$ 118,531	$ 16,640	$ 204,151	$ 191,069	-$ 13,083
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 40,903	$ 1,134,302	$ 645,766		$ 645,766	$ 236,019	28.96	3.45%	45.00	2.22%	$ 39,171	$ 14,350	$ 2,622	$ 56,144	$ 57,866	$ 1,722
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ 71	$ 405,973	$ 356,157		$ 356,157	$ 95,597	35.20	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,533	$ 7,123	$ 956	$ 19,612	$ 19,043	-$ 570
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ 25,194	$ 1,588,096	$ 1,393,211		$ 1,393,211	$ 322,916	26.15	3.82%	40.00	2.50%	$ 60,724	$ 34,830	$ 4,036	$ 99,590	$ 94,798	-$ 4,792
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 7,078	$ 1,785,939	$ 666,307		$ 666,307	$ 98,643	22.86	4.37%	40.00	2.50%	$ 78,119	$ 16,658	$ 1,233	$ 96,009	$ 90,324	-$ 5,685
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 639,165		$ 639,165	$ 253,294	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 15,979	$ 3,166	$ 31,004	$ 29,701	-$ 1,303
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 116,913		$ 116,913	$ 33,257	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 7,794	$ 1,109	$ 42,462	$ 40,179	-$ 2,283
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 657,529		$ 657,529	$ 110,681	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 120,467	$ 43,835	$ 3,689	$ 167,991	$ 165,512	-$ 2,480
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 103	$ 31
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ 40,466	$ 30,363	$ 14,503		$ 14,503	$ 2,135	8.54	11.72%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,557	$ 1,450	$ 107	$ 5,114	$ 4,740	-$ 374
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 130,367	$ 31,358	$ 99,009	$ 8,243	-	0.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 33,003	$ 1,374	$ 34,377	$ 34,617	$ 240
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ 169,318	$ 483,319	$ 964,571		$ 964,571	$ -	6.67	14.99%	8.00	12.50%	$ 72,460	$ 120,571	$ -	$ 193,032	$ 210,040	$ 17,008
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 101,661	$ 83,393	$ 80,540		$ 80,540	$ -	4.15	24.11%	5.00	20.00%	$ 20,104	$ 16,108	$ -	$ 36,211	$ 36,211	-$ 0
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ -	$ 12,409	$ 47,231		$ 47,231	$ 5,274	7.10	14.09%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,748	$ 4,723	$ 264	$ 6,735	$ 6,683	-$ 52
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 45,623		$ 45,623	$ 817	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 4,562	$ 41	$ 4,603	$ 4,612	$ 9
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 24,997		$ 24,997	$ 1,358	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,500	$ 68	$ 2,568	$ 2,575	$ 7
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 5,014	$ 6,916	$ 30,730		$ 30,730	$ -	9.50	10.53%	10.00	10.00%	$ 728	$ 3,073	$ -	$ 3,801	$ 3,781	-$ 20
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 18,282	$ -		$ -	$ -	6.10	16.39%	10.00	10.00%	$ 2,996	$ -	$ -	$ 2,996	$ 2,982	-$ 14
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 14,347	$ 244,366	$ 86,990		$ 86,990	$ -	8.43	11.86%	15.00	6.67%	$ 28,994	$ 5,799	$ -	$ 34,793	$ 33,130	-$ 1,663
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 66,249		$ 66,249	$ 184,538	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 1,824,371		-$ 1,824,371	-$ 312,698	32.66	3.06%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 45,609	-$ 3,909	-$ 49,518	-$ 44,024	$ 5,494
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 1,539,979		-$ 1,539,979	-$ 592,194	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 34,222	-$ 6,580	-$ 40,802	-$ 40,802	$ -
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 237,909		$ 237,909	$ 93,735	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 1,286,041**	**$ 7,313,115**	**$ 9,058,030**	**$ 31,358**	**$ 9,026,671**	**$ 2,047,176**	**$ 376**	**$ 3**	616.00	201.22%	**$ 670,234**	**$ 417,360**	**$ 25,616**	**$ 1,113,210**	**$ 1,101,935**	**-$ 11,275**

Table 2.4.2-7

2019 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

	2019	Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415		$ 553,415	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 12,298	$ -	$ 12,298	$ 12,298	-$ 0
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 44,661	$ -	$ 155,175	$ 25,657	$ 129,517	$ 123,652	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 25,903	$ 12,365	$ 38,269	$ 35,850	-$ 2,419
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,140	-$ 136
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ 167,034	$ 3,124,302	$ 180,833		$ 180,833	$ -	33.20	3.01%	40.00	2.50%	$ 94,096	$ 4,521	$ -	$ 98,617	$ 97,596	-$ 1,021
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 52,491	$ 1,921,464	$ 6,831,458		$ 6,831,458	$ 1,541,616	27.86	3.59%	45.00	2.22%	$ 68,981	$ 151,810	$ 17,129	$ 237,920	$ 230,518	-$ 7,402
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 40,903	$ 1,134,302	$ 881,785		$ 881,785	$ 211,106	30.20	3.31%	45.00	2.22%	$ 37,561	$ 19,595	$ 2,346	$ 59,502	$ 62,286	$ 2,784
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ 71	$ 405,973	$ 451,754		$ 451,754	$ 678	35.20	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,533	$ 9,035	$ 7	$ 20,575	$ 20,324	-$ 251
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ 25,194	$ 1,588,096	$ 1,716,127		$ 1,716,127	$ 6,102	26.15	3.82%	40.00	2.50%	$ 60,724	$ 42,903	$ 76	$ 103,703	$ 99,807	-$ 3,896
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 7,078	$ 1,785,939	$ 764,950		$ 764,950	$ 91,682	22.86	4.37%	40.00	2.50%	$ 78,119	$ 19,124	$ 1,146	$ 98,388	$ 91,603	-$ 6,785
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 892,459		$ 892,459	$ 342,214	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 22,311	$ 4,278	$ 38,448	$ 38,207	-$ 241
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 150,170		$ 150,170	$ -	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 10,011	$ -	$ 43,571	$ 46,759	$ 3,189
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 768,210		$ 768,210	$ 125,388	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 120,467	$ 51,214	$ 4,180	$ 175,860	$ 166,090	-$ 9,771
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 103	$ 30
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ 40,466	$ 30,363	$ 16,638		$ 16,638	$ 15,020	8.54	11.72%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,557	$ 1,664	$ 751	$ 5,972	$ 5,405	-$ 567
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 138,610	$ 91,023	$ 47,587	$ 182,089	-	0.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 15,862	$ 30,348	$ 46,211	$ 47,066	$ 856
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ 302,151	$ 350,487	$ 964,571		$ 964,571	$ 521,659	7.74	12.92%	8.00	12.50%	$ 45,295	$ 120,571	$ 32,604	$ 198,470	$ 203,025	$ 4,555
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 80,540		$ 80,540	$ 132,323	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 16,108	$ 13,232	$ 29,340	$ 29,340	$ -
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ -	$ 12,409	$ 52,505		$ 52,505	$ 177,259	7.09	14.11%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,751	$ 5,251	$ 8,863	$ 15,865	$ 15,535	-$ 330
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 46,440		$ 46,440	$ 32,973	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 4,644	$ 1,649	$ 6,293	$ 6,292	-$ 1
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 26,355		$ 26,355	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,635	$ -	$ 2,635	$ 2,624	-$ 12
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 5,014	$ 6,916	$ 30,730		$ 30,730	$ -	9.50	10.53%	10.00	10.00%	$ 728	$ 3,073	$ -	$ 3,801	$ 3,830	$ 29
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ 16,181	$ 2,100	$ -		$ -	$ 22,921	2.50	39.96%	10.00	10.00%	$ 839	$ -	$ 1,146	$ 1,985	$ 1,931	-$ 54
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 39,519	$ 219,194	$ 86,990		$ 86,990	$ 305,635	9.15	10.93%	15.00	6.67%	$ 23,960	$ 5,799	$ 10,188	$ 39,947	$ 37,727	-$ 2,219
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 250,787		$ 250,787	-$ 75,605	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	-$ 351,231		-$ 351,231	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 2,137,068		-$ 2,137,068	-$ 234,807	32.66	3.06%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 53,427	-$ 2,935	-$ 56,362	-$ 48,590	$ 7,771
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 2,132,173		-$ 2,132,173	-$ 576,859	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 47,382	-$ 6,410	-$ 53,791	-$ 53,791	$ 0
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 331,644		$ 331,644	$ 1,113,716	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ 1,676,316	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ -	$ 83,816	$ 83,816	$ 171,930	$ 88,114
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 1,579,682**	**$ 7,019,474**	**$ 10,753,974**	**$ 116,680**	**$ 10,637,294**	**$ 5,735,078**	**$ 373**	**$ 2**	616.00	201.22%	**$ 602,330**	**$ 443,572**	**$ 214,778**	**$ 1,260,681**	**$ 1,332,904**	**$ 72,223**

Table 2.4.2-8

2020 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

	2020	Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415		$ 553,415	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 12,298	$ -	$ 12,298	$ 12,298	-$ 0
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 44,661	$ -	$ 278,826	$ 57,575	$ 221,251	$ 5,385	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 44,250	$ 539	$ 44,789	$ 44,075	-$ 714
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,166	-$ 109
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ 167,034	$ 3,124,302	$ 180,833		$ 180,833	$ -	33.20	3.01%	40.00	2.50%	$ 94,096	$ 4,521	$ -	$ 98,617	$ 96,563	-$ 2,053
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 171,250	$ 1,802,705	$ 8,373,074		$ 8,373,074	$ 1,839,844	31.79	3.15%	45.00	2.22%	$ 56,699	$ 186,068	$ 20,443	$ 263,210	$ 264,589	$ 1,379
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 127,150	$ 1,048,055	$ 1,092,891		$ 1,092,891	$ 314,282	29.04	3.44%	45.00	2.22%	$ 36,088	$ 24,286	$ 3,492	$ 63,867	$ 66,104	$ 2,237
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ 71	$ 405,973	$ 452,432		$ 452,432	$ 329,543	35.20	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,533	$ 9,049	$ 3,295	$ 23,877	$ 23,626	-$ 251
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ 25,194	$ 1,588,096	$ 1,722,230		$ 1,722,230	$ 405,211	26.15	3.82%	40.00	2.50%	$ 60,724	$ 43,056	$ 5,065	$ 108,845	$ 104,947	-$ 3,898
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 7,078	$ 1,785,939	$ 856,632		$ 856,632	$ 449,663	22.86	4.37%	40.00	2.50%	$ 78,119	$ 21,416	$ 5,621	$ 105,155	$ 98,266	-$ 6,889
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 1,234,673		$ 1,234,673	$ 253,461	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 30,867	$ 3,168	$ 45,894	$ 45,653	-$ 241
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 150,170		$ 150,170	$ 4,815	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 10,011	$ 161	$ 43,731	$ 45,950	$ 2,219
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 893,598		$ 893,598	$ 125,926	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 120,467	$ 59,573	$ 4,198	$ 184,238	$ 173,861	-$ 10,376
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 77	$ 4
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ 40,466	$ 30,363	$ 31,658		$ 31,658	$ 6,429	8.54	11.72%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,557	$ 3,166	$ 321	$ 7,045	$ 6,445	-$ 600
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 320,699	$ 127,503	$ 193,197	$ 12,956	-	0.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 64,399	$ 2,159	$ 66,558	$ 67,414	$ 856
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 1,486,230		$ 1,486,230	$ 451,709	-	0.00%	8.00	12.50%	$ -	$ 185,779	$ 28,232	$ 214,011	$ 205,269	-$ 8,742
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 212,863	$ 623	$ 212,240	$ 11,865	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 42,448	$ 1,186	$ 43,634	$ 43,759	$ 125
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ 7,200	$ 5,208	$ 229,764		$ 229,764	$ 15,448	10.86	9.21%	10.00	10.00%	$ 480	$ 22,976	$ 772	$ 24,229	$ 24,742	$ 513
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 79,413		$ 79,413	$ 18,810	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 7,941	$ 941	$ 8,882	$ 8,881	-$ 1
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 26,355		$ 26,355	$ 1,497	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,635	$ 75	$ 2,710	$ 2,615	-$ 95
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 5,014	$ 6,916	$ 30,730		$ 30,730	$ -	9.50	10.53%	10.00	10.00%	$ 728	$ 3,073	$ -	$ 3,801	$ 3,725	-$ 76
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ 16,181	$ 2,100	$ 22,921		$ 22,921	$ -	7.00	14.29%	10.00	10.00%	$ 300	$ 2,292	$ -	$ 2,592	$ 2,415	-$ 177
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 59,879	$ 198,835	$ 392,625		$ 392,625	$ 8,085	9.67	10.34%	15.00	6.67%	$ 20,566	$ 26,175	$ 270	$ 47,011	$ 45,362	-$ 1,649
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 175,182		$ 175,182	-$ 26,330	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 2,371,875		-$ 2,371,875	-$ 655,285	-	0.00%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 59,297	-$ 8,191	-$ 67,488	-$ 56,972	$ 10,516
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 2,709,032		-$ 2,709,032	-$ 430,826	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 60,201	-$ 4,787	-$ 64,988	-$ 64,988	-$ 0
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 1,445,360		$ 1,445,360	$ 107,939	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316		$ 1,676,316	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 167,632	$ -	$ 167,632	$ 171,930	$ 4,298
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 2,162,734**	**$ 6,436,422**	**$ 16,840,283**	**$ 185,700**	**$ 16,654,583**	**$ 3,250,427**	**$ 344**		616.00		**$ 538,077**	**$ 854,460**	**$ 66,959**	**$ 1,459,496**	**$ 1,445,771**	**-$ 13,725**

Table 2.4.2-9

2021 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

2021		Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415		$ 553,415	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 12,298	$ -	$ 12,298	$ 12,298	$ -
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 44,661	$ -	$ 284,211	$ 92,245	$ 191,966	$ 71,422	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 38,393	$ 7,142	$ 45,535	$ 44,261	-$ 1,274
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,140	-$ 136
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ 167,034	$ 3,124,302	$ 180,833		$ 180,833	$ 35,475	33.20	3.01%	40.00	2.50%	$ 94,096	$ 4,521	$ 443	$ 99,060	$ 97,007	-$ 2,053
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 171,308	$ 1,802,647	$ 10,212,918		$ 10,212,918	$ 1,478,693	31.79	3.15%	45.00	2.22%	$ 56,697	$ 226,954	$ 16,430	$ 300,080	$ 297,907	-$ 2,173
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 127,311	$ 1,047,894	$ 1,407,174		$ 1,407,174	$ 946,499	29.04	3.44%	45.00	2.22%	$ 36,085	$ 31,271	$ 10,517	$ 77,873	$ 78,058	$ 186
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ 71	$ 405,973	$ 781,975		$ 781,975	$ 163,428	35.20	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,533	$ 15,639	$ 1,634	$ 28,807	$ 28,555	-$ 252
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ 25,194	$ 1,588,096	$ 2,127,441		$ 2,127,441	$ 108,667	26.15	3.82%	40.00	2.50%	$ 60,724	$ 53,186	$ 1,358	$ 115,268	$ 111,368	-$ 3,900
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 7,078	$ 1,785,939	$ 1,306,295		$ 1,306,295	$ 203,077	22.86	4.37%	40.00	2.50%	$ 78,119	$ 32,657	$ 2,538	$ 113,314	$ 106,322	-$ 6,992
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 1,488,134		$ 1,488,134	$ 127,654	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 37,203	$ 1,596	$ 50,658	$ 50,416	-$ 241
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 154,986		$ 154,986	$ 12,913	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 10,332	$ 430	$ 44,322	$ 46,541	$ 2,219
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 1,019,525		$ 1,019,525	$ 64,317	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 120,467	$ 67,968	$ 2,144	$ 190,579	$ 179,598	-$ 10,981
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 103	$ 30
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ 40,466	$ 30,363	$ 38,087		$ 38,087	$ 1,403	8.54	11.72%	10.00	10.00%	$ 3,557	$ 3,809	$ 70	$ 7,436	$ 6,803	-$ 633
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 333,655	$ 137,143	$ 196,512	$ 40,861	-	0.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 65,504	$ 6,810	$ 72,314	$ 73,185	$ 870
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 1,937,939	$ 39,737	$ 1,898,202	$ -	-	0.00%	8.00	12.50%	$ -	$ 237,275	$ -	$ 237,275	$ 225,627	-$ 11,649
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 224,727		$ 224,727	$ -	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 44,945	$ -	$ 44,945	$ 44,945	$ -
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ 7,200	$ 5,208	$ 245,212		$ 245,212	$ 7,070	10.86	9.21%	10.00	10.00%	$ 480	$ 24,521	$ 353	$ 25,354	$ 25,439	$ 85
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 98,223		$ 98,223	$ 18,111	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 9,822	$ 906	$ 10,728	$ 10,727	-$ 1
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 27,852		$ 27,852	$ 7,299	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,785	$ 365	$ 3,150	$ 2,972	-$ 178
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 5,014	$ 6,916	$ 30,730		$ 30,730	$ 1,998	9.50	10.53%	10.00	10.00%	$ 728	$ 3,073	$ 100	$ 3,901	$ 3,720	-$ 181
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 22,921		$ 22,921	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,292	$ -	$ 2,292	$ 2,292	-$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 73,096	$ 185,618	$ 400,710		$ 400,710	$ 45,312	9.94	10.06%	15.00	6.67%	$ 18,678	$ 26,714	$ 1,510	$ 46,902	$ 45,158	-$ 1,745
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 148,852		$ 148,852	-$ 118,065	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 3,027,160		-$ 3,027,160	-$ 248,335	-	0.00%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 75,679	-$ 3,104	-$ 78,783	-$ 70,364	$ 8,420
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 3,139,858		-$ 3,139,858	-$ 441,809	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 69,775	-$ 4,909	-$ 74,684	-$ 74,684	$ -
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 1,553,298		$ 1,553,298	$ 1,131,046	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316		$ 1,676,316	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 167,632	$ -	$ 167,632	$ 171,930	$ 4,298
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 2,178,271**	**$ 6,420,885**	**$ 20,090,710**	**$ 269,126**	**$ 19,821,584**	**$ 3,657,035**	**$ 337**		616.00		**$ 535,884**	**$ 973,388**	**$ 46,335**	**$ 1,555,607**	**$ 1,529,325**	**-$ 26,281**

Table 2.4.2-10

2022 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

2022		Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415		$ 553,415	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 12,298	$ -	$ 12,298	$ 12,298	$ -
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 44,661	$ -	$ 355,634	$ 133,915	$ 221,719	$ 43,338	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 44,344	$ 4,334	$ 48,678	$ 47,404	-$ 1,274
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,166	-$ 109
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ 167,034	$ 3,124,302	$ 216,308		$ 216,308	$ 137,400	33.20	3.01%	40.00	2.50%	$ 94,096	$ 5,408	$ 1,718	$ 101,221	$ 99,169	-$ 2,052
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 171,308	$ 1,802,647	$ 11,691,611		$ 11,691,611	$ 2,358,219	31.79	3.15%	45.00	2.22%	$ 56,697	$ 259,814	$ 26,202	$ 342,713	$ 340,702	-$ 2,011
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 127,311	$ 1,047,894	$ 2,353,673		$ 2,353,673	$ 281,693	29.43	3.40%	45.00	2.22%	$ 35,603	$ 52,304	$ 3,130	$ 91,037	$ 91,777	$ 741
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ 71	$ 405,973	$ 945,403		$ 945,403	$ 241,619	35.20	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,533	$ 18,908	$ 2,416	$ 32,857	$ 32,607	-$ 250
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ 25,194	$ 1,588,096	$ 2,236,107		$ 2,236,107	$ 1,845,953	26.15	3.82%	40.00	2.50%	$ 60,724	$ 55,903	$ 23,074	$ 139,701	$ 135,987	-$ 3,714
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 7,078	$ 1,785,939	$ 1,509,372		$ 1,509,372	$ 749,543	22.86	4.37%	40.00	2.50%	$ 78,119	$ 37,734	$ 9,369	$ 125,222	$ 118,281	-$ 6,941
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 1,615,787		$ 1,615,787	$ 344,019	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 40,395	$ 4,300	$ 56,554	$ 56,313	-$ 241
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 167,899		$ 167,899	$ 15,000	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 11,193	$ 500	$ 45,253	$ 47,472	$ 2,219
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ 39,002	$ 1,649,485	$ 1,083,841		$ 1,083,841	$ 175,000	14.02	7.13%	15.00	6.67%	$ 117,684	$ 72,256	$ 5,833	$ 195,774	$ 187,575	-$ 8,198
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 77	$ 4
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ 53,691	$ 17,138	$ 39,490		$ 39,490	$ 31,204	9.00	11.11%	10.00	10.00%	$ 1,904	$ 3,949	$ 1,560	$ 7,413	$ 7,717	$ 304
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 374,516	$ 232,310	$ 142,207	$ 43,338	-	0.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 47,402	$ 7,223	$ 54,625	$ 55,510	$ 885
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 1,937,939	$ 262,295	$ 1,675,644	$ 500,000	-	0.00%	8.00	12.50%	$ -	$ 209,456	$ 31,250	$ 240,706	$ 236,078	-$ 4,628
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 224,727	$ 39,737	$ 184,990	$ 219,581	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 36,998	$ 21,958	$ 58,956	$ 66,904	$ 7,947
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ 7,200	$ 5,208	$ 252,282		$ 252,282	$ 20,802	10.86	9.21%	10.00	10.00%	$ 480	$ 25,228	$ 1,040	$ 26,748	$ 26,833	$ 85
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 116,334		$ 116,334	$ 75,120	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 11,633	$ 3,756	$ 15,389	$ 15,389	-$ 1
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 35,150		$ 35,150	$ 5,316	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 3,515	$ 266	$ 3,781	$ 3,602	-$ 178
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 5,014	$ 6,916	$ 32,728		$ 32,728	$ 1,849	9.50	10.53%	10.00	10.00%	$ 728	$ 3,273	$ 92	$ 4,093	$ 3,913	-$ 181
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 22,921		$ 22,921	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,292	$ -	$ 2,292	$ 2,292	-$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 107,051	$ 151,663	$ 446,022		$ 446,022	$ 103,979	10.51	9.52%	15.00	6.67%	$ 14,434	$ 29,735	$ 3,466	$ 47,635	$ 48,295	$ 661
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 30,787		$ 30,787	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 3,275,496		-$ 3,275,496	-$ 1,573,063	-	0.00%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 81,887	-$ 19,663	-$ 101,551	-$ 95,345	$ 6,206
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 3,581,667		-$ 3,581,667	$ 181,233	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 79,593	$ 2,014	-$ 77,579	-$ 77,579	$ 0
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 2,684,344		$ 2,684,344	-$ 1,762,756	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316		$ 1,676,316	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 167,632	$ -	$ 167,632	$ 171,830	$ 4,198
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 2,264,453**	**$ 6,334,703**	**$ 23,747,745**	**$ 668,257**	**$ 23,079,488**	**$ 4,038,387**	**$ 338**		616.00		**$ 526,721**	**$ 990,235**	**$ 133,839**	**$ 1,650,795**	**$ 1,644,266**	**-$ 6,528**

Table 2.4.2-11

2023 Depreciation Expense (MIFRS)

	2023	Book Values							Service Lives				Depreciation Expense					
Account	Description	Opening Net Book Value of Existing Assets as at Date of Policy Change (Jan. 1) [1]	Less Fully Depreciated [7]	Net Amount of Existing Assets Before Policy Change to be Depreciated	Opening Gross Book Value of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [2]	Less Fully Depreciated [8]	Net Amount of Assets Acquired After Policy Change to be Depreciated	Current Year Additions	Average Remaining Life of Assets Existing Before Policy Change [3]	Depreciation Rate Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Life of Assets Acquired After Policy Change [4]	Depreciation Rate on New Additions	Depreciation Expense on Assets Existing Before Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Assets Acquired After Policy Change	Depreciation Expense on Current Year Additions [5]	Total Current Year Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense per Appendix 2-BA Fixed Assets, Column J	Variance [6]
		a	b	c = a-b	d	e	f = d- e	g	h	i = 1/h	j	k = 1/j	l = c/h	m = f/j	n = g*0.5/j	o = l+m+n	p	q = p-o
1609	Capital Contributions Paid	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 553,415		$ 553,415	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	$ 12,298	$ -	$ 12,298	$ 12,298	$ -
1611	Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925)	$ 44,661	$ 44,661	$ -	$ 398,972	$ 144,914	$ 254,058	$ 573,602	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 50,812	$ 57,360	$ 108,172	$ 106,909	-$ 1,263
1612	Land Rights (Formally known as Account 1906)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1805	Land	$ 456,548	$ 456,548	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1808	Buildings	$ 402,669	$ -	$ 402,669	$ -		$ -	$ -	43.41	2.30%	-	0.00%	$ 9,276	$ -	$ -	$ 9,276	$ 9,166	-$ 109
1810	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1815	Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1820	Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV	$ 3,291,336	$ 167,034	$ 3,124,302	$ 353,708		$ 353,708	$ 829,344	33.20	3.01%	40.00	2.50%	$ 94,096	$ 8,843	$ 10,367	$ 113,305	$ 111,253	-$ 2,052
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	$ 1,973,955	$ 171,308	$ 1,802,647	$ 14,049,829		$ 14,049,829	$ 1,708,081	31.79	3.15%	45.00	2.22%	$ 56,697	$ 312,218	$ 18,979	$ 387,894	$ 384,202	-$ 3,692
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	$ 1,175,205	$ 127,311	$ 1,047,894	$ 2,635,366		$ 2,635,366	$ 301,759	30.84	3.24%	45.00	2.22%	$ 33,981	$ 58,564	$ 3,353	$ 95,897	$ 98,230	$ 2,333
1840	Underground Conduit	$ 406,044	$ 71	$ 405,973	$ 1,187,022		$ 1,187,022	$ 50,000	35.20	2.84%	50.00	2.00%	$ 11,533	$ 23,740	$ 500	$ 35,773	$ 36,277	$ 503
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	$ 1,613,291	$ 25,194	$ 1,588,096	$ 4,082,061		$ 4,082,061	$ 117,830	26.15	3.82%	40.00	2.50%	$ 60,724	$ 102,052	$ 1,473	$ 164,248	$ 163,358	-$ 890
1850	Line Transformers	$ 1,793,017	$ 7,078	$ 1,785,939	$ 2,258,915		$ 2,258,915	$ 348,742	22.86	4.37%	40.00	2.50%	$ 78,119	$ 56,473	$ 4,359	$ 138,951	$ 131,267	-$ 7,684
1855	Services (Overhead & Underground)	$ 353,948	$ -	$ 353,948	$ 1,959,806		$ 1,959,806	$ 353,873	29.85	3.35%	40.00	2.50%	$ 11,859	$ 48,995	$ 4,423	$ 65,277	$ 65,036	-$ 241
1860	Meters	$ 390,379	$ -	$ 390,379	$ 182,899		$ 182,899	$ -	11.63	8.60%	15.00	6.67%	$ 33,559	$ 12,193	$ -	$ 45,753	$ 47,972	$ 2,219
1860	Meters (Smart Meters)	$ 1,688,488	$ -	$ 1,688,488	$ 1,258,841		$ 1,258,841	$ 377,878	16.05	6.23%	15.00	6.67%	$ 105,217	$ 83,923	$ 12,596	$ 201,735	$ 199,918	-$ 1,817
1905	Land	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1908	Buildings & Fixtures	$ 566	$ -	$ 566	$ 2,300		$ 2,300	$ -	21.00	4.76%	50.00	2.00%	$ 27	$ 46	$ -	$ 73	$ 77	$ 4
1910	Leasehold Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment (10 years)	$ 70,829	$ 70,829	$ -	$ 70,694		$ 70,694	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 7,069	$ -	$ 7,069	$ 7,783	$ 714
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	$ 4,126	$ 4,126	$ -	$ 417,854	$ 329,832	$ 88,023	$ 20,400	-	0.00%	3.00	33.33%	$ -	$ 29,341	$ 3,400	$ 32,741	$ 33,626	$ 885
1930	Transportation Equipment	$ 652,638	$ 652,638	$ -	$ 2,437,939	$ 262,295	$ 2,175,644	$ 210,000	-	0.00%	8.00	12.50%	$ -	$ 271,956	$ 13,125	$ 285,081	$ 267,529	-$ 17,551
1930	Transportation Equipment (5Yrs)	$ 185,055	$ 185,055	$ -	$ 444,308	$ 80,540	$ 363,768	$ -	-	0.00%	5.00	20.00%	$ -	$ 72,754	$ -	$ 72,754	$ 88,862	$ 16,108
1935	Stores Equipment	$ 12,409	$ 7,200	$ 5,208	$ 273,084		$ 273,084	$ -	10.86	9.21%	10.00	10.00%	$ 480	$ 27,308	$ -	$ 27,788	$ 27,588	-$ 200
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 191,454		$ 191,454	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 19,145	$ -	$ 19,145	$ 19,144	-$ 1
1950	Power Operated Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 40,466		$ 40,466	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 4,047	$ -	$ 4,047	$ 3,868	-$ 178
1955	Communications Equipment	$ 11,930	$ 5,014	$ 6,916	$ 34,577		$ 34,577	$ -	19.00	5.26%	10.00	10.00%	$ 364	$ 3,458	$ -	$ 3,822	$ 3,627	-$ 195
1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	$ 18,282	$ 18,282	$ -	$ 22,921		$ 22,921	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 2,292	$ -	$ 2,292	$ 2,292	-$ 0
1970	Load Management Controls Customer Prem	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1975	Load Management Controls Utility Premises	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	$ 258,714	$ 148,147	$ 110,566	$ 550,001		$ 550,001	$ 135,000	11.21	8.92%	15.00	6.67%	$ 9,867	$ 36,667	$ 4,500	$ 51,034	$ 52,379	$ 1,344
1985	Miscellaneous Fixed Assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1990	Other Tangible Property	$ 138,107	$ 138,107	$ -	$ 30,787		$ 30,787	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1995	Contributions & Grants	-$ 6,398,121	$ -	-$ 6,398,121	$ -		$ -	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2440	Deferred Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 4,848,559		-$ 4,848,559	-$ 730,672	-	0.00%	40.00	2.50%	$ -	-$ 121,214	-$ 9,133	-$ 130,347	-$ 128,504	$ 1,844
2440	Deferred Revenue (45 years)	$ -	$ -	$ -	-$ 3,400,434		-$ 3,400,434	$ -	-	0.00%	45.00	2.22%	$ -	-$ 75,565	$ -	-$ 75,565	-$ 75,565	$ -
2055	Construction Work in Process	$ 55,083	$ 55,083	$ -	$ 921,588		$ 921,588	$ -	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2005	Property Under Finance Lease	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,676,316		$ 1,676,316	$ -	-	0.00%	10.00	10.00%	$ -	$ 167,632	$ -	$ 167,632	$ 171,830	$ 4,198
	Total	**$ 8,599,156**	**$ 2,283,685**	**$ 6,315,470**	**$ 27,786,132**	**$ 817,580**	**$ 26,968,552**	**$ 4,295,838**	**$ 343**		616.00		**$ 505,797**	**$ 1,215,045**	**$ 125,302**	**$ 1,846,144**	**$ 1,840,422**	**-$ 5,722**

2.4.3 Depreciation related to Asset Retirement Obligations

EEDO does not have any asset retirement obligations (AROs) or any associated depreciation or accretion expenses related to an asset retirement obligation.

2.4.4 Adoption of Half-Year rule

EEDO confirms that it has applied the half-year rule for the purposes of computing the net book value of Property, Plant and Equipment and General Plant to include in rate base. Under the half-year rule acquisitions and investments made during the year are amortized assuming they entered service at the mid-point of the year.

2.4.5 Depreciation Policy

EEDO has included EPCOR's Depreciation policy. These are attached as Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix B. As a subsidiary of EPCOR, EEDO adheres to EPCOR's accounting procedures and policies. EEDO assumed EPCOR's accounting procedures and policies in October 2018, upon closure of the Share Purchase Agreement (EB-2017-0373/0374). Depreciation rates are shown below in Table 2.4.5-1.

Table 2.4.5-1 Depreciation Rates

		Asset Details			Useful Life			USoA Account Number	USoA Account Description	Current		Proposed		Outside Range of Min, Max TUL?	
Parent*	#	Category| Component | Type			MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL			Years	Rate	Years	Rate	Below Min TUL	Above Max TUL
OH	1	Fully Dressed Wood Poles	Overall		35	45	75	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	45	2%	45	2%	No	No
			Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55								
				Steel	30	70	95								
	2	Fully Dressed Concrete Poles	Overall		50	60	80	1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	60	2%	60	2%	No	No
			Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55								
				Steel	30	70	95								
	3	Fully Dressed Steel Poles	Overall		60	60	80								
			Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55								
				Steel	30	70	95								
	4	OH Line Switch			30	45	55	1845	Overhead Conductors & Devices	45	2%	45	2%	No	No
	5	OH Line Switch Motor			15	25	25								
	6	OH Line Switch RTU			15	20	20	1845	Overhead Conductors & Devices	45	2%	45	2%	No	Yes
	7	OH Integral Switches			35	45	60	1845	Overhead Conductors & Devices	45	2%	45	2%	No	No
	8	OH Conductors			50	60	75	1845	Overhead Conductors & Devices	45	2%	45	2%	Yes	No
	9	OH Transformers & Voltage Regulators			30	40	60	1850	Line Transformers	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	10	OH Shunt Capacitor Banks			25	30	40								
	11	Reclosers			25	40	55	1845	Overhead Conductors & Devices	45	2%	45	2%	No	No
TS & MS	12	Power Transformers	Overall		30	45	60	1850	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	45	2%	45	2%	No	No
			Bushing		10	20	30								
			Tap Changer		20	30	60								
	13	Station Service Transformer			30	45	55	1850	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	45	2%	45	2%	No	No
	14	Station Grounding Transformer			30	40	40								
	15	Station DC System	Overall		10	20	30	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	20	5%	20	5%	No	No
			Battery Bank		10	15	15								
			Charger		20	20	30								
	16	Station Metal Clad Switchgear	Overall		30	40	60	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
			Removable Breaker		25	40	60	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	17	Station Independent Breakers			35	45	65	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	18	Station Switch			30	50	60	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	19	Electromechanical Relays			25	35	50	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	20	Solid State Relays			10	30	45	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	20	5%	20	5%	No	No
	21	Digital & Numeric Relays			15	20	20	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	20	5%	20	5%	No	No
	22	Rigid Busbars			30	55	60	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	23	Steel Structure			35	50	90	1820	Dist Stat Equip below 50KV	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
UG	24	Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered (PILC) Cables			60	65	75								
	25	Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber (EPR) Cables			20	25	25								
	26	Primary Non-Tree Retardant (TR) Cross Linked Polyethylene (XLPE) Cables Direct Buried			20	25	30	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	25	4%	25	4%	No	No
	27	Primary Non-TR XLPE Cables in Duct			20	25	30	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	25	4%	25	4%	No	No
	30	Secondary PILC Cables			70	75	80								
	31	Secondary Cables Direct Buried			25	35	40	1855	Services	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	32	Secondary Cables in Duct			35	40	60	1855	Services	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	33	Network Tranformers	Overall		20	35	50								
			Protector		20	35	40								
	34	Pad-Mounted Transformers			25	40	45	1850	Line Transformers	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	35	Submersible/Vault Transformers			25	35	45								
	36	UG Foundation			35	55	70	1840	Underground Conduit	50	2%	50	2%	No	No
	37	UG Vaults	Overall		40	60	80	1840	Underground Conduit	50	2%	50	2%	No	No
			Roof		20	30	45								
	38	UG Vault Switches			20	35	50								
	39	Pad-Mounted Switchgear			20	30	45	1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	40	3%	40	3%	No	No
	40	Ducts			30	50	85	1840	Underground Conduit	50	2%	50	2%	No	No
	41	Concrete Encased Duct Banks			35	55	80	1840	Underground Conduit	50	2%	50	2%	No	No
	42	Cable Chambers			50	60	80								
S	43	Remote SCADA			15	20	30	1980	System Supervisory Equipment	15	7%	15	7%	No	No

#	Asset Details		Useful Life Range		USoA Account Number	USoA Account Description	Current		Proposed		Outside Range of Min, Max TUL?	
#	Category| Component | Type						Years	Rate	Years	Rate	Below Min Range	Above Max Range
1	Office Equipment		5	15	1915	Office Furniture & Equipment	10	10%	10	10%	No	No
2	Vehicles	Trucks & Buckets	5	15	1930	Transportation Equipment	8	13%	8	13%	No	No
		Trailers	5	20								
		Light Duty Vehicles	5	10	1930	Transportation Equipment	5	20%	5	20%	No	No
3	Administrative Buildings		50	75	1808	Buildings & fixtures Other	50	2%	50	2%	No	No
4	Leasehold Improvements		Lease dependent		2005	Property under finance lease	10	10%	10	10%	Yes	Yes
5	Station Buildings	Station Buildings	50	75	1808	Buildings & Fixtures Substations	50	2%	50	2%	No	No
		Parking	25	30								
		Fence	25	60								
		Roof	20	30								
6	Computer Equipment	Hardware	3	5	1920	Computer Equipment	3	33%	3	33%	No	No
		Software	2	5	1925	Computer Software	5	20%	5	20%	No	No
7	Equipment	Power Operated	5	10	1950	Power Operated Equipment	10	10%	10	10%	No	No
		Stores	5	10	1935	Stores Equipment	10	10%	10	10%	No	No
		Tools, Shop, Garage Equipment	5	10	1960	Miscellaneous Equipment	10	10%	10	10%	No	No
		Measurement & Testing Equipment	5	10	1945	Measurement & Testing Equipment	10	10%	10	10%	No	No
8	Communication	Towers	60	70								
		Wireless	2	10	1955	Communication Equipment	10	10%	10	10%	No	No
9	Residential Energy Meters		25	35								
10	Industrial/Commercial Energy Meters		25	35								
11	Wholesale Energy Meters		15	30	1860	Meters	15	7%	15	7%	No	No
12	Current & Potential Transformer (CT & PT)		35	50								
13	Smart Meters		5	15	1860	Smart Meters	15	7%	15	7%	No	No
14	Repeaters - Smart Metering		10	15	1860	Smart Meters	15	7%	15	7%	No	No
15	Data Collectors - Smart Metering		15	20	1860	Smart Meters	15	7%	15	7%	No	No

2.5 Allowance for Working Capital

EEDO has used the default rate of 7.5% of the sum of Cost of Power and OM&A for the purpose of calculating its Allowance for Working Capital in accordance with the letter issued by the Board on June 03, 2015. During its previous rebasing in 2013, EEDO used a rate of 12.5%.

EEDO notes that it has not previously been directed by the Board to undertake a lead/lag study and has not done so as part of this application.

EEDO attests that the Cost of Power is determined by the split between RPP and non-RPP customers based on actual data, using the most current RPP price and using current UTR and the OER rate of 17%. Excel calculation detail can be found in the Chapter 2 Appendix 2-ZA and 2-ZB.

The table below shows EEDO's calculations in determining its Allowance for Working Capital. Additional detail regarding eligible operating expenses can be found in Exhibit 4.

Table 2.5-1 – Allowance for Working Capital Comparison

		A **2013 OEB Approved**	B **2013 Actual**	C **2014 Actual**	D **2015 Actual**	E **2016 Actual**	F **2017 Actual**	G **2018 Actual**	H **2019 Actual**	I **2020 Actual**	J **2021 Actual**	K **2022 Bridge**	L **2023 Test**
1													
2	Controllable Expenses	4,585	4,437	4,564	4,705	4,921	4,618	4,859	5,594	6,111	5,648	6,163	6,442
3	Cost of Power	29,473	29,953	32,978	33,644	36,667	34,705	34,769	36,125	41,646	37,786	36,426	35,066
4	Working Capital Base	34,059	34,390	37,542	38,349	41,588	39,323	39,628	41,719	47,757	43,435	42,589	41,508
5	Working Capital Rate %	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	7.5%
6	**Working Capital Allowance**	**4,087**	**4,127**	**4,505**	**4,602**	**4,991**	**4,719**	**4,755**	**5,006**	**5,731**	**5,212**	**5,111**	**3,113**
7													
8	Variance ($)		40	378	97	389	(272)	37	251	725	(519)	(101)	(1,998)
9	Variance (%)		1%	9%	2%	8%	-5%	1%	5%	14%	-9%	-2%	-39%

Calculation of Cost of Power

EEDO calculated the cost of power for 2023 Test Year based on the results of the load forecast presented in detail in Exhibit 3. The commodity prices used in the calculation of cost of power were prices published in the Board's "Regulated Price Plan - Price Report November 1, 2021 to October 31, 2022"[1]. Should the Board publish a revised Regulated Price Plan Report prior to the Board's Decision in the application, EEDO will update the electricity prices in the forecast upon request.

The sale of energy is a flow through revenue, and the cost of power is a flow through expense. Energy sales and the cost of power expense are presented in the table below. EEDO records no profit or loss resulting from the flow through energy revenues and expenses. Any temporary variances are included in the Retail Settlement Variance Account (RSVA) balances.

The data used to calculate the cost of power and commodity expense forecast can be found in App 2-ZA and App.2-ZB.

Table 2.5-2 – Cost of Power Summary – 2023 Test Year

2023 Test Year - Cop	
4705 -Power Purchased	$25,185,495
4707- Global Adjustment	$7,606,722
4708-Charges-WMS	$1,254,490
4714-Charges-NW	$2,663,326
4716-Charges-CN	$1,459,599
4750-Charges-LV	$1,026,158
4751-IESO SME	$97,236
OER Credit (17%)	$(4,227,061)
TOTAL	**$35,065,966**

[1] 'Regulated Price Plan – Price Report November 1, 2021 to October 31, 2022 issued October 21, 2021

2.5.1 Commodity Pricing

The commodity price estimate used to calculate was determined by the split between RPP and non-RPP Class A and Class B customers based on 2021 actual data and using the most current RPP (TOU) prices established for the November 1, 2021 to October 31, 2022 period.

EEDO notes appreciates that the commodity charge will be updated to reflect any changes to commodity prices that may become available prior to the approval of its' application.

Table 2.5.1-1 – Forecasted Commodity Prices

Forecasted Commodity Prices	Table 1: Average RPP Supply Cost Summary*	**non-RPP**	**RPP**
HOEP ($/MWh)	Load-Weighted Price for RPP Consumers	$33.75	$33.75
Global Adjustment ($/MWh)	Impact of the Global Adjustment	$68.78	$68.78
Adjustments ($/MWh)			$1.01
TOTAL ($/MWh)	Average Supply Cost for RPP Consumers		**$103.54**

The table below summarizes the commodity expenses based on EEDO's forecasted kWh and kW quantities, as derived from the Load Forecast submitted in Exhibit 3, allocated based on 2021 actual RPP and non-RPP splits:

Table 2.5.1-2 – Commodity Expenses

Commodity					**2023 Test Year**					
Customer		**Revenue**	**Expense**							
Class Name	UoM	USA #	USA #	Class A Non-RPP Volume**		Class B Non-RPP Volume**	Class B RPP Volume**	Average HOEP	Average RPP Rate	Amount
Residential	kWh	4006	4705			2,204,139	143,728,227	$ 0.03375	$ 0.10354	$14,956,010
GS<50kW	kWh	4010	4705			7,409,852	40,290,074	$ 0.03375	$ 0.10354	$4,421,717
GS>50kW	kWh	4035	4705	58,123,742		62,765,275	15,837,592	$ 0.03375	$ 0.10354	$5,719,829
Street lights	kWh	4010	4705			1,317,581	-	$ 0.03375	$ 0.10354	$44,468
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	4025	4705			356	419,730	$ 0.03375	$ 0.10354	$43,471
TOTAL				**58,123,742**		**73,697,203**	**200,275,623**			**$25,185,495**

Filed: 2022-05-27
EB-2022-0028
Exhibit 2
Tab 1
Schedule 1
Page 58

2.5.2 Global Adjustment

The table below summarizes the approximate Global Adjustment expenses for both Class A and Class B non-Regulated Price Plan (RPP) customers:

Table 2.5.2-1 – Global Adjustment

Class A - non-RPP Global Adjustment

					2023			
Customer		**Revenue**	**Expense**		**kWh Volume**		**GA/kWh *****	**Amount**
GS>50kW	kWh	4035	4707		58,123,742.30		0.043662507	$2,537,828
				-	58,123,742			**$2,537,828**

Class B - non-RPP Global Adjustment

					2023					
Customer		**Revenue**	**Expense**							Amount
Class Name	UoM	USA #	USA #			Class B Non-RPP Volume			GA Rate/kWh	
Residential	kWh	4006	4707			2,204,139			$ 0.06878	$151,601
GS<50kW	kWh	4010	4707			7,409,852			$ 0.06878	$509,650
GS>50kW	kWh	4035	4707			62,765,275			$ 0.06878	$4,316,996
Street lights	kWh	4010	4707			1,317,581			$ 0.06878	$90,623
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	4025	4707			356			$ 0.06878	$25
Total Volume						**73,697,203**				
TOTAL										**$5,068,894**

EEDO has 5 Class A customers who are enrolled in the IESO's Industrial Conservation Initiative (ICI). The kWh volume under "Class A – non-RPP Global Adjustment in the above table represents the forecasted load for Test Year (2021) for these 5 customers who are participating in the ICI program.

2.5.3 Transmission Network & Connection Charges

EEDO is charged for wholesale transmission costs from Hydro One and subsequently passes these charges on to their distribution customers through the Retail Transmission Service Rates (RTSRs). For each distribution rate class there are two RTSRs:

- RTSR Network charge - recovers the Uniform Transmission Rates (UTR) wholesale Network service charge
- RTSR Connection charge - recovers the UTR wholesale line and transformation connection charges.

Below are the proposed Transmission Network and Connection rates as calculated using the OEB's 2022 RTSR workform which has been filed as part of this Application in Exhibit 8 :

Table 2.5.3-1 – Transmission Network and Connection Proposed Rates

Network	Unit	Current	**Proposed**	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Residential	kWh	$ 0.0091	**$ 0.0086**	$ (0.0004)	-5%
GS<50kW	kWh	$ 0.0083	**$ 0.0079**	$ (0.0004)	-5%
GS>50kW	kW	$ 3.2679	**$ 3.1176**	$ (0.1503)	-5%
Streetlights	kW	$ 2.4646	**$ 2.3512**	$ (0.1134)	-5%
USL	kWh	$ 0.0083	**$ 0.0079**	$ (0.0004)	-5%

Connection	Unit	Current	**Proposed**	Variance ($)	Variance (%)
Residential	kWh	$ 0.0051	**$ 0.0049**	$ (0.0002)	-5%
GS<50kW	kWh	$ 0.0042	**$ 0.0040**	$ (0.0002)	-5%
GS>50kW	kW	$ 1.7842	**$ 1.7022**	$ (0.0819)	-5%
Streetlights	kW	$ 1.3793	**$ 1.3160**	$ (0.0002)	-5%
USL	kWh	$ 0.0042	**$ 0.0040**	$ (0.0633)	-5%

The table below summarizes the projected transmission network and connection expenses for the purpose of calculating the cost of power, applying the proposed rates to the 2023 load forecast kWh and kW volumes:

Table 2.5.3-2 – Transmission Network and Connection Expenses

Transmission - Network								
Class per Load Forecast		Volume	Rate	$	Volume	Rate	$	Total
Residential	kWh	143,728,227	0.0086	1,242,220	2,204,139	0.0086	19,050	
GS<50kW	kWh	40,290,074	0.0079	318,373	7,409,852	0.0079	58,553	
GS>50kW	kW	36,811	3.1176	114,762	288,309	3.1176	898,829	
Street lights	kW	-	2.3512	-	3,496	2.3512	8,220	
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	419,730	0.0079	3,317	356	0.0079	3	
SUB-TOTAL				1,678,671			984,655	2,663,326

Transmission - Connection								
Class per Load Forecast		Volume	Rate	$	Volume	Rate	$	Total
Residential	kWh	143,728,227	0.0049	699,293	2,204,139	0.0049	10,724	
GS<50kW	kWh	40,290,074	0.0040	160,386	7,409,852	0.0040	29,497	
GS>50kW	kW	36,811	1.7022	62,660	288,309	1.7022	490,765	
Street lights	kW	-	1.3160	-	3,496	1.3160	4,601	
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	419,730	0.0040	1,671	356	0.0040	1	
SUB-TOTAL				924,010			535,588	1,459,599

2.5.4 Wholesale Market Service Charges & Capacity Based Recovery Charges

On December 16, 2021, the OEB released Decision and Order for the Wholesale Market Service (WMS) effective January 1, 2022. The Board's decision is summarized as follows:

- The WMS rate used by rate-regulated distributors to bill their customers shall be $0.0030 per kilowatt-hour, effective January 1, 2022.
- For Class B customers, a Capacity based Recovery (CBR) component of $0.0004 per kilowatt-hour shall be added to the WMS rate for a total of $0.0034 per kilowatt-hour.
- For Class A customers, distributors shall bill the actual CBR costs to Class A customers in proportion to their contribution to peak.

In compliance with this order, EEDO has applied the Board-approved rate $0.0034/kWh to its' 2023 Load Forecast to include $996,290 for WMS, $11,625 for Class A CBR and $109,589 in Class B CBR in its' Cost of Power projections as illustrated in the table below:

Table 2.5.4-1 – Wholesale Market & CBR

Wholesale Market Service								
Class per Load Forecast		Volume	Rate	$	Volume	Rate	$	Total
Residential	kWh	143,728,227	0.0030	431,185	2,204,139	0.0030	6,612	
GS<50kW	kWh	40,290,074	0.0030	120,870	7,409,852	0.0030	22,230	
GS>50kW	kWh	15,837,592	0.0030	47,513	120,889,017	0.0030	362,667	
Street lights	kWh	-	0.0030	-	1,317,581	0.0030	3,953	
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	419,730	0.0030	1,259	356	0.0030	1	
SUB-TOTAL				600,827			395,463	996,290
Class A CBR								
Class per Load Forecast		Volume	Rate	$	Volume	Rate	$	Total
GS>50kW	kWh			-	58,123,742	0.00020	11,625	
SUB-TOTAL				-			11,625	11,625
Class B CBR								
Class per Load Forecast		Volume	Rate	$	Volume	Rate	$	Total
Residential	kWh	143,728,227	0.0004	57,491	2,204,139	0.0004	882	
GS<50kW	kWh	40,290,074	0.0004	16,116	7,409,852	0.0004	2,964	
GS>50kW	kWh	15,837,592	0.0004	6,335	62,765,275	0.0004	25,106	
Street lights	kWh	-	0.0004	-	1,317,581	0.0004	527	
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	419,730	0.0004	168	356	0.0004	0	
SUB-TOTAL				80,110			29,479	109,589

2.5.5 Rural or Remote Electricity Protection Rate (RRRP Charges)

On December 16, 2021, the OEB released Decision and Order for the Rural or Remote Electricity Protection Rate (RRRP) effective January 1, 2022. The Board's decision is summarized as:

- The RRRP rate used by rate-regulated distributors to bill their customers shall be $0.0005 per kilowatt-hour, effective January 1, 2022.

In compliance with this order, EEDO has applied the Board Approved $0.0005/kWh to its' 2023 Load Forecast to include $136,986 in the Cost of Power calculation as illustrated in the table below:

Table 2.5.5-1 – RRRP Charges

RRRP								
Class per Load Forecast		Volume	Rate	$	Volume	Rate	$	Total
Residential	kWh	143,728,227	0.0005	71,864	2,204,139	0.0005	1,102	
GS<50kW	kWh	40,290,074	0.0005	20,145	7,409,852	0.0005	3,705	
GS>50kW	kWh	15,837,592	0.0005	7,919	62,765,275	0.0005	31,383	
Street lights	kWh	-	0.0005	-	1,317,581	0.0005	659	
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	419,730	0.0005	210	356	0.0005	0	
SUB-TOTAL				100,138			36,849	136,986

2.5.6 Smart Meter Entity Charge

On April 14, 2022, the OEB approved the application by the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO), in its' capacity as the Smart Metering Entity (SME), for a smart metering charge (SMC) for the 2023-2027 period, for a new SMC of $0.43 per smart meter (Residential and General Service <50 kW) per month on an interim basis.

In compliance with this order, EEDO has applied the Board Approved rate of $0.43 per month for the forecasted Residential and General Service<50kW customers for 2023 Test Year and included the projected amount of $97,236 in the Cost of Power calculation:

Table 2.5.6-1 – SME Charges

Smart Meter Entity Charge				
Class per Load Forecast		Customers	Rate	$
Residential		17,012	0.43	87,780
GS<50kW		1,833	0.43	9,457
SUB-TOTAL				97,236

2.5.7 Low Voltage Charges

As an embedded distributor, EEDO incurs low voltage (LV) charges from Hydro One. EEDO has calculated Low Voltage Service Rates as presented in detail in Exhibit 8. Key assumptions include:

The 2023 Test Year LV rate projections were allocated to customer classes, according to each class' share of projected Transmission-Connection revenue, in accordance with Board policy;

The 2023 Test Year LV charges were calculated based on the actuals of 2021 excluding the impact of any rate riders.

EEDO has estimated the Low Voltage charge for the 2023 Test Year to be $1,026,158 as illustrated in the table below:

Table 2.5.7-1 – Low Voltage Charges

Low Voltage - No TLF adjustment								
Class per Load Forecast		Volume	Rate	$	Volume	Rate	$	Total
Residential	kWh	135,567,088	0.0036	488,042	2,078,984	0.0036	7,484	
GS<50kW	kWh	38,002,333	0.0030	114,007	6,989,108	0.0030	20,967	
GS>50kW	kW	36,811	1.2033	44,295	288,309	1.2033	346,922	
Street lights	kW	-	0.9303	-	3,496	0.9303	3,252	
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	395,897	0.0030	1,188	336	0.0030	1	
SUB-TOTAL				647,531			378,627	1,026,158

2.6 Distribution System Plan

EEDO has filed its 2023-2027 Distribution System Plan as a stand-alone document as Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix A further in this Exhibit.

2.7 Policy Options for the Funding of Capital

As stated in the filing instructions, as part of a cost of service application, a distributor may propose qualifying Advanced Capital Module ("ACM") capital projects that are expected to come into service during the subsequent Price Cap IR term. These will be discrete projects as documented in the DSP. The distributor must establish the need for and prudence of these projects based on DSP information. The distributor must also identify that it is proposing ACM treatment for these future projects, and provide the preliminary cost information and ACM/Incremental Capital Module ("ICM').

As part of the Collus PowerStream Share Purchase Agreement, EEDO entered into a long-term lease for continued occupancy of its current operations centre on 43 Stewart Road in Collingwood. This lease provides EEDO with an option to terminate the lease to construct a new facility in the Town of Collingwood after 10 years (September 30, 2028). EEDO is currently working to identify if the existing facility is aligned with the long term goals of the LDC to determine whether it will remain or submit a potential future ICM to purchase the building or begin construction of a new facility, during the term of this filing.

To clarify, no ACM applications have been included in this application, but EEDO may bring an ICM forward in the term of this application should an investment meet the eligibility criteria.

2.8 Addition of Previously Approved ACM and ICM Project Assets to Rate Base

This section is not applicable as EEDO has not previously been approved for an ACM or ICM project.

2.9 Capitalization Policy

EEDO has included EPCOR's Capitalization Procedure for financial and regulatory accounting and reporting. These are attached as Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix C and D, respectively. As a subsidiary of EPCOR, EEDO will adhere to EPCOR's capitalization procedures and policies. EEDO assumed EPCOR capitalization policies in October 2018, upon closure of the Share Purchase Agreement (EB-2017-0373/0374).

2.10 Capitalization of Overhead

EEDO has included EPCOR's Capitalization Overhead Policy as Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix E. The policy identifies the types of overhead costs that can be capitalized in the course of acquiring or constructing an item of property, plant and equipment.

Capital overhead includes the cost of certain supporting functions which are directly attributable and charged to capital projects. These functions include, senior management oversight, supervision, project governance, accounting, and dedicated health and safety resources. Capital overhead recoveries reflect a transfer from operating expenses to capital projects as indirect costs. The capital overhead allocation is meant to allocate employee costs, for employees who support capital projects and do not directly charge time to a specific capital project.

The capital overhead rate will be calculated by dividing the capital overhead cost pool by the total direct labour transfers to capital projects for the business unit. Direct labour will be used as the cost driver because this more accurately assigns higher overhead to projects that require the most internal labour and oversight for which the overhead pool is meant to cover.

Table 2.10-1 below shows the forecasted capitalized overhead for 2013-2023.

Table 2.10-1

Capitalized Overhead on Self-Constructed Assets ($000's)

		A	B	C
1	**Capital Cost Type**	**2021 Actual**	**2022 Bridge**	**2023 Test**
2	Capitalized Overheads	485.4	453.8	469.1

2.10.1 Project Development Cost Policy

EEDO has included EPCOR's Project Development Costs Policy (FA-005) as Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix D. The policy provides additional guidance regarding the proper classification of project development costs (such as IT development costs), as a capital or operating expense.

2.10.2 Burden Rates

EPCOR's burden rates are provided at the corporate level for all of EPCOR's business units, including EEDO. The burden rate of 44% is used by EPCOR to recover the employee's benefits (e.g., CPP, EI, medical and dental benefits and disability), vacation, statutory holidays and shift differentials when salary and labor costs are charged to operating areas or capital projects. In other words, the burden rate is applied to salary and labor costs. EEDO has included EPCOR's Burden Procedure and Policy (FA-011) as Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix F.

However, consistent with EPCOR's capitalization policy (FA-004, Exhibit 2, Tab 2, Appendix C), the costs associated with the construction of the fixed assets that are not yet in service or incomplete are recognized in the Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) account. Interest during Construction (IDC) accumulates at the OEB prescribed rate for the time the qualified capital work is incomplete. In its application of the capitalization policy, EEDO determines a qualifying project when it is an individual project/asset which has a construction duration of six months or longer and a cost of $100,000 or greater. EEDO notes that IDC has not been included for any capital expenditures to date or in the 2022 Bridge Year and 2023 Test Year as none of the projects are expected to meet the criteria outlined above. Fixed assets that are substantially complete and available for use are removed from CWIP.

Construction on the budgeted capital projects is expected to begin and be completed within the same calendar year. Therefore, the capital expenditures are expected to be added into and removed from the CWIP account within the same year. For the purposes of this application, EEDO does not anticipate any changes to the CWIP balances at the end of each year from 2023 to 2027 as its annual construction are expected to be completed within a construction season which typically runs from April to November. The fixed assets coming into service will have gross book values equaling their capital expenditure and the associated IDC when applicable.

2.10.3 Changes from Previous Filing

EEDO's burden and overhead capitalization rates were revised in October 2018 upon finalization of the Share Purchase Agreement to align with EPCOR's existing policies.

Prior to the Share Purchase Agreement, Collus PowerStream utilized a combined approach to calculate burden and overhead capitalization which resulted in a 100% increase to the hourly employee cost of the work being completed.

As an example, if an employee's wage was $30/hour, an additional $30 was applied to calculate a combined cost of $60.

EPCOR's approach is based on the two separate policies noted in the sections above, which provide more detailed analysis into the actual costs incurred, leading to a better representation of the full costing required to complete work. The capital overhead rate (the rate) is calculated by dividing the pool by the total direct regular labour capital expenditures for the year. This rate is then applied to all major capital labour expenditures incurred during the year. A different rate may be calculated for a specific project, if overhead costs can be separately identified for that project. The rationale for having a different rate should be documented and approved by the Business Unit Controller. The current rate overhead capitalization rate is approximately 91% and EEDO's current burden rate is 44%.

Using the same example above, if an employees wage was $30/hour:

Capital overhead:	$30 X 91% = $27.30
Burden:	$30 X 44% = $13.20

For a total of $70.50

2.11 Costs of Eligible Investments for the Connection of Qualifying Generation Facilities

EEDO attests that it has not included any costs or included any Investments to Connect Qualifying Generation Facilities in its' capital costs or in its Distribution System Plan. As such, details of any capital contributions made or forecast to be made to a transmitter with respect to a Connection and Cost Recovery Agreement are not applicable in this case.

Appendix A – Distribution System Plan

EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc.

2023 – 2027 Distribution System Plan

2022 – Ver. 3.0

Table of Contents

Introduction

EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. ("EEDO") is an electricity distributor licensed by the Ontario Energy Board. In accordance with its Distribution License ED-2002-0518, the Applicant provides electricity distribution services in four communities in Simcoe County: Collingwood, Stayner and Creemore (part of Clearview Township) and Thornbury (part of The Town of the Blue Mountains). EEDO has developed its five year Distribution System Plan (DSP) for the years 2023 to 2027, and submits this as part of his rate application.

This is EEDO's second consolidated Distribution System Plan prepared in accordance with Chapter 5A of Filing Requirements for Electricity Transmission and Distribution Rate Applications – 2022 Edition for 2023 Rate Applications – For Small Utilities ("Small Utilities Distribution System Plan"). The original draft of the Distribution System Plan, for customer consultation purposes, covered the forecast 2019 – 2023 timeframe. This Distribution System Plan covers the 2023 – 2027 timeframe.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. ("EUI") is a corporation under the laws of the province of Alberta and is the parent company of EEDO a corporation incorporated under the laws of the province of Ontario. EEDO is a corporation incorporated under the laws of the province of Ontario and is 100% owned by the EPCOR Utilities Inc. ("EUI"). EUI purchased the 100% interest of Collus PowerStream Corp. (CPC) on Oct 1, 2018 (MADD application (EB-2017-0373) approved by OEB August 30, 2018).

EEDO receives power from Hydro One 44kV feeders and as such is considered an embedded distributor. Revenue is earned by EEDO by delivering electric power to the homes and businesses in the service territory. The rates charged for this and the performance standards that the energy delivery system must meet are regulated by the Ontario Energy Board. As of December 31, 2021, EEDO served approximately 18,600 electricity distribution customers across its service area.

The Town of Collingwood functions as the major commercial centre for northwest Simcoe County and northeast Grey County. It has been identified as a Primary Settlement Area in the Province's Places to Grow Act. The municipality has experienced a significant shift toward tourist-related service industries since the closure of the Collingwood Steamship Lines (CSL) shipbuilding operation in 1986. Other key large manufacturing losses, specifically affecting electricity demand, include the loss of large electricity users such as Magna and Collingwood Ethanol and load reductions from remaining users such as Pilkington Glass (no longer a large user). Today, Collingwood is a major tourist destination for the Greater Toronto Area (GTA). Collingwood is considered a regional hub for recreation, health care, commercial services and various types of employment. It is a prime tourist destination for both summer and winter recreational activities. Stayner, Creemore and Thornbury are smaller communities with a mix of residential and light general service customers.

EEDO is responsible for maintaining distribution and infrastructure assets deployed over 45 square kilometers. EEDO's main objective is to optimize performance of assets at a reasonable cost with due regard for system reliability, public & worker safety and customer service expectations.

5.2 Distribution System Plan

5.2.1 Distribution System Plan overview

EEDO's Distribution System Plan documents EEDO's asset management processes and capital expenditure plan for the 2023-2027 period. The Distribution System Plan documents the practices, policies and processes that are in-place to ensure that investment decisions support EEDO's desired outcomes in a cost-effective manner and provides value to the customer.

EEDO's Distribution System Plan is designed to support the achievement of the four key OEB established performance outcomes:

1. **Customer Focus**: services are provided in a manner that responds to identified customer preferences;
2. **Operational Effectiveness**: continuous improvement in productivity and cost performance is achieved; and utilities deliver on system reliability and quality objectives;
3. **Public Policy Responsiveness**: utilities deliver on obligations mandated by government (e.g., in legislation and in regulatory requirements imposed further to Ministerial directives to the Board); and
4. **Financial Performance**: financial viability is maintained; and savings from operational effectiveness are sustainable.

Since acquiring the utility on Oct. 1, 2018, EEDO has been engaging with our customers and stakeholders through multiple channels on these objectives. It is through these interactions that EEDO believes its customers have a vision for a cost effective, responsive and reliable electricity service delivered through a resilient system that can continue to meet climate change impacts.

To support this customer driven vision, EEDO has developed a plan that renews its assets such as power poles, municipal stations, and its power delivery equipment in order to maintain a base level of reliability. To optimize the cost of this work, these assets would be renewed based on a health condition assessment, not simply by age.

Despite EEDO's best efforts to maintain a reliable system, the service is still subject to unplanned outages from events like storms where trees fall onto power lines causing a faulted condition. Customer feedback during these outages and through its recent survey has demonstrated a desire to resolve these outages faster, and to provide more timely information.

To improve on this performance, EEDO plans to deploy smart devices such as line sensors and remotely controllable switches to more quickly locate a fault and remotely restore customers. This is also potentially a more cost effective and safe response because there should be less time spent in the field searching for the fault.

While EEDO's online outage map provides information where customers can retrieve real time information around where an outage is and when it may be restored, EEDO plans to implement solutions whereby outage information is pushed to customers in real time. This may be in the form of text or email, whereby the customer may be able to respond with any information they may have such as pictures of failed electrical equipment.

EEDO believes that our customer's want to continue to participate in the opportunities surrounding distributed energy resources such as electric vehicle integration and distributed renewable energy. To prepare for this grid evolution, EEDO has been implementing grid technology solutions such as a digital model of our system that permits for advanced analytics. This technology will be essential to maintain safety and reliability with the complexities introduced by EV charging behaviours and exported energy from batteries and solar PV. EEDO has developed a plan to continue to upgrade, modify and keep secure these grid technology solutions in order to maintain pace with the growing distributed energy resources.

EEDO has organized the required information using the section headings in the Distribution System Plan Filing Requirements. Investment projects and activities have been grouped into one of the four OEB defined investment categories listed below, based on the 'trigger' driver of the expenditure:

System access - investments are modifications (including asset relocation) to the distribution system EEDO is obligated to perform to provide a customer (including a generator customer) or group of customers with access to electricity services via EEDO's distribution system. This also includes meter refreshes as mandated by Measurement Canada and the OEB.

System renewal - investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EEDO's distribution system to provide customers with electricity services.

System service - investments are modifications to EEDO's distribution system to ensure the distribution system continues to meet EEDO operational objectives while addressing anticipated future customer electricity service requirements and grid modernization.

General plant - investments are modifications, replacements or additions to EEDO's assets that are not part of the distribution system; including land and buildings; tools and equipment; rolling stock and electronic devices and software used to support day to day business and operations activities

The electric distribution system is capital intensive in nature and prudent capital investments and maintenance plans are essential to ensure the sustainability of the distribution network. EEDO's Distribution System Plan documents the practices, policies and processes that are in-place to ensure that decisions on capital investments and maintenance plans support EEDO's desired outcomes in a cost-effective manner and provides value to the customer.

As part of its planning process, EEDO has aimed for a consistent capital budget envelope for the DSP period that balances annual mandatory System Access investments with non-mandatory needs in the other three investment categories through a project pacing and prioritization process.

Individual capital investment category variation recognizes the specific impact of System Access work and other competing needs on the ability of EEDO to fund/do other work at the same time while keeping rates manageable. In this sense other non-mandatory work (i.e. System Renewal, System Service and General Plant) is prioritized, paced and managed to provide consistent yearly overall capital spends. While individual capital categories may vary from year to year, EEDO's overall Capital spend has been kept relatively consistent over the DSP plan period to provide a steady and predictable impact on rates.

The following tables summarize the proposed capital investments (annual $ and % spend) within the four designated categories for the 2023 – 2027 period:

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
System Access	$601,079.00	$614,618.00	$628,848.00	$643,810.00	$659,551.00
System Renewal	$2,066,743.00	$2,208,280.00	$2,095,048.00	$2,168,837.00	$2,103,654.00
System Services	$1,372,616.00	$935,000.00	$668,719.00	$479,037.00	$519,037.00
General Plant	$255,400.00	$711,204.00	$420,764.00	$476,759.00	$579,770.00
Total	$4,295,838.00	$4,469,102.00	$3,813,379.00	$3,768,443.00	$3,862,012.00

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
System Access	14%	14%	16%	17%	17%
System Renewal	48%	49%	55%	58%	54%
System Services	32%	21%	18%	13%	13%
General Plant	6%	16%	11%	13%	15%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EEDO Capital Investment Summary 2023 - 2027

5.2.2 Coordinated Planning with third parties

5.2.2a Overview of the consultations

The table below provides a summary of the consultations that EEDO participates in during the year. Details regarding the deliverables and impact to the DSP are in the noted references and discussion following:

Purpose of Consultation	Initiator	Other Participants	Deliverables –Scope and Timing	Impact on DSP
Regional Planning	IESO	IESO, HONI, South Georgian Bay/Muskoka Region LDCs	IESO SGB/M 2020 Scoping Assessment (IRRP & RIP expected in 2022)	No impact on DSP
Customer consultations to provide advice and obtain feedback	EEDO	Customers	Customer survey specific to DSP – Q4 2021; Customer Satisfaction Survey – 2020; Various Social Media interactions	Customer survey preferences are integral part of DSP
Overhead plant locations approval on roadways	EEDO	Towns of Collingwood, Staynor, Thornbury, Creemore, Simcoe County	Town or Region/County approval of proposed EEDO overhead plant location on road allowance	No specific impact on DSP
Road authority work schedule coordination	EEDO	Towns of Collingwood, Staynor, Thornbury, Creemore, Simcoe County	Determination of timing and scope of road authority work that may impact existing EEDO plant	No specific impact on DSP
REG	EEDO	IESO, HONI, other LDCs	No REG investments planned	No specific impact on DSP.

Telecommunications

The OEB released a letter on January 11, 2022 regarding capital planning to support telecommunications projects.

The Regulation states that, where the Ontario Energy Board (OEB) requires a licensed distributor to submit a capital plan, the OEB must also require the distributor to:

i. consult with any telecommunications entity that operates within its service area when preparing a capital plan for submission to the OEB, for the purpose of facilitating the provision of telecommunications services, and

ii. include the following information in its capital plan:
    1. The number of consultations that were conducted and a summary of the manner in which the distributor determined with whom to consult.
    2. A summary of the results of the consultations.
    3. A statement as to whether the results of the consultations are reflected in the capital plan and, if so, a summary as to how.

At the time of submission, EEDO has not held any specific consultations with telecommunications providers. When planning infrastructure, EEDO does require electrical design to use the appropriate class of pole to allow clearance for both electrical infrastructure as well as accommodation for communications technology to accommodate future planning.

Consultation Summary

Customer Engagement

Since EEDO acquired the utility in 2018, it has worked to communicate and engage with customers in its distribution area to ensure that customer service and capital investment is prudent, appropriate and aligns with community interests and priorities.

EEDO engages customers and stakeholders in a variety of ways, tailoring engagement to the needs of the topic and the community. It engages with customers and communicates about education, safety, system reliability, billing and its community presence. EEDO is committed to open, transparent communication and consultation with customers through multiple channels and initiatives.

Overview of Customer Engagement

EDDO uses a variety of channels, touchpoints, tools and tactics, as appropriate, to connect with customers and stakeholders, including bill inserts, print advertisements, news media, website updates, surveys and charitable community investments.

The following are examples of the types of customer engagements EEDO has undertaken:

- In advance of planned outages, EEDO notifies customers through advertisements in the local newspaper, phone calls to commercial customers, door hangers where possible, postings on our website and social media.

- Unplanned outages result in the most frequent opportunity to engage with customers. EEDO notifies customers of unplanned outages through the outage map on its website, as well as through interactions through social media. These types of outages often provide customer feedback in regards to customer communications preferences and priorities.

- EEDO conducts customer satisfaction surveys on a periodic basis as part of the Electricity Distributor Scorecard (EDS) and other reporting and regulatory requirements for the OEB. EEDO reviews the survey results to determine if adjustments to corporate programs and strategies are warranted. For surveys performed in 2019 and 2021, EEDO retained RedHead Media Solutions Inc. to conduct the biannual survey and received customer satisfaction index scores of 73% (2019) and 74% (2021) respectively.

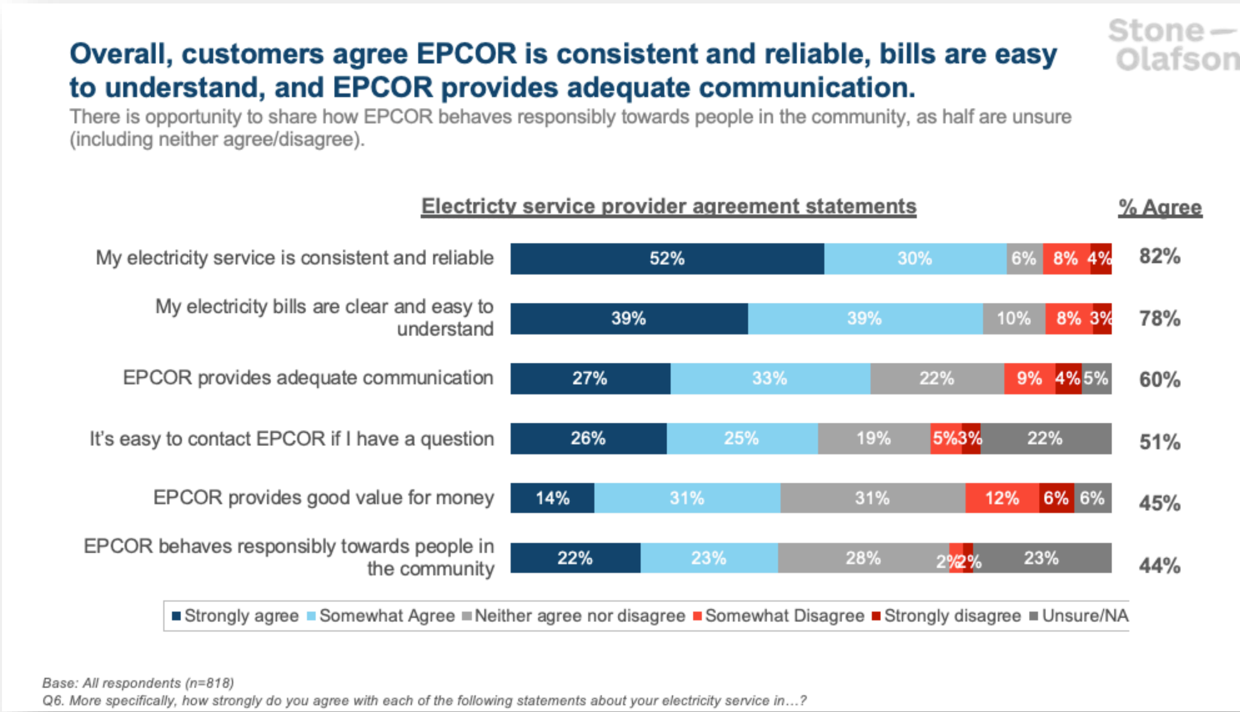
- In developing the forthcoming DSP, EEDO undertook a survey to gather feedback from customers in all rate classes. EEDO retained Stone Olafson, a third party research company, to administer the survey in Q4 2021. The survey canvassed a number of key areas including customer satisfaction and priorities related to customer's electricity service. This information was used to determine the level of ratepayer support for EEDO's planned investment position in the DSP that is designed to maintain existing reliability service levels. This level of ratepayer support for plant investment is a key driver of DSP investments over the 2023 – 2027 period. There were 818 residential and commercial respondents to this survey, providing a margin of error +/- 3.4% 19 times out of 20. The survey participation for this survey was double the number of respondents to the biannual EDS survey required to meet OEB requirements.

Results of Customer Consultation

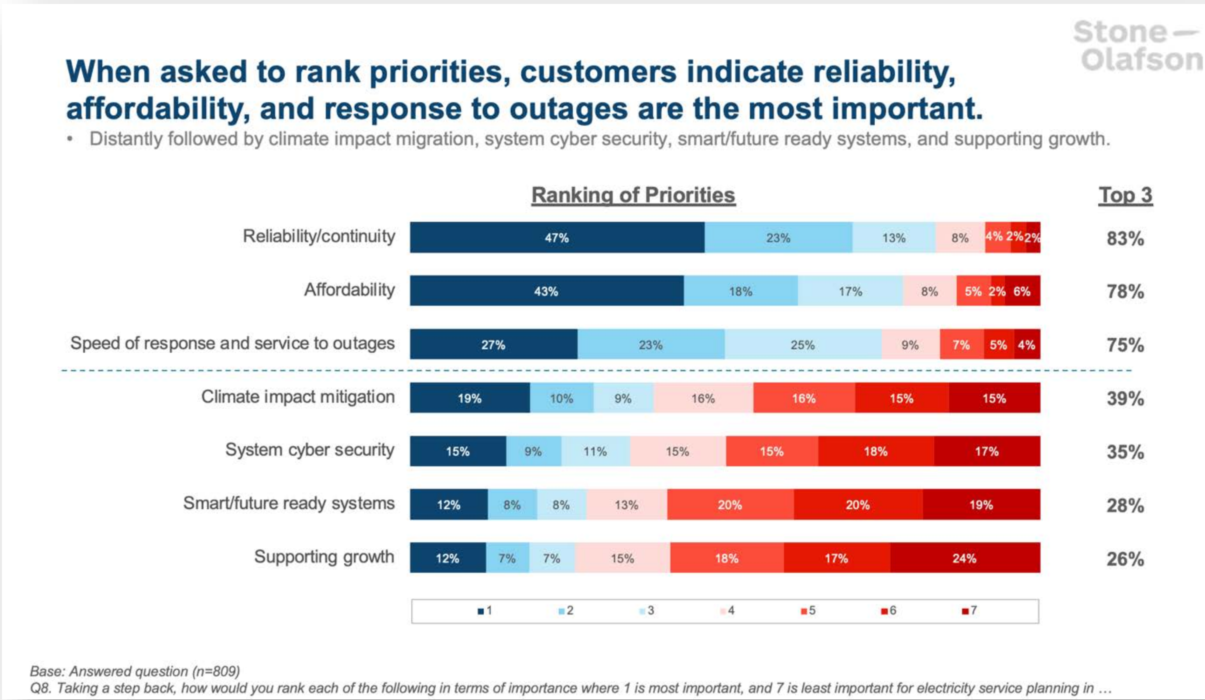
Key findings of the public consultation conducted in 2021, as noted above, are as follows:

There is a high level of awareness that EEDO is responsible for electricity distribution in the community, with 89% unaided, and 95% aided awareness. Customers, therefore, know who to contact with concerns and opinions. The majority (67%) are satisfied with EEDO service, with 16% dissatisfied. Primary reasons for dissatisfaction are service interruptions and cost.

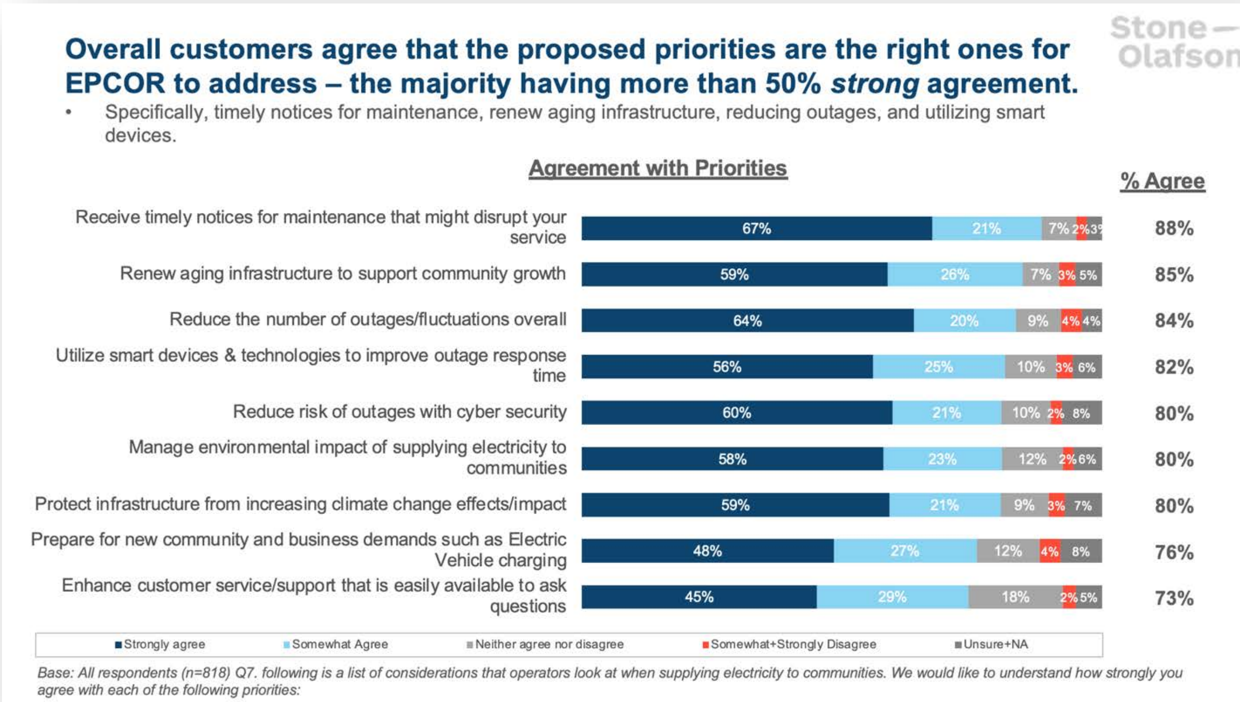
Overall, the vast majority agree EEDO service is consistent, reliable and billing is clear and easy to understand.



When asked to rank priorities for EEDO, reliability, affordability and fast response times are the top three. These align with EEDO's investment priorities of renewing infrastructure, utilizing smart devices and enhancing grid technology that will help reduce outages, improve communication and make the system more efficient, as outlined in the DSP.



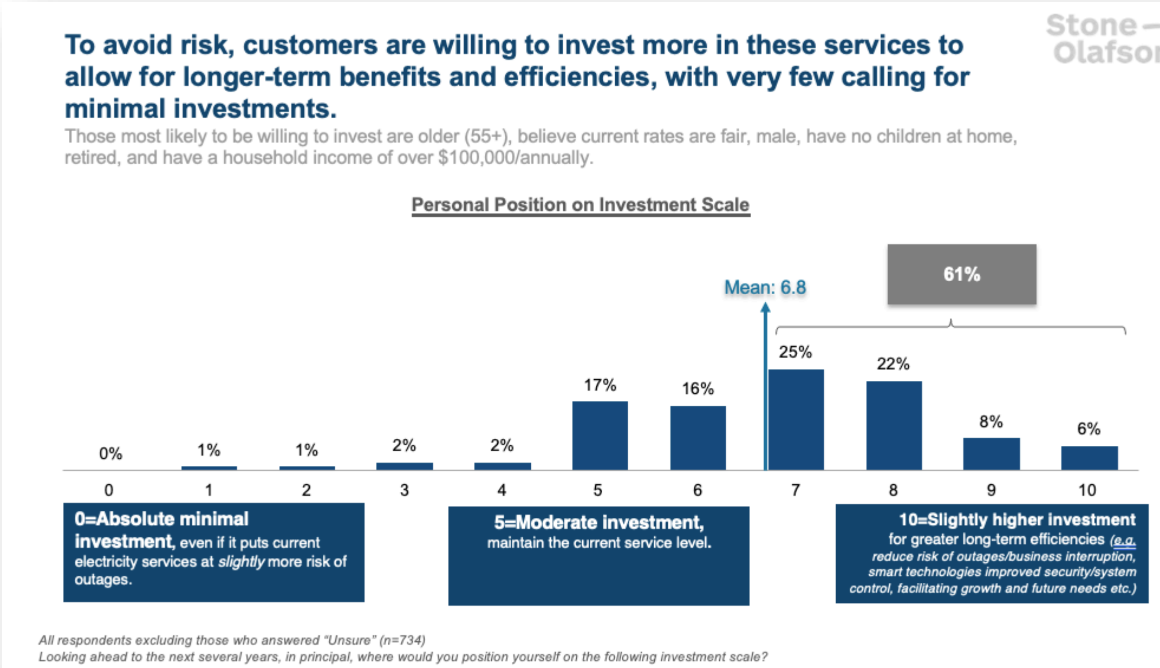
When presented with the proposed planning priorities, there was a high level of agreement among all customers. In fact, the majority of proposed planning initiatives exceeded 50% ‘strong agreement.’ Customers’ top priorities, as noted below, support the DSP objectives of deploying smart devices to help improve response times and communication during outages. In addition, respondents support EEDO’s initiatives to upgrade grid technologies to maintain pace with growing renewable distributed energy resources, such as electric vehicles.



Interpreting these questions together, we see that the community is engaged and supportive of strategies that will not only support continuity of service today but also in technology, security and planning for the future.

While cost was ranked second most important to their concerns overall, the majority of community members see this as a contextual decision. When given the option to reduce costs with slight risk to service, maintain status quo or invest slightly more than today for slight improvement, 94% would maintain status quo or higher, with 61% definitively support investing in future improvements. Residential customers were the most supportive of investing (mean 6.8), and commercial customers just lightly less (mean 6.4).

Customer consultation showed that respondents' priorities align with the DSP investment plan priorities with respect to current and future electricity services.



EEDO plant locations approval on roadways consultation

As part of the regular project planning process, EEDO consults with the Town or County to obtain approval for new pole locations on roadway related to a specific project. The Town or County are the "owner" of the roadway and their approval for any works constructed on it is required. EEDO initiates the process and provides the Town or County with detailed project plans for new/replacement pole line infrastructure located on road allowance. Work is able to commence when Town or County approval is obtained for the proposed project pole locations. This is a regular administrative consultation process and does have a material impact on the DSP investment plan.

Road works consultation

Major road work (i.e. widening) by the Town or the County may require relocation of EEDO infrastructure. The consultations are initiated by the Town or the County and are designed to ensure proper and timely coordination of effort to complete the road project. This may involve Town or County coordination with other entities such as telecommunication utilities, etc. This is a regular administrative consultation process and does have a material impact on the DSP investment plan.

EEDO REG plans

EEDO initiated consultation with the IESO on the REG investment plan included in the DSP. The IESO reviews the REG investment plan and provides a comment letter on the appropriateness of the plan with respect to:

- The applications it has received from renewable generators for connection in EEDO's service area;
- Whether EEDO has consulted with the IESO, or participated in planning meetings with the IESO;
- The potential need for co-ordination with other distributors and/or transmitters or others on implementing elements of the REG investments; and

- Whether the REG investments proposed in the DSP are consistent with any Regional Infrastructure Plan.

EEDO has not proposed any REG investments during the 5-year Distribution System Plan (DSP) period, and as such, no letter from the IESO is required. This was confirmed from the IESO in a letter.

Other Consultations

EEDO consults with its neighbouring utilities, such as Hydro One Distribution and Wasaga Distribution, on various matters such as joint use on poles, mutual assistance during severe weather incidents, etc.

The second regional plan for South Georgian Bay Muskoka started with Hydro One's Needs Assessment report being published in April 2020 followed by the IESO's Scoping Assessment report being published in November 2020. In the reports, two sub-regions formed part of the technical study – Barrie/Innisfil and Parry Sound/Muskoka. EEDO is considered outside of both these sub-regions as it was determined that local needs can be addressed through local planning between the transmitter (HONI) and EEDO. This study did not impact the DSP development. Through conversations with HONI, EEDO was able to determine that there is still available capacity through their transmission substations (TS) without the need for additional TS capacity, rather gained by transferring load among feeders from the TS.

5.2.3 Performance Measurement for continuous improvement

5.2.3a Metrics used to monitor DSP performance

EEDO has focuses on maintaining the adequacy, reliability and quality of service to its distribution customers. EEDO reviews DSP performance on an ongoing basis through various mechanisms such as:

Customer oriented performance - Customer survey

On a periodic basis, EEDO undertakes customer satisfaction surveys to obtain feedback on the overall value of service offered to customers. Customers (residential and commercial) are engaged to provide high level feedback on their perceptions of EEDO performance and where they think EEDO could improve service. EEDO's target is maintain an Overall Customer Satisfaction Index score of 70% or higher. In 2019 this score was 73% and in 2021 this score was 74%.

Customer oriented performance - Service Reliability

Service reliability issues (i.e. Trouble Calls), as noted in crew Field & Time Reports, are reviewed by the Manager of Hydro Operations on a daily basis. Control Room logs are also received that cover any after-hours calls received by EPCOR Distribution and Transmission Inc's Control Room staff in Edmonton who provide after-hours call answering service for EEDO. Meetings and discussions are held to review issues of an exceptional nature.

OEB defined baselines will be used to compare rolling 5-year averages for SAIDI and SAIFI (excluding loss of supply and major event days). For this DSP it is assumed that OEB baselines will be derived from 2018-2022 reliability performance and will remain in place for most of the DSP period. The baselines are used as targets for reliability performance expectations in the current year. SAIDI and SAIFI are defined as:

SAIDI = System Average Interruption Duration Index

= Total Customer-Hours of Interruptions

Total Customers Served

SAIFI = System Average Interruption Frequency Index

= Total Customer Interruptions
Total Customers Served

The 2023 – 2027 reliability targets for SAIDI and SAIFI are based on the historical 2018 – 2022 5-year average for these measures. These indices provide EEDO with an annual measure of its service performance for internal benchmarking and for comparisons with other distributors. In accordance with Section 7.3.2 of the OEB Electricity Distribution Rate Handbook, EEDO records and reports SAIDI and SAIFI figures annually. Beginning in 2014 all outages are classified according to cause code, as per OEB reporting requirements, to provide further insight into the root cause of the outage.

Code	Cause of Interruption
0	**Unknown/Other** Customer interruptions with no apparent cause that contributed to the outage.
1	**Scheduled Outage** **Customer interruptions** due to the disconnection at a selected time for the purpose of construction or preventive maintenance.
2	**Loss of Supply** Customer interruptions due to problems associated with assets owned and/or operated by another party, and/or in the bulk electricity supply system. For this purpose, the bulk electricity supply system is distinguished from the distributor's system based on ownership demarcation.
3	**Tree Contacts** Customer interruptions caused by faults resulting from tree contact with energized circuits.
4	**Lightning** Customer interruptions due to lightning striking the distribution system, resulting in an insulation breakdown and/or flash-overs.
5	**Defective Equipment** Customer interruptions resulting from distributor equipment failures due to deterioration from age, incorrect maintenance, or imminent failures detected by maintenance.
6	**Adverse Weather** Customer interruptions resulting from rain, ice storms, snow, winds, extreme temperatures, freezing rain, frost, or other extreme weather conditions (exclusive of Code 3 and Code 4 events).
7	**Adverse Environment** Customer interruptions due to distributor equipment being subject to abnormal environments, such as salt spray, industrial contamination, humidity, corrosion, vibration, fire, or flowing.
8	**Human Element** Customer interruptions due to the interface of distributor staff with the distribution system.
9	**Foreign Interference** Customer interruptions beyond the control of the distributor, such as those caused by animals, vehicles, dig-ins, vandalism, sabotage, and foreign objects.

Causes of Interruption Codes

Tracking outage performance by cause-code provides valuable information on specific outage causes that need to be addressed to improve negative trending. As with the reliability indices, the past historical performance range is used as a target and results outside this range indicate positive or negative trending. Negative trending may indicate that EEDO may be required to undertake specific actions to improve service reliability. A detailed account of historical reliability is captured in the next section.

Cost Efficiency and Effectiveness - DSP Spending Progress Report

EEDO will be monitoring its execution of the projects and programs included in the DSP. On an annual basis, EEDO will calculate for that year, and on a cumulative basis for the five years of the DSP, its actual capital spending compared to the approved capital budget.

EEDO's target for this measure is that DSP actual spending to be within 10% of approved DSP capital budget. EEDO has not made a rate application since 2013 so comparison against approved budget is not relevant. Its annual capital budget is far above approved capital spend in 2013 largely due to load growth within the region and investments made into conditionally poor assets.

Asset/System Operations Performance – Reg. 22/04

As with every other Ontario distributor, EEDO's design, construction, inspection, maintenance practices are audited on a yearly basis as required by Ontario Regulation 22/04. The utility can be deemed to be in one of three performance categories:

1. In compliance
2. Needs Improvement
3. Not in compliance

EEDO's target is to remain in compliance in all categories being audited. Over the past 5 years, EEDO has consistently been deemed as in compliance with 22/04.

Asset/System Operations Performance –Substation loading

EEDO's municipal substations have been identified as being single most critical asset category within its distribution system. EEDO looks to maintain substation normal loading at approximately 75% of the ONAN (Oil Natural Air Natural) MVA capacity of the substation transformer. EEDO deems this a reasonable operating philosophy in that the use of the asset is optimized and overload capacity exists for contingency situations. Substation loading information is collected and reviewed on a regular basis. The substation loading indicates the effectiveness of EEDO's asset utilization planning.

EEDO's target for this measure is that substation peak demand is not to exceed transformer maximum nameplate rating. This has not been met at all stations due to some switching events during peak days. Average utilization remains within limits. The EEDO service area is mostly summer peaking.

Asset/System Operations Performance –Feeder loading

As part of EEDO design and operating philosophy, 4kV and 44kV feeders are loaded to 50% of capacity to ensure that contingency situations can be addressed with the minimal amount of service interruption to the customer. Most MS feeders are sized to handle up to 500 Amps maximum load. Feeder loading is collected and reviewed on a monthly basis. The feeder loading indicates the effectiveness of EEDO's asset utilization planning and contingency capability.

EEDO's target for this measure is that feeder loading is not to exceed the 500A capacity level. This target has been met over the past five years.

There is capacity on the 4.16kV and 8.32kV feeder systems to accommodate incremental load growth (i.e. electric vehicles).

Asset/System Operations Performance – System Losses

EEDO system losses are monitored annually. System design and operation is managed such that system losses are maintained within OEB thresholds as defined in the OEB Practices Relating to Management of System Losses. Losses are monitored to ensure that the OEB 5% threshold is not exceeded.

EEDO system losses over the historical period are shown below:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
5.8%	2.6%	2.6%	3.6%	3.7%

EEDO System Losses

Losses have trended in the 2.6 – 6.0% range over this historical period.

RRFE Performance Scorecard

The OEB RRFE performance scorecard is reviewed annually to ensure performance trending aligns with the overall corporate business strategy and objectives, as well as regulatory targets. Underperformance trending would result in measures being taken to realign performance trending with expectations.

A summary of performance targets to be referred to throughout the period of the DSP are shown in Table 9 below:

Performance Indicator	**Targets**				
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**
Reliability (SAIFI)	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Reliability (SAIDI)	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24
Overall Customer Satisfaction Index score	70%+	-	70%+	-	70%+
DSP progress variance	<=+/- 10%	<=+/- 10%	<=+/- 10%	<=+/- 10%	<=+/- 10%
ESA Reg 22/04	0 NC	0 NC	0 NC	0 NC	0 NC
Substation loading (Normal)	Peak demand <=nameplate	Peak demand <=nameplate	Peak demand <=nameplate	Peak demand <=nameplate	Peak demand <=nameplate
Feeder loading	Feeder peak load <= 500 Amps	Feeder peak load <= 500 Amps	Feeder peak load <= 500 Amps	Feeder peak load <= 500 Amps	Feeder peak load <= 500 Amps
Losses	<5%	<5%	<5%	<5%	<5%

DSP performance targets

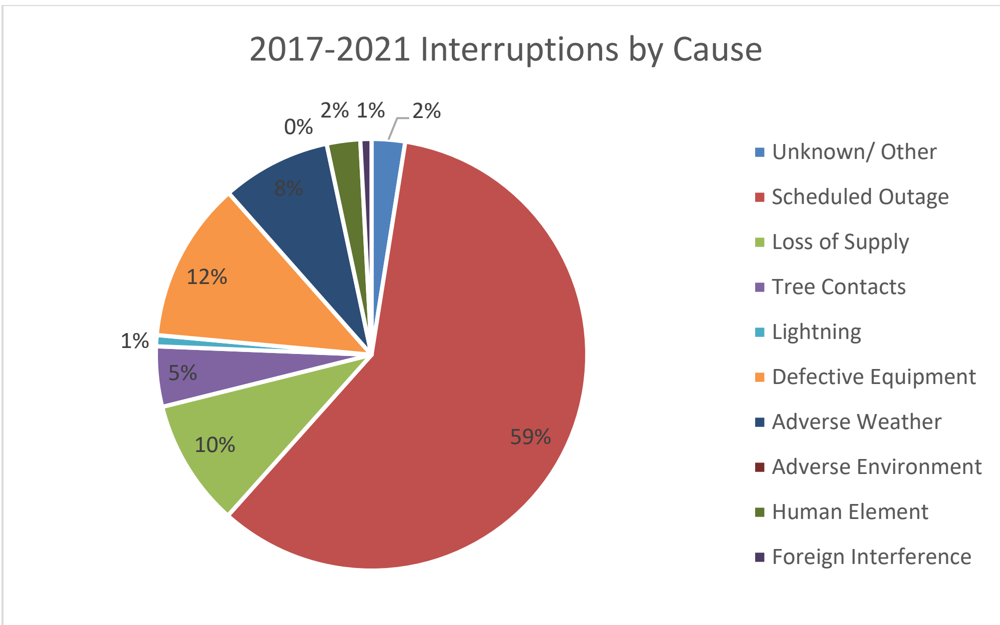
*Customer satisfaction surveys performed biennially

Annual performance variances that are not within target ranges or meet minimal performance thresholds would result in senior management review of the cause that may result in changes to immediate or future plans to direct future performance back to target levels.

The RRFE performance scorecard metrics indicate that EEDO is effective in achieving RRFE performance outcomes. Most measures show historical performance is within target values. The OEB has ranked all Ontario LDCs in one of five efficiency groups (1 – 5) with Group 1 being deemed the most efficient and Group 5 being deemed the least efficient. EEDO is currently ranked in Group 2 with respect to Efficiency Assessment (stretch factor = 0.15%).

5.2.3b Service Quality and Reliability

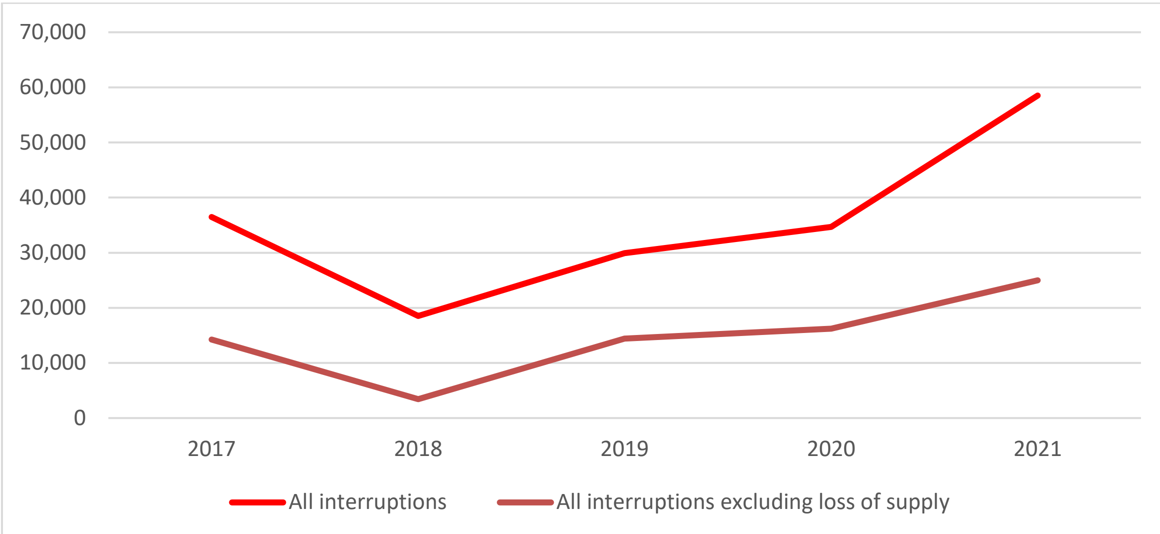
The EEDO interruption history for all interruptions and interruptions excluding loss of supply are shown (2017 – 2021) below:



2017 - 2021 Outages by Type

Year	All interruptions	All interruptions excluding loss of supply	All interruptions excluding loss of supply & MEDs
2017	36,463	14,220	14,220
2018	18,524	3,429	3,429
2019	29,945	14,443	14,443
2020	34,687	16,246	16,246

2021	58,520	24,994	24,994



2017 – 2021 Interruption history

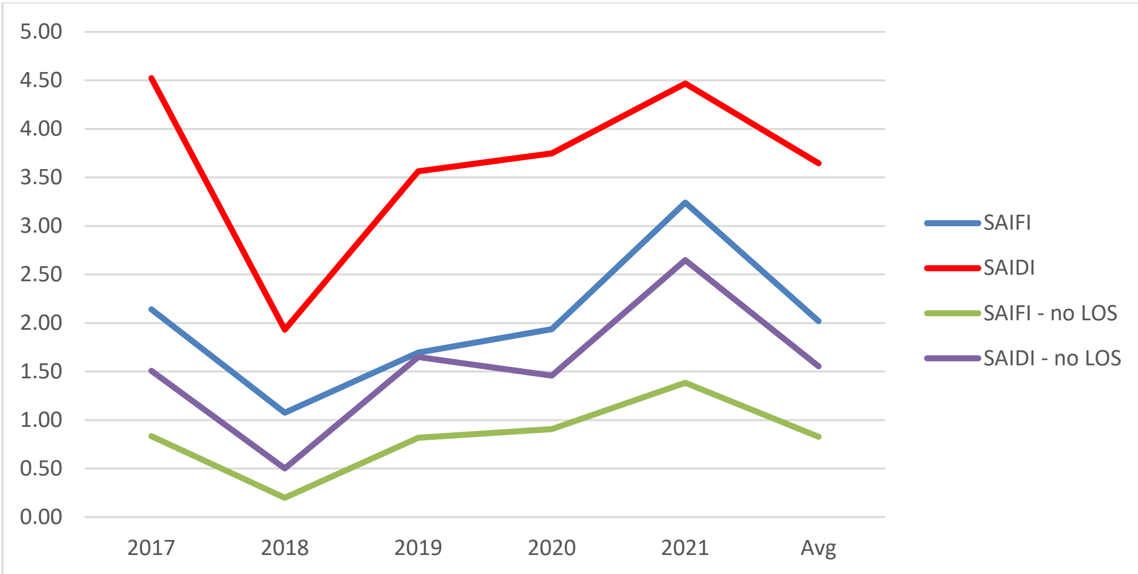
Service reliability statistics are compiled monthly.

The 2017 - 2021 interruption history table shows the significant impact of Loss of Supply and MEDs on overall reliability.

EEDO's SAIFI, SAIDI and CAIDI statistics for the 2017 – 2021 historical period are shown below:

Year	SAIFI	SAIDI	SAIFI - no LOS	SAIDI - no LOS	SAIFI - no LOS, MED	SAIDI - no LOS, MED
2017	2.14	4.52	0.84	1.51	0.84	1.51
2018	1.08	1.93	0.20	0.50	0.20	0.50
2019	1.69	3.56	0.82	1.65	0.82	1.65
2020	1.94	3.75	0.91	1.46	0.91	1.46
2021	3.24	4.47	1.38	2.65	1.38	2.65
Avg	2.02	3.65	0.83	1.55	0.83	1.55

2017 – 2021 Reliability Statistics



2017 - 2021 Reliability statistics – Bulk loss of supply excluded

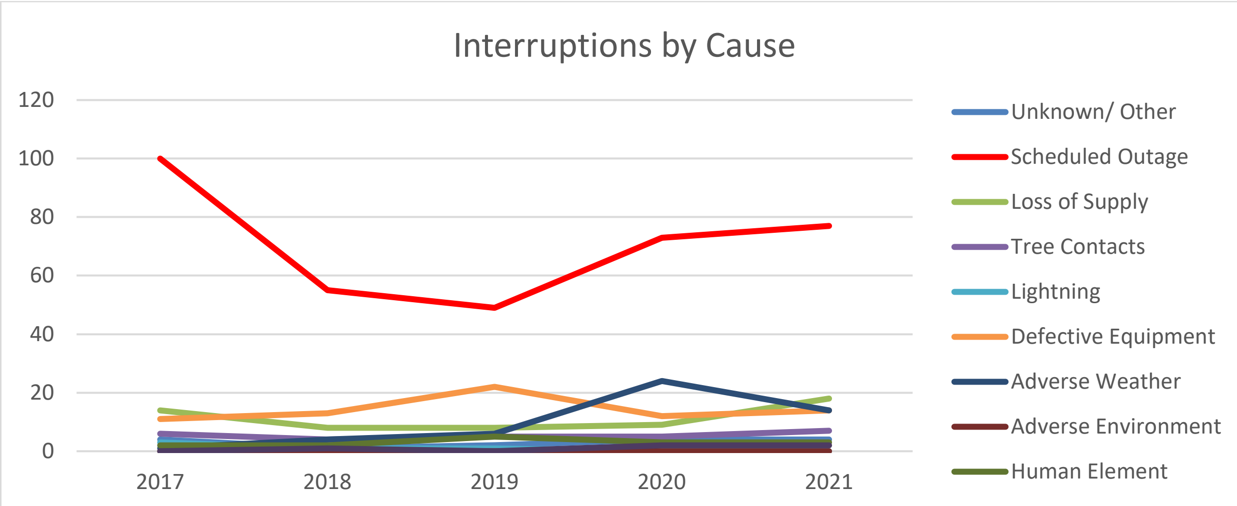
SAIFI (no LOS, no MEDs) has been averaging approximately 0.83 over the historical period. This equates to an EEDO customer experiencing an outage once every 14 months.

SAIDI (no LOS, no MEDs) has been averaging approximately 1.55 over the historical period. This equates to an EEDO average of 93 minutes of outages per customer.

Historical outage causes are listed below:

Code	Primary Cause	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Average
0	Unknown/ Other	4	1	2	4	4	3
1	Scheduled Outage	100	55	49	73	77	71
2	Loss of Supply	14	8	8	9	18	11
3	Tree Contacts	6	4	5	5	7	5
4	Lightning	3	1	1	0	0	1
5	Defective Equipment	11	13	22	12	14	14
6	Adverse Weather	1	4	6	24	14	10
7	Adverse Environment	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Human Element	2	2	5	3	3	3

9	Foreign Interference	0	1	0	2	2	1



2017 - 2021 Reliability statistics – Detail

2021	**Number of Interruptions**	**Customers Affected**	**Customer Hours**	**Average Customers**	**SAIDI**	**SAIFI**	**CAIDI**
Unknown/Other	4	412	328	18,058	0.02	0.02	0.80
Scheduled Outage	77	1,810	5,662	18,058	0.31	0.10	3.13
Loss of Supply	18	33,526	32,881	18,058	1.82	1.86	0.98
Tree Contacts	7	11,082	19,697	18,058	1.09	0.61	1.78
Lightning	-	-	-	18,058	-	-	-
Defective Equipment	14	1,406	1,664	18,058	0.09	0.08	1.18
Adverse Weather	14	10,012	20,354	18,058	1.13	0.55	2.03
Adverse Environment	-	-	-	18,058	-	-	-
Human Element	3	213	29	18,058	0.00	0.01	0.13
Foreign Interference	2	59	87	18,058	0.00	0.00	1.48
Major Event	-	-	-	18,058	-	-	-
Total	**139**	**58,520**	**80,703**	**18,058**	**4.47**	**3.24**	**1.38**

2020	Number of Interruptions	Customers Affected	Customer Hours	Average Customers	SAIDI	SAIFI	CAIDI
Unknown	4	664	163	17,924	0.01	0.04	0.25
Scheduled Outage	73	988	3,546	17,924	0.20	0.06	3.59
Loss of Supply	9	18,441	41,061	17,924	2.29	1.03	2.23
Tree Contacts	5	10,320	14,108	17,924	0.79	0.58	1.37
Lightning	-	-	-	17,924	-	-	-
Defective Equipment	12	324	898	17,924	0.05	0.02	2.77
Adverse Weather	24	2,789	6,880	17,924	0.38	0.16	2.47
Adverse Environment	-	-	-	17,924	-	-	-
Human Element	3	1,146	374	17,924	0.02	0.06	0.33
Foreign Interference	2	15	162	17,924	0.01	0.00	10.79
Major Event	-	-	-	17,924	-	-	-
Total	**132**	**34,687**	**67,192**	**17,924**	**3.75**	**1.94**	**1.94**

2019	Number of Interruptions	Customers Affected	Customer Hours	Average Customers	SAIDI	SAIFI	CAIDI
Unknown	2	119	80	17,670	0.00	0.01	0.67
Scheduled Outage	49	827	2,518	17,670	0.14	0.05	3.04
Loss of Supply	8	15,502	33,792	17,670	1.91	0.88	2.18
Tree Contacts	5	10,004	22,480	17,670	1.27	0.57	2.25
Lightning	1	1	11	17,670	0.00	0.00	10.77
Defective Equipment	22	2,078	2,258	17,670	0.13	0.12	1.09
Adverse Weather	6	101	459	17,670	0.03	0.01	4.54
Adverse Environment	-	-	-	17,670	-	-	-
Human Element	5	1,313	1,355	17,670	0.08	0.07	1.03
Foreign Interference	-	-	-	17,670	-	-	-
Major Event	-	-	-	17,670	-	-	-
Total	**98**	**29,945**	**62,953**	**17,670**	**3.56**	**1.69**	**2.10**

2018	Number of Interruptions	Customers Affected	Customer Hours	Average Customers	SAIDI	SAIFI	CAIDI
Unknown	1	16	3	17,223	0.00	0.00	0.18
Scheduled Outage	55	1,658	16,261	17,223	0.94	0.10	9.81
Loss of Supply	8	15,095	24,627	17,223	1.43	0.88	1.63
Tree Contacts	4	54	126	17,223	0.01	0.00	2.34
Lightning	1	327	196	17,223	0.01	0.02	0.60
Defective Equipment	13	519	720	17,223	0.04	0.03	1.39
Adverse Weather	4	832	1,304	17,223	0.08	0.05	1.57
Adverse Environment	-	-	-	17,223	-	-	-
Human Element	2	15	89	17,223	0.01	0.00	5.96
Foreign Interference	1	8	6	17,223	0.00	0.00	0.78
Major Event	-	-	-	17,223	-	-	-
Total	**89**	**18,524**	**43,333**	**17,223**	**2.52**	**1.08**	**2.34**

2017	Number of Interruptions	Customers Affected	Customer Hours	Average Customers	SAIDI	SAIFI	CAIDI
Unknown	4	51	29	17,022	0.00	0.00	0.57
Scheduled Outage	100	1,151	2,863	17,022	0.17	0.07	2.49
Loss of Supply	14	22,243	51,350	17,022	3.02	1.31	2.31
Tree Contacts	6	9,714	19,832	17,022	1.17	0.57	2.04
Lightning	3	1,968	1,195	17,022	0.07	0.12	0.61
Defective Equipment	11	220	639	17,022	0.04	0.01	2.91
Adverse Weather	1	1,058	1,005	17,022	0.06	0.06	0.95
Adverse Environment	-	-	-	17,022	-	-	-
Human Element	2	58	83	17,022	0.00	0.00	1.43
Foreign Interference	-	-	-	17,022	-	-	-
Major Event	-	-	-	17,022	-	-	-
Total	**141**	**36,463**	**76,996**	**17,022**	**4.52**	**2.14**	**2.11**

2017 – 2021 Outage causes

Code 1 outages are high due to need to schedule outages to accommodate significant third party (Bell) pole work in 2017.

Code 3 outages, tree contacts, show a flat trend. Code 3 outages are mitigated through effective tree trimming programs to maintain line clearance standards.

Code 5 outages, defective equipment, show a neutral trend. Code 5 outages are mitigated through effective maintenance programs and renewal programs for assets at end of useful life.

Code 6 outages, adverse weather, show an increasing trend. Code 6 outages are mitigated through efforts to mitigate severe weather impacts on the distribution system (i.e. hardening, enhanced vegetation management). In addition, EEDO plans to deploy smart devices (line sensors) to more quickly locate impacts of adverse weather and deploy remotely operated switches to isolate faults and restore more quickly.

Code 8 outages show a flat trend. Code 8 outages are mitigated through improved training and records information.

Code 9 outages, foreign interference, show a neutral trend. Some Code 9 outages (i.e. animal contact) are mitigated through increased use of barriers and environmental design considerations. Other Code 9 outages (i.e. vehicle impacts) are more difficult to mitigate.

Customer oriented performance - Service Reliability

The reliability indices demonstrate the significant impact of planned outages and outages originating on the 44kV distribution system when compared to the 8.32kV and 4.16kV distribution systems. Many customers are affected by a single 44kVfeeder event as compared to an 8.32kv or 4.16kV feeder outage. Of note is the impact of Loss of Supply on total interruption numbers. This highlights the benefit of continuing the application of distribution automation on the 44kV system to mitigate the impact of outages.

As part of the Smart Grid development EEDO has implemented SmartMAP. SmartMAP is an innovative software solution that has improved outage restoration and operational efficiency, decreased system expansion costs, reduced theft of power, energy savings, and improved customer service for EEDO. It has resulted in improved outage documentation and information accuracy.

During this DSP period, EEDO intends to deploy line sensors to more accurately locate faults due to adverse weather conditions and tree contacts. This will speed up the time it takes for trouble crews to locate and clear any faults. In addition, EEDO intends to deploy remotely operated switches to fault isolate and restore as many customers as possible while trouble crews deal with the faulted condition.

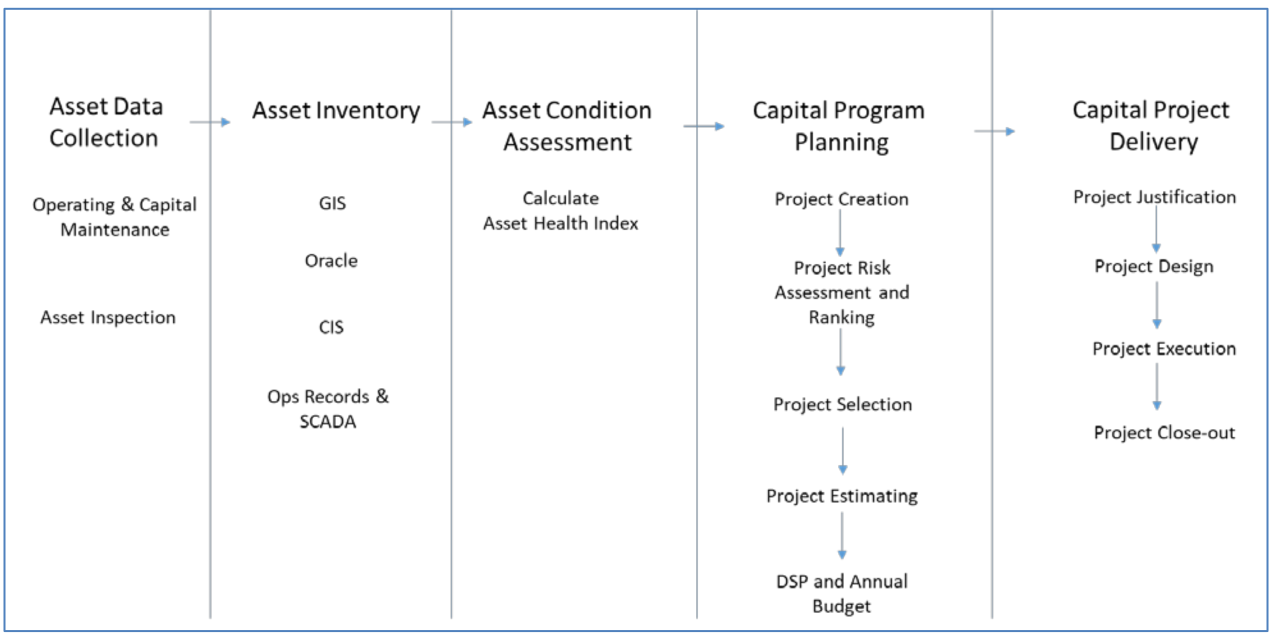
Outage cause codes and anecdotal information indicate that system renewal requires attention in the DSP. Failure to address system renewal needs will affect long term system performance and not address the customer values identified through the customer survey process. Reliability was ranked high in customer surveys. Looking forward DSP investment priorities are expected to result in outcomes that **maintain** or enhance existing reliability performance.

5.3 Asset Management Process

This section of the Distribution System Plan provides a high-level overview of EEDO's asset management process.

5.3.1 Asset Management Process overview

EEDO's asset management process is a systematic approach used to plan and optimize ongoing capital, operating and maintenance expenditures on the distribution system and general plant. Electricity distributors are capital intensive in nature and prudent capital investments and maintenance plans are essential to ensure the sustainability of the distribution network. EEDO is continuing efforts to improve the information available to the asset management process for all major equipment.



EEDO Asset Management Planning Cycle

5.3.1a Asset Data Collection

The first element of the asset management plan is to collect data on the assets. Data is collected through the execution of annual maintenance and inspections tasks, or anytime the asset is engaged through operations in switching operations or capital projects. EEDO has met the requirements of Reg 22/04 for asset inspection in each of the last 5 years, and continually looks to ways to improve on asset inspection procedures.

5.3.1b Asset Inventory

The second element is the inventory of the asset data collected. For EEDO, the asset register is not a single information source but is composed of digital and paper records in separate locations with specific owners. The four key components that comprise the Asset Register are the ESRI Geographical Information

System (GIS), the Oracle financial management system, the Customer Information System (CIS) and Operations Records databases/files.

The GIS is the primary asset register component that holds attribute information (age, etc.) for all non-general plant assets. The GIS also holds asset inspection and maintenance information. The EEDO GIS is a new system and the long term plan is to have increasing amounts of asset information in the GIS by moving/linking asset information from Operations paper files and dispersed electronic databases to the GIS. General Plant assets (other than land and buildings) are non-geospatial assets and managed separately through the Oracle financial management system.

The EEDO GIS has evolved since its initial inception in 2007 and provides a high degree of functionality including:

- A work order layer that allows for accurate tracking and reporting of all jobs and tasks affecting the distribution system.
- A mobile platform of the GIS (ArcGIS) has been provided to field staff to provide up to date mapping information. Field staff use the mobile GIS platform to view and edit the information pertaining to the distribution system.
- The GIS is also available to Control room staff.
- Application addition of the Utilismart "SmartMAP" software provides a geographic analysis tool for the distribution system. SmartMAP builds an analytic model of the distribution system and combines that with data from smart meters, wholesale meter points and other sensors to create a sophisticated simulation of the current system. SmartMAP helps EEDO Operations staff understand, plan and operate the system more effectively.

Asset Register			
Asset register component	**Owner/Location**	**Asset information**	**Information media**
ESRI GIS	Operations	- Asset location (pole GPS coordinates) - Work order history - All attributes (voltage, size, conductor length) -	- digital database composed of multiple map layers of assets
Oracle Financial Management System	Accounting/Regulatory	- IFRS and Regulatory asset value - asset useful life studies - contributed capital	-digital database
	Accounting/Regulatory	<u>Distribution Plant (bulk GL)</u> - purchase history - depreciation amounts <u>General Plant</u> - purchase history - depreciation amounts (land, buildings, hardware, software, fleet)	-digital database
Harris Northstar CIS	Customer Service (hosted by CHEC Group)	- meter information (physical attributes, consumption, etc.)	digital database; Utilismart database
Operations Records	Operations	Outage history -SAIFI, SAIDI stats database, trouble reports	digital and paper files

	Operations	Maintenance Records -transformers, switchgear, poles, stations, meters	digital and paper files
	Operations	Inspection Records - transformers, switchgear, poles, stations -	digital files
	Operations	Asset utilization records -station, feeder loading -	digital and paper files Utilismart database(44kV)
	Operations	Fleet history Tool, test equipment history	digital and paper files

EEDO Asset Register

5.3.1c Asset Condition Assessment

The third element is the asset condition assessment. EEDO has partnered with METSCO to set up an annual condition assessment process using their Engineering Intelligence (ENGIN) software platform. The condition assessment calculates as asset health index using various asset inventoried data such as the age of the asset, the loading of the asset, inspection and maintenance records, etc. This is an essential element of the asset management process as it ensures an optimal and efficient assessment is made of the assets prior to project creation, risk assessment and project selection.

In 2021, METSCO completed a condition assessment on two of EEDO major assets and primary drivers of system renewal spend over the past 10 years of operations. These assets are poles and station transformers. Pole lines renewal or repair continue to contribute the largest portion of capital spend annually in EEDO's operating area while station transformer's carry the largest reliability risk given the long lead times for replacement. The 2021 EEDO condition assessment can be found in the appendix.

EEDO will continue to add more assets to its ENGIN condition assessment platform in the coming years. Assets such as distribution pole mount and pad mount transformers, underground cables, and overhead switches would benefit from an optimal condition assessment as they degrade in the years to come due to electrification loading from things like electric vehicles.

EEDO also completes its own condition assessment of its vehicle fleet. This follows a standard vehicle check sheet looking at age, mileage and usage leading. This condition assessment process and 2021 results can be found in the appendix.

5.3.1d Capital Program Planning

The fourth element is the development of the capital program. This is done both annually and every five years associated with a rate application. This element has five steps.

Project Creation

The first step is the creation of proposed capital projects. EEDO does this a few ways. One method is by layering into the GIS the asset condition information. Using a GIS layer to do this allows for a visualization of where there may be a grouping of poor assets such as power line poles leading to a proposed pole line replacement project. Another method is through the review of asset condition or inventory information to identify potential projects such as substation relay replacement or vehicle replacement. At this stage, a review of non-distribution alternatives would be considered for any new system service or access projects.

Information Technology (IT) or Operational Technology (OT) Projects are proposed following a needs assessment review. This is a review of existing IT/OT software and hardware vendor upgrades or refreshes, network maintenance criteria, cyber security requirements and also a scan of emerging technologies considering customer preferences and feedback.

Project Risk Assessment and Ranking

This step of the Capital Program Planning cycle is probably the most critical and requires a structured approach to ensure an optimal and efficient capital investment program that is supported by empirical evidence. This is most important when reviewing non-mandatory system renewal, system service and General Plant projects given there is usually more potential projects than can be accomplished with resources and funding. Each project is run through a deliberate risk ranking exercise against some key asset management objectives that can be easily linked to the OEB defined DSP outcomes of customer Focus, Operational Effectiveness, Public Policy Responsiveness and Financial Performance.

EEDO has identified six (6) Asset Management Objectives:

- Safety - Construct, maintain and operate all assets in a safe manner;
- Reliability - Monitor and address asset condition issues in a timely manner to ensure the continued reliable supply of electricity delivery
- Customer Service - Ensure corporate performance and asset management plans align with customer service expectations
- Financial Integrity - Manage investment planning to mitigate rate impacts while maintaining corporate financial stability and long-term sustainable performance.
- Effective Integration - Develop and improve the GIS as the prime asset management register
- Environmental - Ensure that environmental considerations are taken into account in the design and management of the distribution system.

The Asset Management objectives form the high-level philosophy framework for EEDO's investment program and are implicitly embedded in EEDO's capital investment planning process and maintenance program.

For investment benefit and risk assessment, it is necessary to identify the relative priority of each asset management objective with respect to each other. Different investments will have different benefits and risks with respect to the asset management objectives and weighting the asset management objectives will aid in identifying those investments that best align with them from an overall benefit and risk perspective. The six objectives are each assigned a relative weight of 0 - 1.0 with the total sum of the objectives equalling 1.0.

Safety – This objective has been given the highest priority by EEDO. Safety comprises organizational efforts to ensure that worker and public safety is paramount in day to day activities. No other objective is weighted higher than safety. The Safety objective is assigned a weight of 0.30

Reliability – This objective is the second highest priority. Together with safety it is a key corporate objective outcome. In customer surveys, it has ranked high in importance of customer needs. The Reliability objective is assigned a weight of 0.20

Customer Service – This objective ranks relatively high in ensuring that business outcomes meet the value needs of the customer. The Customer objective is assigned a weight of 0.20

Financial integrity - A stable rate of return, low electricity rates and ability to sustainably invest in distribution system access, service, renewal and general plant are key to the long term success of this objective. Balancing of stakeholder interests in this area is an ongoing exercise. In customer surveys, low electricity rates ranked high in importance of customer needs. In consideration that EEDO's controllable portion of the customer bill is less than 25%, the financial integrity objective is assigned a weight of 0.15

Effective integration – This objective ensures that continual improvement of processes and practices ranks high in consideration of program development and deliverables. It is assigned a weight of 0.10.

Environmental – It is recognized that environmental considerations benefit the community as a whole. Considering the low likelihood of EEDO to affect the environment (e.g. oil spills, aesthetics, etc.) this goal does not carry the priority of the previous goals. The Environmental objective is assigned a weight of 0.05

Objective	Weight
Safety	0.30
Reliability	0.20
Customer Service	0.20
Financial Integrity	0.15
Effective Integration	0.10
Environmental	0.05
Total	1.00

Objective weighting summary

EEDO uses a Risk and Value scoring mechanism developed internally to classify and prioritize investments against these AM objectives. Risk and Value assessments provide an initial triage to determine projects that can wait (be deferred to future budget periods) and those that need closer review for potential inclusion in the immediate planning period.

IT/OT projects (General Plant and System Service) follow a modified risk ranking exercise looking at the same AM objectives (Strategic/Customer Alignment) adding weight scores for benefits and subtracting weight scores for the risks introduced through implementation. The following highlights the categories and risks in a priority matrix associated with an assessment of IT/OT projects.

Project Category	Score
Mandatory	50
Sustain/Lifecycle	30
Enhancements	10
Innovate	5
Strategic/Customer Alignment	
Significant	20
High	15
Moderate	10
Low	5
Technical Complexity/Risk/HSE	
High	-20
Medium	-10
Low	10

IT/OT Priority Matrix

Project Selection and Estimating

During these steps, the ranking of projects aids in the selection of projects that should move to the next phase project estimating. This becomes an above the line, below the line iterative exercise with the risk assessment step given shifting business priorities, customer feedback, and policy direction. Preliminary Project estimates are built based on historical spend and vendor quotes.

The step also includes the inclusion and impact of the mandatory projects. Mandatory capital projects are automatically included as per scheduled need. In general, mandatory projects are defined as:

- New/modified customer service connections (System Access)
- Road authority required plant relocation projects (System Access)
- Mandated service obligations (System Access)
- Renewable energy projects (System Access)
- Emergency plant replacement (System Renewal - reactive)
- Safety related projects (System Service)

DSP and Annual Budget Planning

The outcome of the Capital Program Planning element is the five year capital program or Distribution System Plan and the annual capital budget. Capital Investments in a capital program are placed in one of the four investment categories: System Access, System Renewal, System Service or General Plant. This outcome is a result from the iterative steps of project risk assessment, selection and estimating. Mandatory investments are allocated budget envelope funds first. Remaining budget envelope funds are allocated to non-mandatory investments in the System Renewal, System Service and General Plant categories.

The intent is for the annual budget to reflect the DSP as closely as possible, however, there is opportunity for projects to move around or new projects to be introduced due to changing conditions. This is done staying within the DSP capital spend profile for the categories of system renewal, system access, system service and general plant. If there are material changes, this would results in an incremental capital model submission to the OEB.

5.3.1e Capital Project Delivery

EEDO follows EPCOR's organization project management process to deliver capital projects. Prior to finalizing the annual budget or approving any spend, a project justification is completed. This is a more focused review of the risk assessment and cost benefit analysis of the project. This requires Senior Vice President Approval. Project Design follows where a more detailed estimate, technical design and schedule are developed. Project execution is tracked against the budget and schedule. Finally, the project is financially closed out following required accounting principles.

5.3.2 Overview of Assets Managed

5.3.2a Description of the distribution service area

General Locations

EEDO is located on the shores of Georgian Bay in West Simcoe County. EEDO's distribution service territory consists of four distinct geographically separated urban areas which includes the Towns of Collingwood, Stayner and Thornbury and the Village of Creemore. The service area is not contiguous with Thornbury, Stayner and Creemore being geographically separate from the Town of Collingwood. The service areas of EEDO are all within a short drive from each other.

Temperature and Weather

The EEDO service area has warm and sometimes hot summers with cold, longer winters (Köppen climate classification Dfb). Along the shores of Georgian Bay, frequent heavy lake-effect snow squalls increase seasonal snowfall totals upwards of 3 m (120 in).

Severe weather in the summer manifests itself mostly in the form of thunderstorms and wind storms that can damage overhead distribution plant. In the winter, severe weather may consist of snow squalls, high winds and the occasional episode of freezing rain.

Service Area Density

The EEDO service area contains mostly urban customers with a diverse local industrial sector. Key industrial sectors include:

- Retail Trade
- Accommodation and food services
- Health Care and Social Assistance
- Construction
- Manufacturing
- Arts, entertainment and recreation

Tourism is a key industry in EEDO that offers four-season recreation and leisure pursuits for both residents and visitors alike.

Underground and Overhead Assets

EEDO is responsible for maintaining distribution and infrastructure assets deployed, including 210 kilometers of overhead lines and 167 kilometers of underground lines.

Customer and Economic Growth

From 2017 to 2021 the average annual customer growth rate was 1.4% for EEDO. The residential sector was the primary driver for customer growth.

Average annual customer growth by class 2017-2021

Customer Class	Avg. Annual Growth
Residential	1.5%
GS<50	0.7%
GS >50	-2.2%

The economic development strategy in the EEDO area (primarily the Town of Collingwood) focuses on six main strategic themes:

1. Existing Business Support
2. Small Business Growth
3. Workforce at Work
4. Great Place for Business
5. Business & Tourism promotion
6. Business Service Priority

The strategy is expected to strengthen the Town's existing businesses and grow start-ups and small companies.

<u>IESO/HONI Relationship and Neighbouring Utilities</u>

EEDO is embedded off Hydro One's Stayner TS and Meaford TS. EEDO is a registered Market Participant dealing directly with the IESO and has eight metering points metered by Hydro One. Consequently, EEDO deals with both the IESO and with Hydro One for the purchase of electricity which is passed through to its customers. As an embedded utility, EEDO is billed monthly by Hydro One for Transmission and Low Voltage Charges.

EEDO does not act as a host distributor to any utilities.

EEDO's service area is bordered by the following utilities:

• Hydro One

• Wasaga Distribution Inc.

Map of the EEDO service area is shown below.

EEDO Service Territory

5.3.2b System configuration

The EEDO service area receives deliveries of bulk power through 44kV feeders emanating from the HONI owned Stayner TS and Meaford TS.

Collingwood's wholesale electric supply comes from three 44kV sub-transmission feeders (M3, M7, M8) originating at Stayner TS. These feeders are dedicated to EEDO supply. There is also one shared 8.32kV feeder (F1) originating at Hydro One owned Brocks Beach DS. This feeds parts of Highway 26 in the east end of Collingwood.

Stayner's wholesale electric supply comes from two 44kV sub-transmission feeders (M2, M5) originating at Stayner TS. The M2 supplies Stayner MS#2 and the M5 supplies Stayner MS#1.

Thornbury's wholesale electric supply is a radial 44kV sub-transmission feeder (M2) originating at Meaford TS.

Creemore's wholesale electric supply comes from two 8.32kV express feeders (F2 & F4) from Hydro One owned Creemore DS. The upstream supply to Creemore DS is the M2 feeder from Stayner TS.

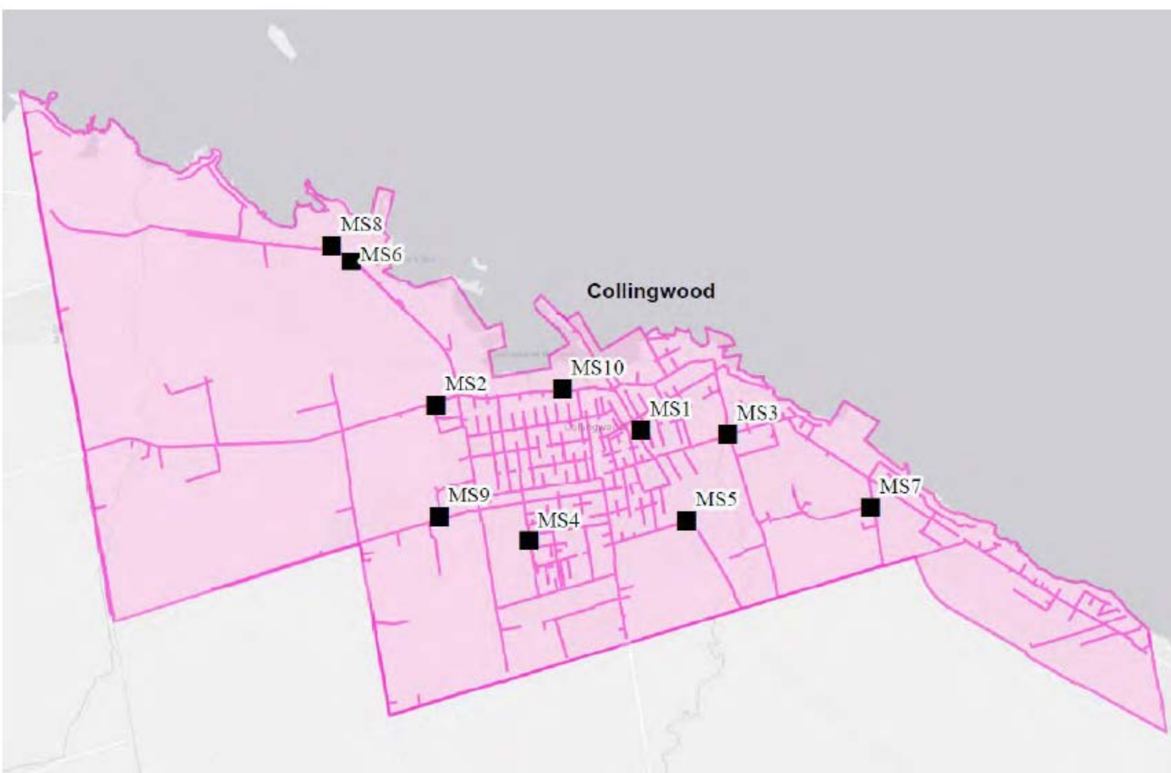
The 44kV feeder system is owned and operated by HONI outside the municipal boundaries. EEDO owns and operates the portions of the 44kV feeders inside EEDO service territory. There are 8 IESO Registered Wholesale Metering points at the service area borders. Communications with the PMEs is through cellular VPN through PUI/Rogers network.

While there are a number of large users (>500kVA service capacity) that take power directly from the 44kV feeders through customer owned substations, the majority of customers are served from EEDO's distribution substations. One user is an IESO registered market participant. There are 14 municipal substations in EEDO service territory.

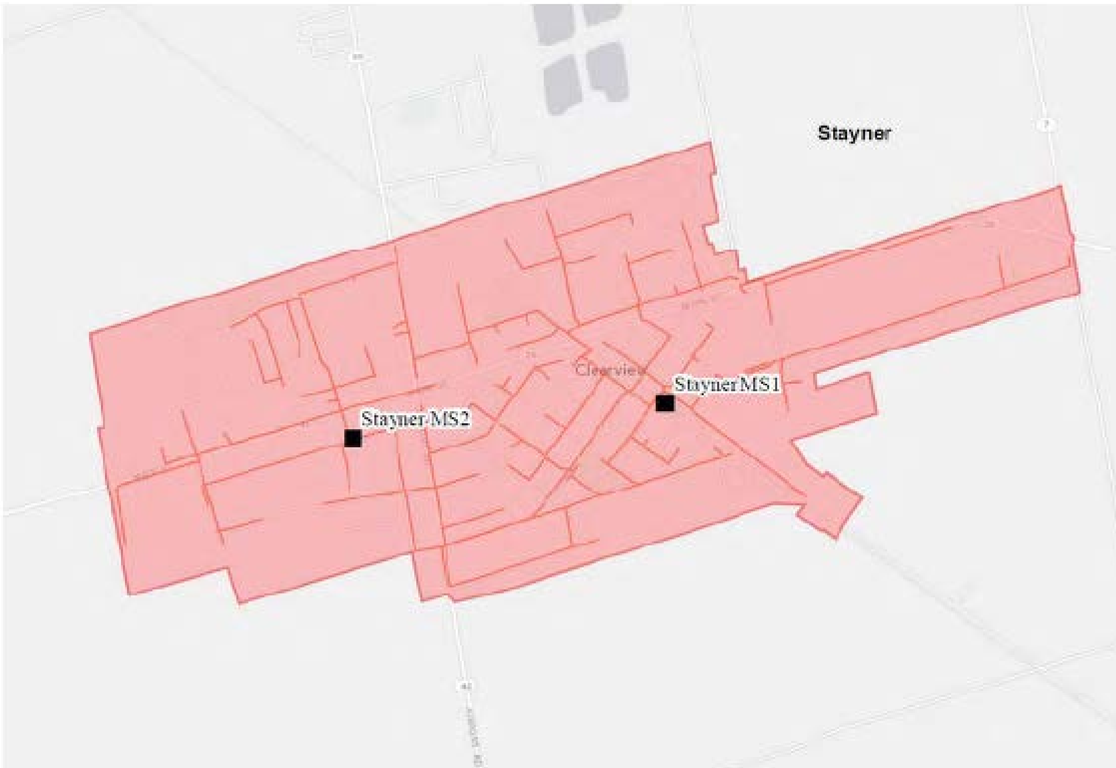
MS Name	Year	Details	Transformer Sizes	Feeders
Collingwood MS1	1972	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	6/6.7 MVA	5
Collingwood MS2	1978/2008(T)	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	8 MVA	5
Collingwood MS3	1966	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	3/3.4 MVA	3
Collingwood MS4	1967	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	5/5.6 MVA	4
Collingwood MS5	2007	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	10 MVA	6
Collingwood MS6	1985	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	6/6.7 MVA	5
Collingwood MS7	1989	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	5 MVA	5
Collingwood MS8	2007	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	4 MVA	4
Collingwood MS9	2010	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	10.67 MVA	5
Collingwood MS10	2008	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	6 MVA	3
Stayner MS1	1973	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	5 MVA	3
Stayner MS2	1986	Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV	5 MVA	3
Thornbury MS1	1976	Primary 44kV; Secondary 8.32kV	6 MVA	3
Thornbury MS2	1986	Primary 44kV; Secondary 8.32kV	5 MVA	3

EEDO MS summary

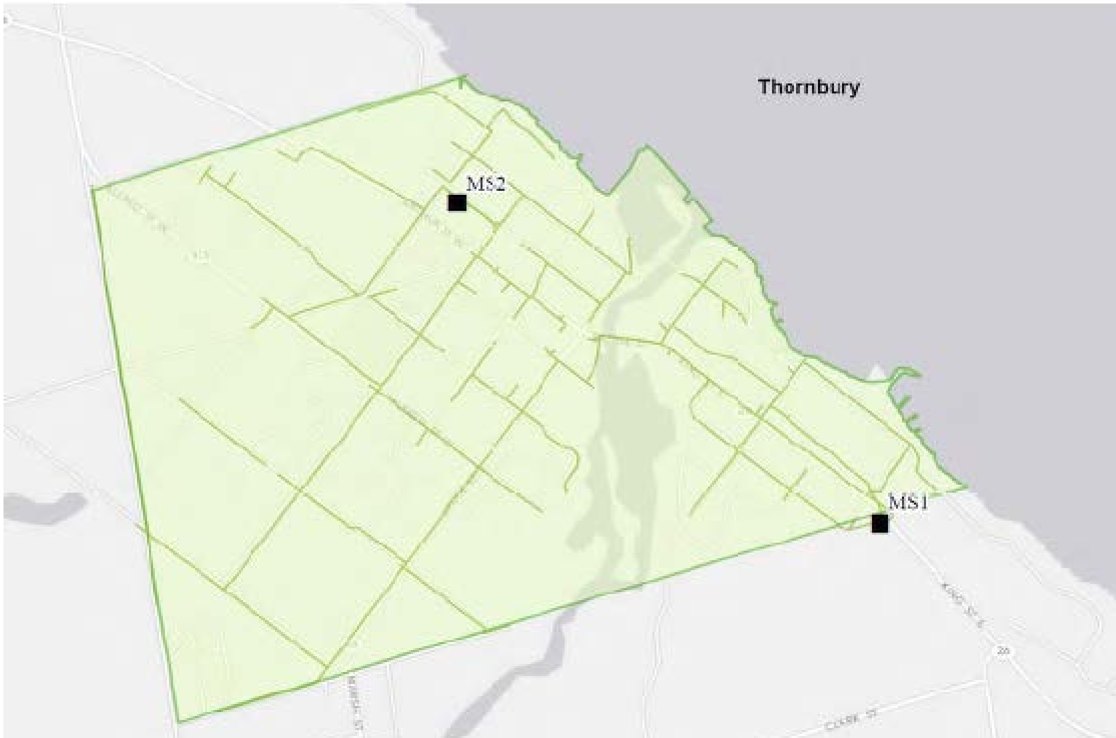
Municipal station locations are shown in Figures below:



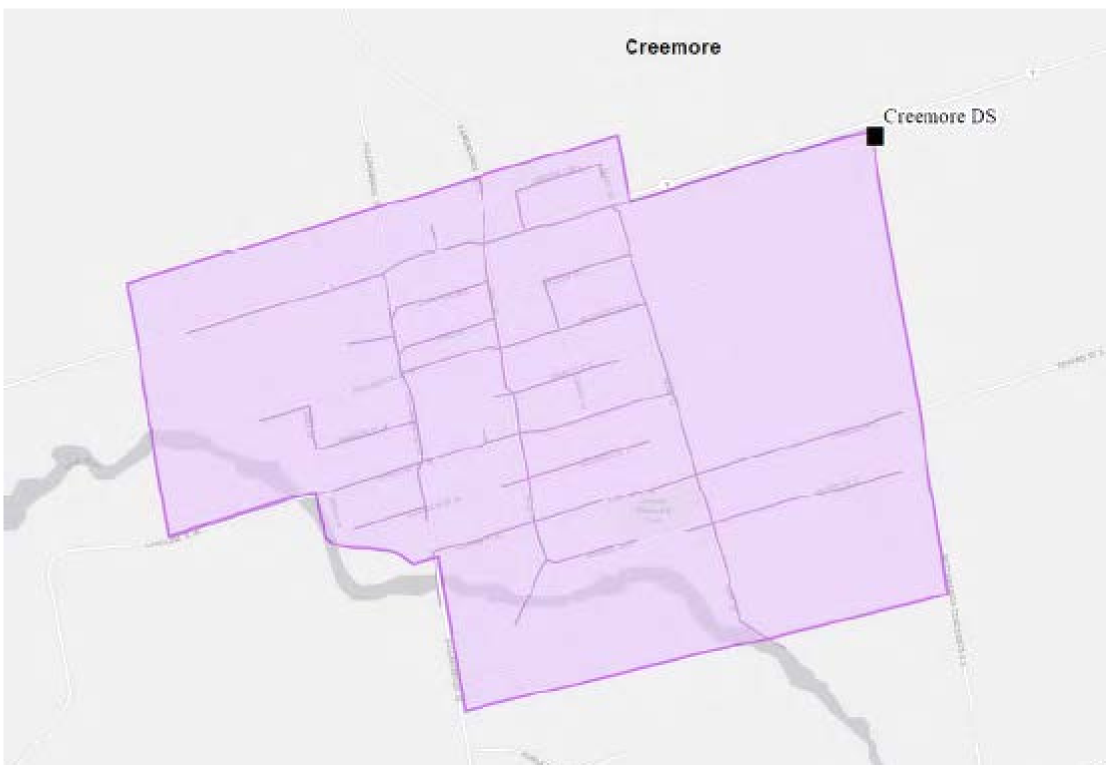
Collingwood MS locations



Stayner MS locations



Thornbury MS locations



Creemore DS location (HONI)

In the Collingwood and Stayner areas, a network of 4.16kV feeders is used to move the power to residential and small commercial neighbourhoods where it is again transformed down, through local overhead, padmount and vault transformation facilities to user utilization levels of 600/347V, 120/208V and 120/240V. The Thornbury and Creemore areas are serviced by 8.32kV distribution feeders. As of the end of 2018, there are approximately 211km of overhead and 151km of underground 4.16kV & 8,32kV circuitry. There also are a total of 34km of 44kV circuitry owned by EEDO. A significant amount of the underground 4.16kV circuitry is single phase distribution within residential subdivisions.

There are no submersible transformer installations, cable chambers, room vaults or other confined spaces in the distribution system.

Distribution feeder maps for the respective service communities are shown below:

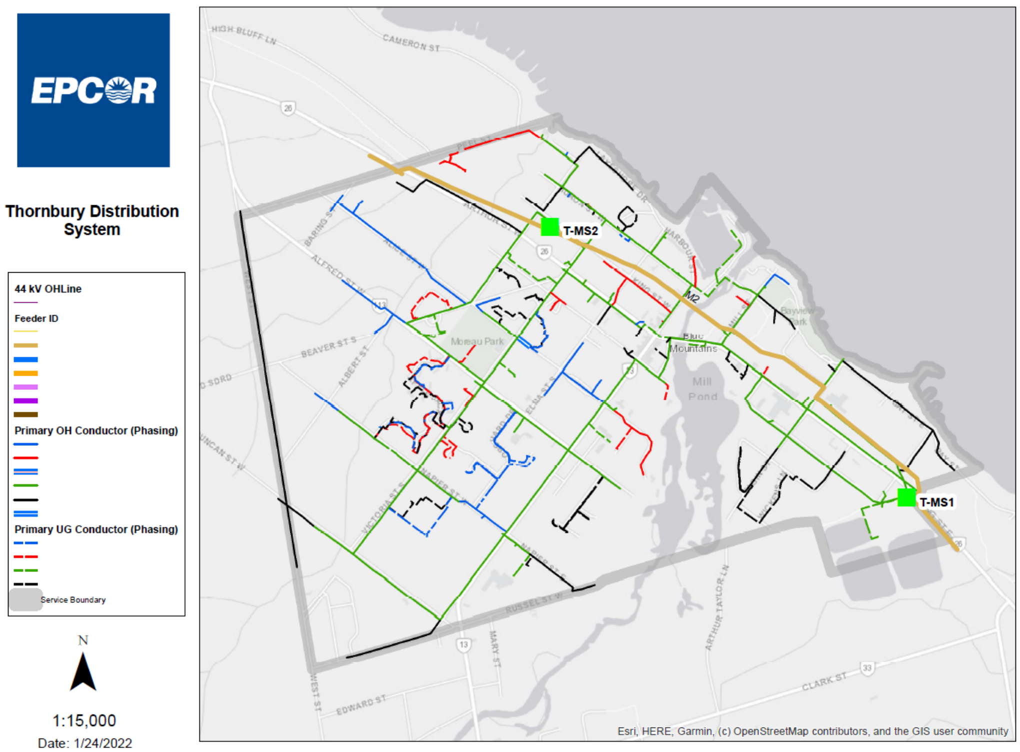


Figure 16 – Thornbury Distribution - Feeder System

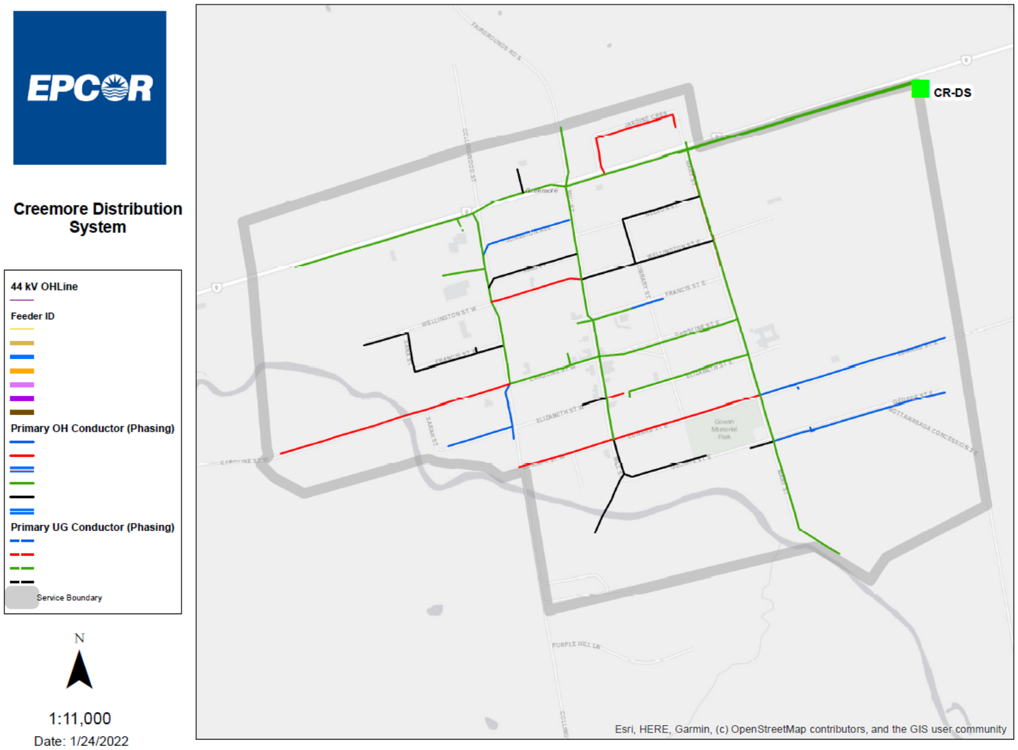


Figure 17 – Creemore Distribution - Feeder System

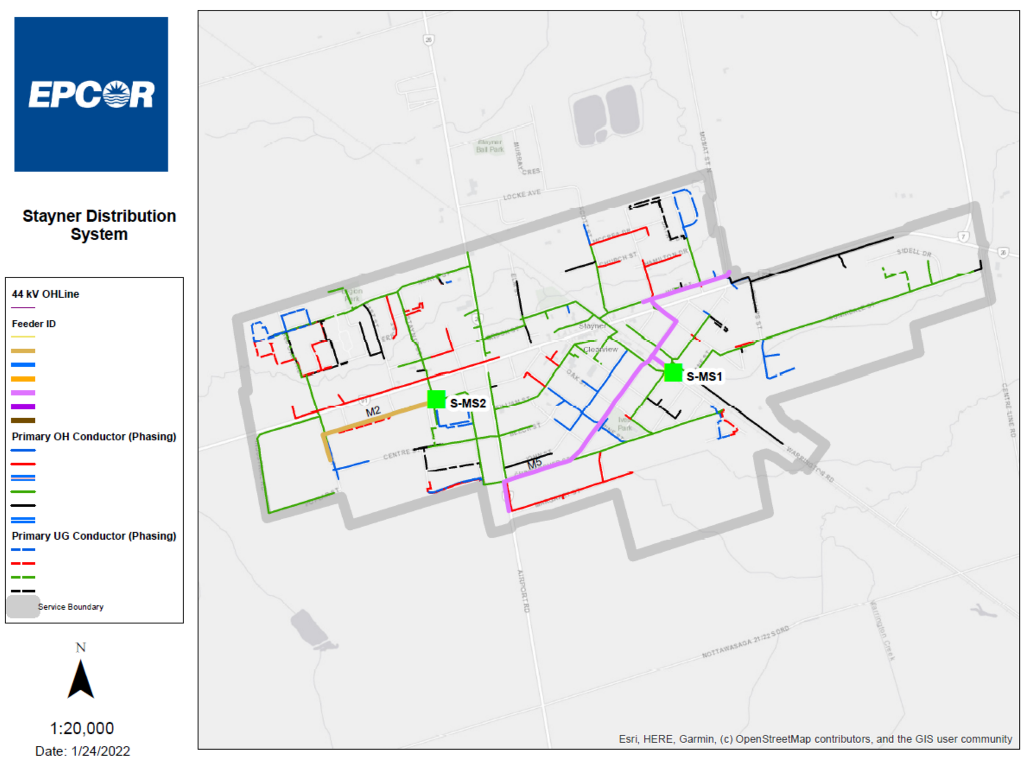
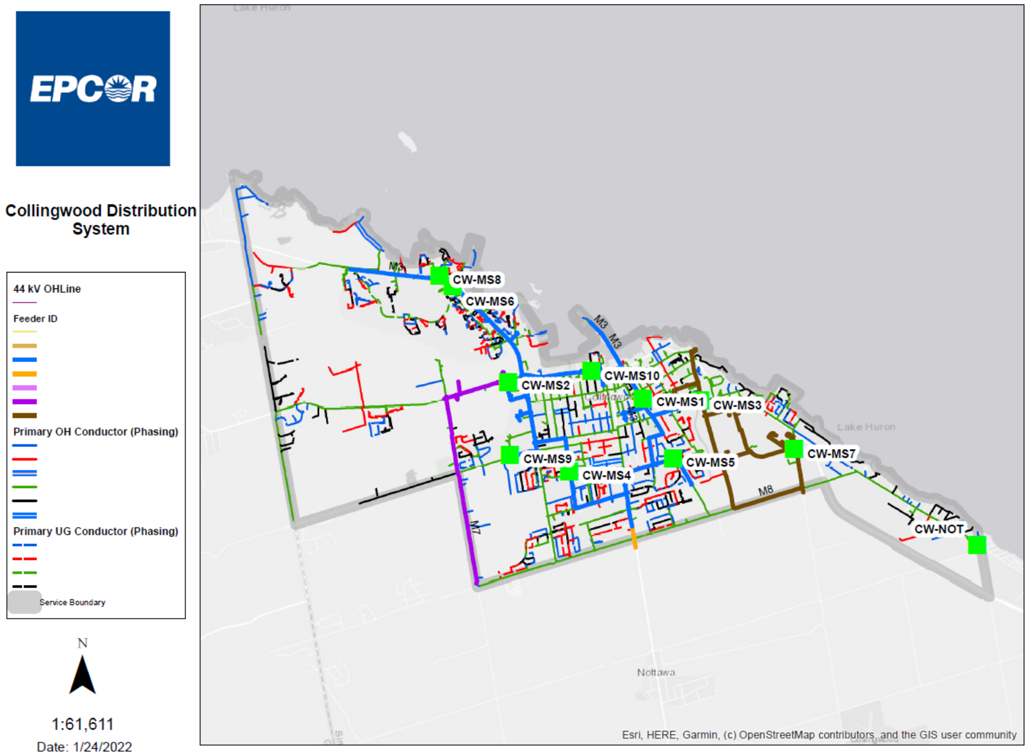


Figure 18 – Stayner Distribution - Feeder System



Collingwood Distribution - Feeder System

5.3.2c Information by asset type

Information regarding EEDO's key assets by asset type, quantity/years in service and condition is shown in the table below:

Asset	Sub-Category	Quantity	TUL (years)	Asset Life Remaining (TUL base)					Average Age
				<10%	11%-35%	36%-65%	66%-89%	>90%	
				Replace	Poor	Fair	Good	Very good	
Substation Transformers		14	45				4	10	35
Circuit Breakers*		38	45			38			33
PME*		18	40			18			24
Meters*		18251	15			18251			13
Pole Mounted Transformers*		1010	40			1010			N/A
Pad Mounted Transformers*		1340	40			1340			N/A
Pad Mounted Switch Gear*		49	30			49			N/A
junction Boxes*		39				39			N/A
Overhead switches (44kv)*		171	45			171			N/A
Overhead switches (4-8kv)*		919	45			919			N/A

Poles***	Wood poles	5597	45	172	719	1630	1158	1918	N/A
	Concrete	20					16	4	N/A
	Aluminum	2					2		N/A
Overhead conductor**		176.5	N/A				176.5		N/A
Underground Conductor*	5kV XLPE cable	0.5	25			0.5			N/A
	15kV jacketed Trxlpe	168.2	30			168.2			N/A

Note 1 - Typical Useful Life derived from Kinetrics "Asset Depreciation Study for the OEB", July 8, 2010
Note 2 - January 2022 Data
Note * - Asset assumed in mid-life condition based on cable testing sample
Note ** - Asset assumed in early-life condition based on inspection/patrol exception reporting
Note *** - Asset Condition based on METSCO study 2021 or Cable Test Study 2021
Assets assumed mid-life or early-life are replaced on a reactive maintenance basis. EEDO is introducing a new inspection procedure that will gather more condition based data

Asset Information

Asset condition information varies with the criticality of the asset. Critical station equipment (i.e. power transformers and circuit breakers) are inspected, tested and maintained regularly and generally have more information such as installation date, etc. Tests would readily indicate if the TUL of the equipment is overstated. Equipment installation data is used with the TUL to assess the remaining useful life of the station assets.

Poles are periodically tested. Testing using the Resistograph method began in 2015. This non-destructive test method will provide enhanced condition information going forward. TUL remaining assessments based on inspection results.

Distribution transformers and switchgear have no age information and as such have been assessed in their groups at mid-life condition based on exception reporting from patrols and inspections. Exception reporting would identify individual transformer or switchgear in conditions that would lead to end-of-life determination and near-term actions to replace those units would be put in place.

Non-key distribution assets (low unit cost) or those that require no maintenance in themselves (i.e. overhead wire) are not specifically tracked for individual condition assessment. Other assets had too little information to be classified (i.e. overhead switches) but will be included in future condition assessments once data is collected. In general, determination of issues of immediate or future asset performance concern is augmented by EEDO staff expert knowledge and distribution system awareness.

EEDO has standardized on 336 ACSR for overhead 8.32kV and 4.16kV circuits. The 336 ACSR conductor has well in excess of 500 Amps current carrying capacity.

All 5kV underground primary cable is considered to be in replacement condition and at end of life (<10% life remaining). Programs are in place to replace this cable at specified locations, with 15kV rated cable of 1/0 size.

Over 891 wood poles are considered to be in poor or replace condition.

Proactive replacement strategies have been adopted for these key asset types. Other asset types (i.e. substation transformers) are being closely monitored to determine the specific replacement/refurbishment period. At this time no station replacement/refurbishments are planned during the 2023 – 2027 period. Reactive replacement strategies have been adopted for the remainder.

A multiyear long-term optimized replacement plan (rate and resource mitigation) for the key end of life pole assets has been prepared.

5.3.2d Assessment of existing system capacity

EEDO is a summer peaking utility. Winters in EEDO's service area are year over year consistent and generally cold, which influences the use of electricity for space heating. Summers are generally hot and humid influencing the use of electricity for space cooling. The summers have been getting warmer over the years (resulting in more Cooling Degree Days (CDD)) and the summer demand peak has exceeded the winter demand peak of late.

Station Capacity

Station capacity for planning purposes is based on 75% of the normal rating of the station transformers. Short time fluctuations in demand load would not be expected to exceed the normal rating of the station transformer. When normal loading exceeds 75% of the transformer rating the excess amount would be permanently transferred to another station with capacity or if this is not possible, due to system constraints or other issues, new facilities would be planned to be constructed.

In the Collingwood service area, the 75% loading guide allows MS to back each other up to various degrees to handle short term system disturbances and maintenance needs. Limitations in feeder interconnectivity may result in some loading over transformer normal rating for short periods of time.

In the Stayner and Thornbury service areas there are two stations in each which allows for switching between stations/feeders for operational and maintenance. Load growth in Stayner will be met by increasing the size of the station transformers to 5.7 MVA in this DSP period.

EEDO has a spare MS transformer (Primary 44kV; Secondary 4.16kV 3 MVA) that can be used for emergency replacement of any of the EEDO MS transformers that supply the 4.16kV distribution system.

MS Name	Capacity (MVA)	2021 Peak Load (MVA)	Peak % Utilization	2021 Avg Load (MVA)	Avg %Utilization
Collingwood MS1	6/6.7	5.6	83%	3.9	58%
Collingwood MS2	8	7.7	96%	4.1	51%
Collingwood MS3	3/3.4	3.8	112%	1.8	53%
Collingwood MS4	5/5.6	5.5	98%	3.6	64%
Collingwood MS5	10	6.7	67%	3.2	32%
Collingwood MS6	6/6.7	5.7	85%	3.2	47%
Collingwood MS7	5	3.2	64%	2.1	42%
Collingwood MS8	4	1.2	30%	0.7	18%

Collingwood MS9	10.67	5.7	53%	2.4	22%
Collingwood MS10	6	3.4	57%	2.2	37%
Stayner MS1	5	2.9	58%	1.5	30%
Stayner MS2	5	4.9	98%	1.5	46%
Thornbury MS1	6	1.8	30%	0.5	8%
Thornbury MS2	5	2.1	42%	1.0	20%
Total	**84.67**	**60.2**	**73%**	**2.3**	**40%**

EEDO 2021 Substation loading

Average station utilization is at 40%. The EEDO service area loading demonstrates the relatively stable nature of a low load growth area. EEDO completed a load flow analysis studying load growth scenarios based on forecasted developments in the operating areas within and beyond this DSP period. The study, found in the appendices, concluded:

- No concern with line overloading with planned and potential load inclusion
- Some stations are near the peak limit with addition of new loads. Loads should be distributed between stations to maintain within acceptable limits.
- Existing feeder unbalance should be monitored and corrected with the new load inclusion
- Breaker pickup settings may need some changes for some feeders

<u>44kV feeder capacity</u>

EEDO is embedded within HONI’s 44kV distribution system. Recent regional planning consultations have determined that there are no loading constraints at the 44kV feeder level. EEDO has standardized on 556 ACSR for overhead 44kV circuits.

<u>8V and 4kV feeder capacity</u>

The 8kV and 4kV feeders, except for the 8kV HONI feeders supplying Creemore, emanate from EEDO distribution stations. EEDO has become summer peaking over the past 10 years.

Default feeder <u>planning</u> capacity is limited to rating of MS transformer capacity. Capacity is equally allocated to feeders based on quantity in service to ensure cumulative feeder loading does not overload MS transformer. This assumes a homogenous balanced system. In actual practice, feeder peak loads in excess of planning capacity are balanced by other feeder peak loads under planning capacity so that in the end, the MS transformer capacity is not overloaded. Feeder positions not in service are indicated as having “0” planning capacity.

Feeder loading is generally within planning guidelines and as such is not a key driver of material investments according to System Service needs. Loading in excess of planning guidelines to be reviewed through grid optimization studies.

Feeder	Planning Capacity (Amps)	Feeder Capacity (Amps)	2021 Peak Load (Amps)	% Planning Utilization
Collingwood MS1	**625**			
F1	125	500	190	152.00%
F2	125	500	106	84.80%
F3	125	500	222	177.60%
F4	125	500	181	144.80%
F5	125	500	179	143.20%
Collingwood MS2	**833**			
F1	167	500	200	119.76%
F2	167	500	198	118.56%
F3	167	500	384	229.94%
F4	167	500	286	171.26%
F5	167	500	226	135.33%
Collingwood MS3	**312**			
F1	104	360	90	86.54%
F2	104	360	101	97.12%
F3	104	360	170	163.46%
Collingwood MS4	**520**			
F1	130	360	144	110.77%
F2	130	500	226	173.85%
F3	130	360	58	44.62%
F4	130	400	393	302.31%
Collingwood MS5	**1040**			
F1	260	400	247	95.00%
F2	260	200	40	15.38%
F3	260	500	399	153.46%
F4	260	400	239	91.92%
F5	0	400		
F6	0	400		
Collingwood MS6	**625**			
F1	125	500	162	129.60%
F2	125	500	123	98.40%
F3	125	500	106	84.80%
F4	125	500	132	105.60%

F5	125	500	175	140.00%
Collingwood MS7	**520**			
F1	130	400	0	
F2	130	400	271	208.46%
F3	130	400	162	124.62%
F4	130	400	0	0.00%
F5	185	400	67	36.22%
Collingwood MS8	**416**			
F1	104	400	62	59.62%
F2	104	400	21	20.19%
F3	104	400	47	45.19%
F4	104	400	70	67.31%
Collingwood MS9	**1110**			
F1	0	500	0	
F2	278	500	355	127.70%
F3	278	500	281	101.08%
F4	278	500		0.00%
F5	278	500	72	25.90%
Collingwood MS10	**625**			
F1	313	500	231	73.80%
F2	313	500	438	139.94%
F3	0	500	0	
Stayner MS1	**520**			
F1	130	400	93	72.53%
F2	130	400	73	56.15%
F3	130	400	190	146.15%
Stayner MS2	**520**			
F1	130	400	149	114.62%
F2	130	400	111	85.38%
F3	130	400	28	21.54%
Thornbury MS1	**312**			
F1	104	400	45	43.27%
F2	104	400	10	9.61%
F5	104	400	32	30.77%
Thornbury MS2	**278**			
F1	87	400	12	13.79%

F2	87	400	15	17.24%
F3	87	400	39	44.83%
Creemore DS (HONI)				
F2	140	400	74	52.86%
F4	140	400	97	69.29%

EEDO 8kV and 4kVFeeder Utilization

5.3.3 Asset Lifecycle Optimization Policies and Practices

This section of the Distribution System Plan (DSP) provides a high-level overview of EEDO's asset lifecycle optimization policies and practices.

5.3.3a Formal policies and practices

EEDO's policies and practices towards asset lifecycle optimization are derived from EEDO's Asset Management Policy and Asset Management Objectives. In managing its distribution system assets, EEDO's main objective can be summarized as to optimize performance of assets at a reasonable cost with due regard for system reliability, public & worker safety and customer service expectations.

Key asset lifecycle practices are:

Asset Register development - EEDO's GIS is the designated asset register for Field Assets. The asset register is intended to hold/link to asset attribute information as well as linkages to historical financial and non-financial information over each asset's lifecycle. At the current time the GIS holds locational data, inspections data and maintenance data. It is the intent of EEDO to populate, over time, the GIS with additional attribute data and linkages to non-operational information (i.e. financial, procurement, etc.).

General plant asset information resides with the respective owners of the asset (i.e. fleet assets reside with the Supervisor Hydro Services). The asset register will provide the relevant information for ongoing development and optimization of assets inspection, maintenance, refurbishment and replacement programs, assist with asset planning, assist in meeting regulatory/legislative compliance and IFRS accounting standards. The asset register will aid in cost control through optimization of the asset's lifecycle.

For example, subdivision cable is generally installed from a common lot of cable and if cable tests and reliability performance indicate end of life for particular cable sections, it is likely that the other cable sections may be in similar condition thereby warranting a full subdivision cable replacement program versus the "whack-a-mole" approach of repairing fault after fault after fault. The asset register (GIS) can identify common asset attributes and historical performance to develop an appropriate scope for the cable replacement program.

Asset Refurbishment /Replacement - EEDO considers a wide range of factors when deciding whether to refurbish or replace a distribution asset, including public and employee safety, service quality, rate impacts, maintenance costs, fault frequency, asset condition, and life expectancy so that investment in replacement plant is a prudent one. Plant is replaced at the end of life when all refurbishment options have been exhausted.

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. If the malfunction of these identified assets would create a significant safety, reliability or service impact, the assets are replaced within the current year's budget. Assets that have not reached their end of life are left in service and refurbished as required based on service reliability, condition assessment and regular inspections as required under the Distribution System Code. Fleet and other general plant assets are assessed through in-house developed approaches.

For poles, discretionary replacement priority is based on three primary criteria:

- The estimated remaining life of the pole;
- Customers impacted by pole failure;
- Criticality of pole location

In order to optimize equipment value and minimize replacement costs, EEDO has developed a procedure for re-use of equipment returned from the field. The procedure is in compliance with O. Reg. 22/04, section 6(1) (b) – Approval of Electrical Equipment and ensures that used equipment meet current standards and pose no undue hazard for re-use in new construction. Examples of equipment subject to potential reuse are distribution transformers and line openers. All equipment subject to reuse has to meet certain minimum condition criteria and has to be deemed safe to use by a competent person.

Replacement of end of life plant with new plant will still require the allocation of resources for ongoing O&M purposes. Repair would be the most significant O&M activity impacted by new plant. Certain assets, such as poles, offer few opportunities for repair related activities and generally require replacement when deemed at end of normal life or critically damaged. Other assets such as direct buried cable offer opportunities for repair related activities (e.g. splices) up to a point where further repairs are not warranted due to end of life conditions. In a few areas cable faults will not be repaired due to cable end of life. When faulted, the faulted cable section will be replaced, normally a section between two distribution transformers. For planned cable replacement in a subdivision, new primary cable installed in duct replaces direct buried primary cable and is expected to provide higher reliability and life. This will shift response activity for a cable failure from repair (O&M) to replacement (Capital). If assets approaching end of life are replaced at a rate that maintains equipment class average condition then one would expect little or no change to O&M costs under no growth scenarios but would still see upward O&M cost pressure on positive growth scenarios (more cumulative assets to maintain each year). Replacement rates that improve equipment class average condition could result in lowering certain maintenance activities costs (e.g. pole testing, reactive repairs, etc.). Overall this is expected to put downward pressure on O&M repair related costs.

<u>Asset Inspection and Maintenance</u> – EEDO follows criteria stated in the Distribution System Code, Regulation 22/04 and ESA guidelines in the development and implementation of its asset inspection and maintenance practices that meet its Asset Management Objectives. EEDO maintains the efficiency and reliability of its distribution system through an active inspection, maintenance and asset management program that focuses on customer service, employee safety and cost-effective maintenance, refurbishment and replacement of assets that can no longer meet acceptable utility performance standards. EEDO's maintenance strategy is, to the extent possible, to minimize reactive and emergency-type work through an effective planned maintenance program, including predictive and preventative actions.

Predictive maintenance activities involve the inspection, testing and servicing of elements of the distribution system. These activities include infrared thermography testing, transformer oil analysis, planned visual inspections, pole testing, cable testing, overhead and pad-mounted switch maintenance. Also included are regular inspection and repair of substation components and ancillary equipment.

Emergency maintenance includes unexpected system repairs to the electrical system that must be addressed immediately. This includes equipment failure repair, storm damage repair, emergency tree trimming and other unplanned repair activities. Some emergency maintenance can be considered reactive maintenance for low cost non-critical assets, not under predictive or preventative maintenance, that when they break down, they can be replaced readily (spares available) and pose no safety Risk.

Predictive and preventative maintenance activities are identified through various methods and sources, primarily through feedback from distribution system operations, manufacturer's maintenance recommendations, and annual asset Inspections. Predictive and preventative maintenance is performed to ensure equipment continues to provide its essential functionality in a safe manner over its lifecycle. Some assets require very frequent maintenance efforts (e.g. fleet vehicles), others require infrequent maintenance efforts (e.g. pole structures) and some are essentially maintenance free (e.g. overhead conductor). For most assets, uniform maintenance programs have been set up for the whole class. For very large and critical assets (e.g. station transformers) maintenance programs can be unit specific depending on the nature of asset issues discovered. For example, oil tests on station transformers are very detailed and performed annually to provide the most up to date health assessment of the units:

Oil Sample tests
Dielectric breakdown voltage: ASTM D 877 and/or ASTM D 1816
Acid neutralization number: ANSI/ASTM D 974
Specific gravity: ANSI/ASTM D 1298
Interfacial tension: ANSI/ASTM D 971 or ANSI/ASTM D 2285
Color: ANSI/ASTM D 1500
Visual Condition: ASTM D 1524
Water in insulating liquids: ASTM D 1533
Power-factor or dissipation-factor in accordance with ASTM D 924
Dissolved-gas in oil analysis in accordance with ASTM D3612
Metals & Furans

Table 31 – Oil tests for MS power transformers

EEDO has a combined inspection and maintenance practice for field assets. General patrol requirements, as outlined in the Distribution System Code, are adhered to. Asset inspection and maintenance is designed to optimize the asset lifecycle until such time that the asset has reached a condition requiring refurbishment or replacement. Inspection and maintenance program details are provided below:

Program	Field Asset	Practice	Schedule
Distribution Lines			
	44kV Loadbreak switch	Visual Inspect. & mtce	Yearly
	44kV Insulator	Washing	As required
	44kV Feeder circuit	Visual inspection	Visual every 3 years
	8.32/4.16kV loadbreak switch	Visual inspection	Every 3 years
	8.32/4.16kV Insulator	Washing	As required
	8.32/4.16kV Feeder circuit	Visual inspection	Visual every 3 years
	8.32/4.16kV Cutouts	Visual inspection	Every 3 years
	8.32/4.16kV Padmount Swgr	Visual inspection	Every 3 years
	8.32/4.168kV Padmount Tx	Visual inspection	Every 3 years

	Poles	Resistograph test for poles > 5 years old	Biannually
	Overhead lines	Patrol	Every 3 years
	Overhead lines	Tree trimming	3 year rotation
	Meters	Reverification	Measurement Canada guidelines
Stations			
	Station sites, RTU	Inspection, Ground Grid Studies	Annually
	Station transformers	Oil tests	Annually
	Station equipment (arrestors, breakers, relays, RTUs)	Maintenance and testing	Every 3 years
	Station equipment	Infrared inspection	As required
General Plant			
	Fleet vehicles(large)	Hydraulic Inspection	Quarterly
	Fleet vehicles	LOF	Every 3 – 4 months
	Fleet vehicles	Rustproofing	Annual only for pickups

Inspection and Maintenance Program

At a minimum, most assets undergo regular visual inspection unless it is not feasible to do so (i.e. direct buried cable).

Maintenance activities are reviewed monthly by EEDO Senior Management and quarterly by the EEDO Board of Directors to ensure programs are on track.

Asset replacement determination - Asset replacement is considered annually as part of EEDO's capital program planning process along with the other capital projects scheduled for completion in the upcoming year. Mandatory asset replacements, due to near term significant safety or reliability issues are automatically included in the budget spend envelope. Non-Mandatory asset replacements are prioritized and scheduled. Non-Mandatory replacements provide a degree of planning flexibility to help keep annual capital expenditures stable. The outcomes of the capital planning process will align with the proposed budget or may indicate that the budget needs revision to adequately address underinvestment risks. With increasing need to address assets (poles, relays) at end of life, multi-year asset replacement programs have been structured to smooth out budget and resource impacts.

When assets are replaced as a result of system renewal investments, the new assets are incorporated into the inspection and maintenance programs. As the average health index of the group (i.e. poles) improves through system renewal investments, it should have a beneficial impact on how much effort is spent on reactive emergency maintenance. Due to the lengthy nature of the proposed replacement programs for existing assets in very poor and poor condition, significant reductions in historical reactive maintenance does not typically realized until program completion.

Maintenance Planning Criteria

Maintenance Planning criteria are developed in consideration of the Asset Management Objectives. Maintenance planning issues are identified through various methods and sources, primarily through feedback from distribution system operations, inspections and manufacturer's maintenance recommendations. Maintenance is performed to ensure equipment continues to provide its essential functionality in a safe manner over its lifecycle. Some assets require very frequent maintenance efforts (e.g. fleet vehicles), others require infrequent maintenance efforts (e.g. pole structures) and some are essentially maintenance free (e.g. overhead conductor). For most assets, uniform maintenance programs have been set up for the whole class. For very large and critical assets (e.g. station transformers) maintenance programs can be unit specific depending on the nature of asset issues discovered.

5.3.3b Lifecycle Risk management

EEDO has determined that asset inspection, condition assessment and comprehensive data collection will provide a better understanding of each distribution asset's stage in their lifecycle which will lead to more cost-effective decisions with respect to risk management. This complements the information received through the maintenance programs to assess asset risk.

Asset performance during an investment cycle is collected and utilized in the next investment planning period. Non-discretionary investments are automatically included in the investment plan regardless of risk. Discretionary asset investment is valued and scored. The scoring process considers the implicit risk of not investing in the upcoming investment cycle. For example, critical asset investments such as station transformers and 44kV plant will score relatively high on benefit compared to distribution transformer investment due to the higher widespread impact that a failure of a critical asset has. This has also led to the development of proactive replacement strategies for higher risk high cost critical assets (i.e. poles and underground cable) and reactive replacement strategies for lower risk low cost assets (i.e. distribution transformers).

It is evident that in discretionary distribution asset replacement investments, there is a need for a long term smoothed proactive investment program for pole and underground cable. The programs are structured to remain within OEB rate mitigation guidelines and will result in an increasing amount of risk for those assets nearing end of life that await replacement towards the later years of the replacement program. In this sense risk is balanced against the reality of unsustainable rate increases that would be needed to eliminate all asset risk in a short period of time. Assets with the lowest life remaining index in a particular category (i.e. poles, UG cable) are addressed first. Other assets with higher remaining life are deferred to future periods. Individual asset priority position in the program will be managed as more asset information is obtained through ongoing annual inspection and testing so as to optimize replacement risk decisions.

In consideration of EEDO's Asset Management Objectives and the other drivers of capital planning, it has been determined that multi-year renewal programs for poles with "very poor" and "poor" condition will best balance risk, value and rate impact. Other assets in similar condition will be dealt with on a reactive basis.

Asset	Quantity	Program length	Program Cost
Poles	860+	5+ years	$10 M+

Key Renewal Program

The pole replacement program together with the line overhead line replacement projects are expected to replace over 850 of the 1000 poles+ currently in poor or very poor condition during the 2023 – 2027 DSP period. Long term replacement for material fleet and general plant assets will be accompanied by specific business cases as required.

Other assets in "very poor" and "poor" condition will be dealt with on a reactive basis. Long term replacement plans have also been prepared for fleet and other general plant assets.

5.3.4 System Capability assessment for renewable energy generation

5.3.4a Applications from renewable generators > 10kW

EEDO has connected six renewable energy generators to date, as shown in Table 34 below:

Municipality	Technology	kW	HONI TS & Feeder	Connecting Feeder
Collingwood	Rooftop Solar	135	Stayner TS – M3	M3 (44kV)
Collingwood	Rooftop Solar	325	Stayner TS – M3	M3 (44kV)
Collingwood	Rooftop Solar	100	Stayner TS – M8	M8 (44kV)
Collingwood	Rooftop Solar	50	Stayner TS – M8	CW MS3-F1 (4.16kV)
Collingwood	Rooftop Solar	75	Stayner TS – M3	CW MS4-F2 (4.16kV)
Thornbury	Hydro Electric	120	Meaford TS – M2	TH MS1-F1 (4.16kV)

List of REG connections

In addition to the > 10kW generation connections noted in Table 42, there are approximately 80 <10kW projects totaling just under 600kW connected to the EEDO distribution system. As an embedded distribution system to Hydro One's 44 kV distribution system, Hydro One determines the capacity to connect REG on EEDO's system, and any new applications require a customer impact assessment with Hydro One's approval before connecting. As an embedded LDC in the Hydro One System, EEDO is subject to the Hydro One rule of 7% of Max Peak Load for F Class Feeders for determining Distributed Generation available capacity.

5.3.4b Renewable generation connections anticipated 2023 -2027

During this DSP period, OEB regulations on net metering and LDC response to distributed energy resources are expected to create the conditions for greater renewable generation connections. EEDO has put in the necessary GIS and system to be able to track these connections and assess the impacts of connection. As an embedded distributor to HONI's system, large distributed connected generators or batteries must meet Hydro One's interconnection requirements. EEDO is accountable to ensure these requirements are met.

5.3.5 Rate-Funded Activities to Defer Distribution Infrastructure

There are no planned rate-funded CDM activities in the planning period 2023-2027. EEDO has had exploratory conversations with third parties about implementing CDM solutions to reduce feeder loading during peak. These initiatives were considered with regard for funding under the IESO innovation fund, and for application to the OEB sandbox. At this point, the third parties have not been able to proceed, but EEDO remains open to innovation partnerships to implement CDM programs.

5.4 Capital Expenditure Plan

EEDO's Distribution System Plan details the program of system investment decisions developed on the basis of information derived from EEDO's asset management and capital expenditure planning process. Investments, whether identified by category or by specific project, are justified in whole or in part by reference to specific aspects of EEDO's asset management and capital expenditure planning process.

EEDO's Distribution System Plan includes information on prospective investments over a five year forward looking period (2023 – 2027) as well as planned and actual information on investments over the historical five year period (2018 – 2022).

EEDO expects moderate load and customer growth in line with development plans that directly impact EEDO's service territory. System Access investments will provide for new customer connections over the period of the DSP. This will be accommodated through existing infrastructure.

System Renewal investments (condition based replacement) will ensure that customer service levels with respect to reliability are maintained. Inspection and performance analytics help direct preventive maintenance to specific at-Risk equipment and extend further the safe reliable useful life of all equipment. Major focus will be on pole replacement due to end of life status. Over 860 poles have been determined to be in poor or very poor condition. These poles will be addressed by replacement programs through the DSP period. To optimize the cost of this work, these assets would be renewed based on a health condition assessment, not simply by age.

There are two key concepts related to improving the performance of electrical distribution systems in severe weather situations (climate change impacts): hardening and resiliency. Hardening deals with physical changes (i.e. undergrounding of lines) to make infrastructure less susceptible to severe weather-related damage. Resiliency deals with increasing the ability to recover quickly from damage to distribution infrastructure components or to any of the external systems on which they depend.

A number of line rebuild projects (system renewal) will result in higher strength poles compared to the original installation thereby implicitly "hardening" the line. From an operating perspective, EEDO has enhanced its preventative maintenance practices in the area of vegetation management to mitigate the impacts of severe wind and storm events. The tree trimming program has been set at a 3-year cycle to minimize outage impacts due to severe weather related vegetation contact with overhead lines.

Despite EEDO's best efforts to maintain a reliable system, the service is still subject to unplanned outages from events like storms where trees fall onto power lines causing a faulted condition. Customer feedback during these outages has demonstrated a desire to resolve these outages faster (resiliency), and to provide more timely information. To improve on this performance, EEDO plans to make system service investments into smart devices such as line sensors and remotely controllable switches to more quickly locate a fault and remotely restore customers. This is also potentially a more cost effective and safe response because there should be less time spent in the field searching for the fault.

EEDO believes that our customer's want to continue to participate in the opportunities surrounding distributed energy resources such as electric vehicle integration and distributed renewable energy. To prepare for this grid evolution, EEDO has been implementing grid technology solutions such as a digital model of our system that permits for advanced analytics. This technology will be essential to maintain safety and reliability with the complexities introduced by EV charging behaviours and exported energy from batteries and solar PV. EEDO has developed a plan to continue to upgrade, modify and keep secure these grid technology solutions in order to maintain pace with the growing distributed energy resources.

EEDO does anticipate some large General Plant capital expenditures during this DSP period. The primary driver is related to the renewal of fleet vehicles necessary to deliver a safe and reliable service. Other general plant spend relates to IT/OT hardware and cyber security.

EEDO does not have any specific policy or procedure related to utilizing non-distribution system alternatives for system capacity or operational constraint relief. EEDO's activities in this area are delivered through the facilitation of distributed generation connection. The accommodation of renewable energy generation projects is not expected to drive any significant system developments over the next five years. In the event that a large system service project is required, EEDO would evaluate if embedded distributed generation or battery energy storage could participate in meeting the system needs.

EEDO actively participates in the Regional Planning process to identify any system capacity or operational constraint relief that can be achieved through cooperative planning and program execution with regional distributors and transmitters.

EEDO notes that non-distribution investments to relieve capacity or operational constraints need to be optimal solutions. The solution must be optimal with respect to the uncertainty of future system loading. The non-distribution system investments need to ensure that distribution system investments can be deferred by a specific time period with certainty. Future uncertainties about local distribution capacity demand need to be factored into the value of the non-distribution system investment.

5.4.1 Capital Expenditure Summary

Appendix 2-AB

Table 2 - Capital Expenditure Summary from Chapter 5 Consolidated Distribution System Plan Filing Requirements

First year of Forecast Period: *2023*

CATEGORY	Historical Period (previous plan[1] & actual)															Forecast Period (planned)				
	2018			2019			2020			2021			2022			2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual[2]	Var					
	$ '000		%	$ '000		%	$ '000		%	$ '000		%	$ '000		%	$ '000				
System Access	1,039,693	1,418,795	36.5%	779,089	1,168,871	50.0%	993,236	1,739,778	75.2%	1,008,318	1,543,583	53.1%	2,279,019	2,279,019	0.0%	1,331,751	1,361,747	1,393,275	1,426,425	1,461,301
System Renewal	1,895,340	1,306,416	-31.1%	2,117,880	2,376,731	12.2%	2,449,813	2,040,826	-16.7%	2,594,023	2,750,666	6.0%	2,025,599	2,106,671	4.0%	2,066,743	2,208,280	2,095,048	2,168,837	2,103,654
System Service	51,087	2,956	-94.2%	300,000	305,635	1.9%	75,000	8,085	-89.2%	101,875	71,150	-30.2%	103,979	103,979	0.0%	1,372,616	935,000	668,719	479,037	519,037
General Plant	651,930	138,927	-78.7%	569,210	1,094,796	92.3%	657,757	574,179	-12.7%	693,180	99,845	-85.6%	440,548	940,548	113.5%	255,400	711,204	420,764	476,759	579,770
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,638,050	2,867,094	-21.2%	3,766,179	4,946,033	31.3%	4,175,806	4,362,868	4.5%	4,397,396	4,465,244	1.5%	4,849,145	5,430,217	12.0%	5,026,510	5,216,231	4,577,806	4,551,058	4,663,762
Capital Contributions	- 458,423	-1,004,456	119.1%	- 467,133	- 811,666	73.8%	- 476,009	-1,086,111	128.2%	- 654,494	- 690,144	5.4%	-1,391,830	-1,391,830	0.0%	- 730,672	- 747,130	- 764,428	- 782,615	- 801,750
Net Capital Expenditures	3,179,627	1,862,638	-41.4%	3,299,046	4,134,367	25.3%	3,699,797	3,276,757	-11.4%	3,742,902	3,775,100	0.9%	3,457,315	4,038,387	16.8%	4,295,838	4,469,102	3,813,379	3,768,443	3,862,012
System O&M	$ -	$ 184,538	--	$ -	-$ 75,605	--	$ -	-$ 26,330	--	$ -	-$ 118,065	--	$ -	$ -	--	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

Notes to the Table:

1. Historical "previous plan" data is not required unless a plan has previously been filed. However, use the last OEB-approved, at least on a Total (Capital) Expenditure basis for the last cost of service rebasing year, and the applicant should include their planned budget in each subsequent historical year up to and including the Bridge Year.
2. Indicate the number of months of 'actual' data included in the last year of the Historical Period (normally a 'bridge' year):

Explanatory Notes on Variances (complete only if applicable)

Notes on shifts in forecast vs. historical budgets by category

The increase in system access spend as compared to historical budgets/actuals is a result of the AMI meters reaching OEB defined OEL requiring refurbishment or life extension. The increase in system service spend is the forecast vs historic budgets reflects investments in grid modernization of aging municiple stations, and to keep pace with customer innovations and expectations of greater customer participation. General Plant spend reflects fleet vehicle inflationary cost increases.

Notes on year over year Plan vs. Actual variances for Total Expenditures

EEDO was underspent in 2018 to plan as a result of going through the transition to EEDO from Collus.

Notes on Plan vs. Actual variance trends for individual expenditure categories

General plant costs varied from plan based on the timing of delivery of procured fleet vehicles. System access plan vs actual varied based on developer projects in year.

Capital Expenditure Summary 2023-2027

5.4.2 Previous 5 year Capital Variance Explanation

System Access

EEDO's System Access investments are driven by others. EEDO is obligated to connect new load and new renewable generation. EEDO uses an economic evaluation methodology prescribed in the DSC to determine the level, if any, of capital contributions for each project with such levels incorporated into the annual capital budget. The scheduling of investments needs is usually coordinated to meet the needs of third parties.

EEDO is required to install metering equipment and provide access to poles for 3rd party attachments as per its mandated service obligation. EEDO is also required to respond to the road authorities by obligations under the *Public Service Works on Highways Act.* The Act prescribes a formula for the apportionment of costs that allows for the road authority to contribute 50% of the "cost of labour and labour saving devices" towards the relocation costs. This formula was used to apportion costs for road authority projects requiring the relocation of EEDO plant.

The level of system access expenditures in each of 2018 to 2022 historical years has varied between $232k and $566k net of contributions. Spend fluctuated between the three area of new meters, customer initiated projects and road relocations. Variance to budget is impacted by the timing and commitment of customer initiated work and how accurate the budget estimate is to the economic evaluation closer to completing the work. Unplanned customer initiated work or time shifted customer initiated often impacts the resourcing available for system renewal projects.

System Renewal

System renewal is a mix of non-mandatory (planned end of life replacement) and mandatory (emergency replacement) investments. Non-mandatory investments are identified in the Asset Management Plan, prioritized and scheduled. The primary driver of projects in the system renewal bucket are pole line replacements due to poor conditioned poles.

The level of system renewal expenditures in each of 2018 and 2022 historical years has varied between $0.846M and $2.5M. The main driver of variance from plan to actual during this period was driven by carry over projects from previous years that were not completed. EEDO got behind on is renewal projects prior to 2018, driven by the large volume in work from customer initiated (system access) projects between 2015 and 2018. This problem perpetuated throughout the previous DSP period (2018-2022). In 2021, EEDO reset the capital budget and set it based on actual resource capacity rather than trying to include carry over projects. This results in some system renewal projects being deferred to the next DSP period.

During this DSP period, system renewal was also impacted by covid-19 where the field was split into two shifts to reduce the risk of losing all employees to illness. This impacted the ability to do large capital projects. These two situations impacted some of the internal productivity achieved. In 2021, EEDO started to introduce some new project management controls to better manage cost and schedule. This will improve the likelihood of achieving plan in the system renewal bucket in the next DSP period.

System Service

System Service investments are non-mandatory investments to provide for consistent service delivery and to meet operational objectives. These investments are required to support the expansion, operation and reliability of the distribution system.

The level of system service expenditures in each of 2018 to 2022 historical years has varied between $0 and $300K. The main spend was made in 2019 to replace the aging SCADA system. Spend in subsequent years was to upkeep and maintain the SCADA system and the Smart map and GIS model implemented prior to 2018.

General Plant

General Plant investments are non-mandatory investments, not part of its distribution system (e.g. fleet, tools, land, etc.). Investments in this category are driven by operational and business needs to achieve a safe work place, enhance employee work environments and satisfaction, increase efficiencies and productivity, and enhance customer service and value.

The level of general plant expenditures in each of 2018 to 2022 historical years has varied between $113k and $1.2M. The primary driver of variances related to delays in procurement, manufacture and delivery of a large bucket truck from 2018 to 2019. There have also been delays to fleet replacements in 2021 due to the global supply chain shortage on microchips.

5.4.3 Impact of system capital investment on O&M costs

EEDO's operations and maintenance strategy is to minimize reactive and emergency-type work through efficient operations and an effective planned maintenance program, including predictive and preventative actions. EEDO's customer responsiveness and system reliability are monitored continually to ensure that its maintenance strategy is effective. This effort is coordinated with EEDO's capital project work so that where maintenance programs have identified matters which require capital investments, EEDO may adjust its capital spending priorities to address those matters.

Predictive Maintenance - Predictive maintenance activities involve the testing of elements of the distribution system. These activities include infrared thermography testing, transformer oil analysis, planned visual inspections and pole testing. These evaluation tools are all administered using a grid system with appropriate frequency levels. Any identified deficiencies are prioritized and addressed within a suitable time frame.

Preventative Maintenance - Preventative maintenance activities include inspection, servicing and repair of network components. This includes overhead and pad-mounted switch maintenance. Also included are regular inspection and repair of substation components and ancillary equipment. The work is performed using a combination of time and condition-based methodologies. This also includes tree trimming across our operational area on a three year cycle. This is an important element to mitigate the growing climate change risk where increased wind storms are experienced resulting in tree contact unplanned outages. EEDO has entered into a three year MSA with a contractor to procure competitive pricing for this maintenance.

Emergency Maintenance - This item includes unexpected system repairs to the electrical system that must be addressed immediately. The costs include those related to repairs caused by storm damage, emergency tree trimming and on-call premiums. EEDO constantly evaluates its maintenance data to adjust predictive and preventative actions. The ultimate objective is to reduce this emergency maintenance. EEDO uses PowerAssist and EDTI Control Room operations to contact "on call" lineperson and supervisory staff in the event of service problems outside of normal business hours. Investments into System Service grid technologies like line sensors and remotely operated switches will speed up the time it takes to fault isolate and restore customers, lowering the costs associated with emergency maintenance.

Service Work - The majority of costs related to this work pertain to service upgrades requested by customers, and requests to provide safety coverage for work (overhead line cover ups). This includes service disconnections and reconnections by EEDO for all service classes; assisting pre-approved contractors; the making of final connections after Electrical Safety Authority ("ESA") inspection for service upgrades; and changes of service locations.

Network Control Operations – EEDO maintains a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition ("SCADA") system.

Metering - The metering department is responsible for the installation, testing, and commissioning of new and existing simple and complex metering installations. Testing of complex metering installations ensures the accuracy of the installation and verifies meter multipliers for billing purposes. Revenue Protection is another key activity performed by Metering, by proactively investigating potential diversion and theft of power.

Substation Services - Substation services activities address the maintenance of all equipment at EEDO's 14 substations. This includes both labour costs and non-capital material spending to support both scheduled and emergency maintenance events. As with the maintenance activities, substation maintenance strategy focuses on minimizing, to the extent possible, emergency-type work by improving the effectiveness of EEDO's planned maintenance program (including predictive and preventative actions) for its substations.

Operations Area - The Operations area coordinates drafting and design services for capital projects and provides distribution system asset information to many departments within EEDO. Engineering costs are allocated to operations, maintenance, capital, and third party receivable accounts based on total labour, truck and material costs. A standard overhead percentage is set at the beginning of the year for all jobs and adjusted to actual at year end.

Stores/Warehouse - The Stores area is accountable for managing the procurement, control, and movement of materials within EEDO's service centre. This includes monitoring inventory levels, issuing material receipts, material issues, and material returns as required. The cost of the stores department is allocated to all departmental, capital and third party receivable accounts as an overhead cost based on direct material costs. A standard overhead percentage is set at the beginning of the year and adjusted to actual at year end.

Garage/Transportation Fleet - The Garage and Transportation Fleet area has as one of its objectives keeping maintenance schedules to ensure vehicle reliability and safety, and the minimization of vehicle down time. Vehicle costs are allocated to operations, maintenance, capital and third party receivable accounts based on number of hours used. A standard "cost per hour" is set for all vehicles within the fleet (one rate for passenger vehicles and pickup and another rate for bucket trucks and work platforms).

System investments will result in:

- the addition of incremental plant (e.g. new MS, poles, switchgear, transformers, etc.);
- the relocation/replacement of existing plant (e.g. road widenings);
- the replacement of end of life plant with new plant (e.g. cables, poles, transformers, etc.)
- new/replacement system support expenditures (e.g. fleet, software, etc.)

In general, incremental plant additions (e.g. new MS c/w transformer, switchgear, land, etc.) will be integrated into the Asset Management system and will require incremental resources for ongoing O&M purposes. This is expected to put upward pressure on O&M costs.

Relocation/replacement of existing plant normally results in an asset being replaced with a similar one, so there would be little or no change to resources for ongoing O&M purposes (i.e. inspections still need to be carried out on a periodic basis as required per the Distribution System Code). There may be some slight life advantages when a working older piece of equipment is replaced with a newer one that would impact on O&M repair related charges. Overall the plan system investments in this category are expected to put neutral pressure on O&M costs.

Replacement of end of life plant with new plant will still require the allocation of resources for ongoing O&M purposes. Repair would be the most significant O&M activity impacted by new plant. Certain assets, such as poles, offer few opportunities for repair related activities and generally require replacement when deemed at end of normal life or critically damaged. Other assets such as direct buried cable offer opportunities for repair related activities (e.g. splices) up to a point where further repairs are not warranted due to end of life conditions. In a few areas cable faults will not be repaired due to cable end of life. When faulted, the faulted cable section will be replaced, normally a section between two distribution transformers. For planned cable replacement in a subdivision, new primary cable installed in duct replaces direct buried primary cable and is expected to provide higher reliability and life. This will shift response activity for a cable failure from repair (O&M) to replacement (Capital). If assets approaching end of life are replaced at a rate that maintains equipment class average condition then one would expect little or no change to O&M costs under no growth scenarios but would still see upward O&M cost pressure on positive growth scenarios (more cumulative assets to maintain each year). Replacement rates that improve equipment class average condition could result in lowering certain maintenance activities costs (e.g. pole testing, reactive repairs, etc.). Overall this is expected to put downward pressure on O&M repair related costs.

Locate expenditures have increased significantly due to recent legislative requirements for expanded need for locates and significant local third party attachment work.

System support expenditures (e.g. GIS, SmartMAP) are expected to provide a better overall understanding of EEDO's assets that will lead to more efficient and optimized design, maintenance and investment activities going forward. Inspection, maintenance and testing data will be input into the GIS as attribute information for each piece of plan. Increased and accurate operating data will be collected through SmartMAP and be made available for engineering analysis and service quality reporting. Improved asset information will allow existing resources to partially compensate for growth related increases in O&M activities. Fleet replacement expenditures will result in reduced O&M for new units however this will be offset by increasing O&M of remaining units as they get older.

In summary, the system investments will result in some upward growth related and support related O&M pressures, downward repair related O&M pressures. Overall the system investments are not expected to have a significant impact on total O&M costs in the forecast period.

Item	Growth impact on O&M	Relocate impact on O&M	Replace impact on O&M	Support impact on O&M
Poles	increase	neutral	neutral	increase
Cables	increase	N/A	decrease (repairs only)	neutral
UG Transformers	increase	N/A	neutral	neutral
UG Switchgear	increase	N/A	neutral	neutral
OH Transformers	increase	neutral	neutral	neutral
MS Transformers	increase	N/A	decrease (repairs only)	decrease
MS Circuit breakers	increase	N/A	decrease (repairs only)	decrease
Meters	increase	N/A	neutral	increase
Fleet	increase	N/A	neutral	neutral

O&M impacts for significant assets

EEDO's forecast O&M increases during the plan period are predicted to average 2.4% per year.

5.4.4 Investment drivers

During the 2023-2027 period, EEDO has 3 key drivers of its capital investment:

1. obligation to connect a customer in accordance with Section 28 of the Electricity Act, 1998, Section 7 of EEDO's Electricity Distribution Licence and the Distribution System Code.
2. planned system renewal spending to proactively replace plant at end of life in order to meet EEDO's commitment to maintain a safe and reliable supply of electricity to its customers.
3. Planned system service and general plant technology investments to improve outage response and communication

The specific investments drivers for each category are described below:

System Access

- Customer service requests - continued development of the Towns of Collingwood, Stayner, Thornbury and Creemore requiring new customer connections (site redevelopment; subdivisions)
- Meter replacements that have reached their end of life

In summary, forecast employment and population growth in the Towns of Collingwood, Stayner, Thornbury and Creemore, will continue to focus 2023-2027 System Access needs on new subdivision connections, connection upgrades due to site redevelopment, and plant relocation.

System Renewal

- Failure Risk - multiyear planned pole replacement programs that address assets in “very poor” and “poor” condition. Historical trend has seen decreasing investments due to resource reallocation to mandatory System Access investments related to third party plant relocations. Forecast investments will increase as resources become available.
- High Performance Risks - overhead line rebuilds. Historical investments have been based on sections of line that require complete rebuild (poles, conductors, insulators, etc.) as opposed to dispersed pole replacement works. Forecast investments will continue to target specific sections of line requiring complete rebuild.
- Station relay replacements are required to upgrade conditionally poor relays
- Emergency needs - emergency reactive replacement of distribution system assets (poles, transformers, switches, switchgear, cable, conductor, insulators, guys, anchors, etc.) due to unanticipated failure, storms, motor vehicle accidents, vandalism, etc.

In summary, system renewal spending will focus on planned proactive pole replacement similar to the last DSP period. Specific high performance risk areas will be prioritized during the 2023-2027 period at increased levels that manage risk of equipment failure while mitigating rate impacts to customers. These areas have been informed by the METSCO condition assessment.

System Service

- System operational objectives – investments to maintain system reliability and efficiency of distribution stations. Historical investments needs related to system supervisory have been relatively consistent.
- Continued investments into grid technologies such as SmartMap and the underlying GIS electrically connected model will be required. The GIS team has leveraged Esri’s ArcMap software for utility asset database recording, system mapping, analysis, and other geospatial functions to support operational and business needs. Software updates, including security patches for ArcMap, will cease in 2024 and support of ArcMap will be completely phased out by 2026. Anticipating these changes, the GIS team is planning migration to ArcGIS Pro - the next generation Esri GIS desktop software to replace ArcMap.
- In addition to upgrading ArcMap, it is also proposed to replace the underlying “Geometric Network “data model with Esri’s “Utility Network” model (UN). The data model defines the “back end” database structure and ArcGIS Pro software is the “front end” where the data is displayed and manipulated. The Utility Network (UN) model offers a digital representation of the network systems that is more accurate, more useful and more reliable than the legacy, antiquated Geometric Network model. The data model migration to UN will modernize GIS utility maintenance and

functionality, will deliver the full value of the ArcGIS platform, and can result in increased operational efficiency and safety.

- Investments into smart devices or line sensors to create better visibility and accuracy in locating potential line faults. There will also be investments into remotely operated SCADA switches to permit for fault isolation and restoration without having to potentially roll a trouble truck.
- Station transformer upgrades will be required at our Stayner municipal stations to keep pace to the growing demand and increase capacity.
- Station upgrades in both Stayner and Thornbury to establish SCADA visibility on the feeders. This will aid with both fault location and restoration.
- Within this DSP period, EEDO could see some significant customer growth on the west side of Collingwood. At this point, the development is not yet committed to, and early phases could be serviced through existing capacity. There is a possible scenario where EEDO has to come back to the OEB with an Incremental Capital Module (ICM) application to build a new substation during this DSP period. The timing of developments in this area are hard to predict, so EEDO does not want to overbuild the system at this time. This decision is made in recognition of the growing capabilities of non-wires alternatives to meet capacity needs.

In summary, system service spending will continue to focus on improving operational performance and increasing capacity.

General Plant

- System Maintenance support – replacement of rolling stock; tools. Historical investments have resulted in specific rolling stock and tool replacement as required. Replacement of major fleet units tends to create cost spikes in a particular investment year when compared to the replacement costs of small fleet units. Forecast investments include the replacement of major fleet units in 2020, 2021 and 2023.
- Customers have told us that they want improved communications, in particular during outages. Customer's expectations have changed and there is a more participative nature to their behaviour. To respond to these changing expectations, EEDO plans to invest into improved customer experience enhancements including improving the outage map, improving call in performance, customer portals, and digitizing our customer interactions.
- EEDO plans to develop digitized work management processes to cut down on paper and the errors that can be introduced with paper processes. In addition, EEDO operations plans to leverage mobile app technology available today to achieve operational efficiencies.
- Non-system Physical plant – office equipment, tools, minor building modifications etc. Historical investments have been relatively steady during the historical period.
- EEDO has been working with the Town of Collingwood on a long term accommodation solution. EEDO currently leases space from the Town of Collingwood and shares this building with the water department of the Town. The floor space is very constrained and creates a safety risk with the vehicle fleet having to back within inches of each other. When comparing to other similar sized LDCs, EEDO's square footage per employee metric is much lower than our comparators providing the empirical evidence to support the problem. EEDO is bound to this lease agreement until 2028. During this DSP period, EEDO may come forward with an Incremental or Advanced Capital Module to request approval to buy a new property to construct a new O&M building or to buy a brownfield site to renovate to meet our needs. This may be done earlier than the lease expiry date if the Town

agrees to release EEDO from the lease, or may be done early in order to transition when the lease expires during the next DSP period.

In summary, general plant spending will continue to focus on ensuring fleet asset performance meets EEDO's operational and reliability needs, information systems capable of providing enhanced functionality to day to day operations or customer engagements and facilities that meet current and future needs of the system.

5.4.5 Justifying Capital Expenditures

This section includes the material justification for projects by year from 2023-2027.

Chapter 2 of the Filing Requirements for Electricity Distribution Rate Applications issued by the Board dated December 2021 states the relevant default materiality threshold as:

$10,000 for a distributor with a LDC with less than 30,000 customers

EEDO follows the OEB's default materiality threshold and provides justification for capital expenditures of $10,000 or higher.

All material projects have the following business case information provided:

A. Justification and Need Background
B. Alternatives Considered
C. Scope of recommendation
D. Cost Basis
E. Timelines and Milestones
F. Execution Risks
G. Prelim Execution Strategy

5.4.6 Material Investments

The following table lists the material investments during this DSP period. Following this table are the business cases in order as seen on the table.

Project		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
1	**System Renewal**					
1.1	Miscallaneous Pole Replacement	$ 582,540	$ 582,540	$ 582,540	$ 582,540	$ 582,540
1.2	Miscallaneous Underground Rebuilds	$ 67,830	$ 67,830	$ 67,830	$ 67,830	$ 67,830
1.3	Pole Line Rebuilds 2023	$ 1,276,043				
	Olser Bluff Road	$551,887				
	Park Rd/East Trail	$362,086				
	Clarkson Crescent West Rear Lot	$362,070				
1.4	Pole Line Rebuilds 2024		$ 1,430,010			
	MS1 Feeder 3 (Sunnidale and Center line)		$653,300			
	MS2 Feeder 2 (Victoria and Huron)		$446,835			
	MS1 Feeder 5 (Arthur and Victoria)		$329,875			
1.5	Pole Line Rebuilds 2025			$ 1,267,058		
	MS5 Feeder 4 Substation Pole Replacements			$554,110		
	MS3 Feeder 2 (Pretty River to 280 Pretty River)			$215,393		
	MS2 - Feeder 1 (Cty Rd 42 to Christopher St)			$439,880		
1.6	Pole Line Rebuilds 2026				$ 1,518,467	
	Bruce St South Thornbury				$717,618	
	Arthur Street Pole Rehab				$457,792	
	Hurontario East North & South of Third				$343,057	
1.7	Pole Line Rebuild 2027					$ 1,453,284
	Mountain Road					$418,104
	Oak/Ferguson					$230,985
	Elizabeth					$327,575
	Campbell Street					$272,686
	Wellington St West					$203,934
1.8	Relay Replacments	$ 140,330	$ 127,900	$ 177,620		
	Total	$ 2,066,743	$ 2,208,280	$ 2,095,048	$ 2,168,837	$ 2,103,654
2	**System Service**					
2.1	Fault Line Indicators	$ 15,000	$ 15,000	$ 15,000	$ 15,000	$ 15,000
2.2	SCADA Controlled Switches	$ 120,000	$ 120,000	$ 120,000	$ 120,000	$ 120,000
2.3	ArcPro and UN Migration	$ 508,602				
2.4	Stayner MS1 and MS2 Station Upgrades	$ 689,014	$ 723,750			
2.5	MS1 Thornbury Station Upgrade			$ 344,037		
2.6	MS2 Thornbury Station Upgrade				$ 344,037	
2.7	MS7 Collingwood Station Upgrade					$ 344,037
2.8	Customer Experience Enhancement	$ 40,000		$ 40,000		$ 40,000
2.9	WMS Implementation		$ 100,000	$ 149,682		
	Total	$ 1,372,616	$ 958,750	$ 668,719	$ 479,037	$ 519,037
3	**System Access**					
3.1	Customer Additions	$ 119,820	$ 128,207	$ 137,182	$ 146,784	$ 157,059
3.2	Road Relocations	$ 103,381	$ 105,449	$ 107,558	$ 109,709	$ 111,903
3.3	Meter Installations and Refurbishments	$ 377,878	$ 380,962	$ 384,108	$ 387,317	$ 390,589
	Total	$ 601,079	$ 614,618	$ 628,848	$ 643,810	$ 659,551
4	**General Plant**					
4.1	Fleet Vehicle	$ 210,000	$ 600,000	$ 380,000	$ 430,000	$ 500,000
4.2	IT Hardware Refresh	$ 20,400	$ 6,204	$ 15,764	$ 21,759	$ 54,770
4.3	OT Cyber Security	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	$ 25,000
4.4	OT Servers Refresh		$ 80,000			
	Total	$ 255,400	$ 711,204	$ 420,764	$ 476,759	$ 579,770
	Total	**$ 4,295,838**	**$ 4,492,852**	**$ 3,813,379**	**$ 3,768,443**	**$ 3,862,012**

Material Investments 2023-2027

Project Name:	System Renewal Misc. Pole Replacement		
Project Number:	N/A	Capitalization Criteria:	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Enterprise Project Driver :	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)	582,540	582,540	582,540	582,540	582,540	2,912,700
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	582,540	582,540	582,540	582,540	582,540	2,912,700
Capital Addition (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Operating Expenditure ($)	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Background and Justification

System Renewal investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (EEDO's) distribution system to provide customers with safe and reliable electricity services. EEDO has identified a need to proactively manage the replacement of assets that are aging, in poor condition and are at or near end of life. Replacement plans ensure that planning objectives related to reliability, customer satisfaction and operating cost control are achieved.

The Miscellaneous Planned and Unplanned Pole Replacement program covers the emergency replacement of poles when they fail and the planned replacement of individual poles when it has been determined that they have reached end-of-life as determined through various inspection processes which includes resistograph testing and EEDO's asset management program. The main priority of this program are projects are driven by the need to replace assets that have reached End-Of-Life status and that present a high risk of failure impacting reliability and public/worker safety.

Pole failures are caused by numerous reasons including: foreign interference, such as car accidents; trees falling on the lines, major storms, and failure of the equipment due to the condition of the asset. Further, poles in this program may fail un-expectantly or be in imminent position to fail and are replaced reactively, as required, in order to maintain the system in its current working state.

The Miscellaneous Planned and Unplanned Pole Replacement program has been risk ranked from a safety, reliability, customer, financial, environment and integration perspective. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and ensuring that EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time. Historically, approximately 40 poles on average per year are addressed through this planned program.

2. Alternatives Considered

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. Projects/activities in this category are driven by the relationship between the ability of an asset or asset system to continue to perform at an acceptable standard on a predictable basis on one hand and on the other, the consequences for customers served by the asset(s) of a deterioration of this ability (i.e. "failure").

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The Miscellaneous Planned and Unplanned Pole Replacement program is part of EEDO's system renewal program budget. The scope of this program is replacement of pole assets that have reached end of life status or poles that are aging and in poor condition. The proposed pole failures in this program may involve an entire feeder depending on location and protective device activated (i.e. lateral fuse or circuit breaker, etc.). These pole failures can often times result in major customer interruptions of 6-8 hours.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level quotes received, plus inflationary impacts. Costing has been evenly spread over the DSP period to ensure EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

Year	Project	Cost ($)
2023	Misc. Pole Replacements	582,540
2024	Misc. Pole Replacements	582,540
2025	Misc. Pole Replacements	582,540
2026	Misc. Pole Replacements	582,540
2027	Misc. Pole Replacements	582,540
Total		$2,912,700

5. Timelines and Milestones

The Miscellaneous Planned and Unplanned Pole Replacement projects are slated to be completed within the System Renewal annual program budget year. The timelines associated are determined by the amount of poles that are assessed at end of life and are more prone to failure requiring frequent emergency repairs. EEDO operations needs to ensure that adequate resources and materials are required in order to ensure project completion on time. Approximately 40 poles per year are addressed through this planned program.

6. Execution Risks

Reliability Planning – Poles are replaced like-for-like or upgraded to as per plans for the area

Safety - Poles at End-Of-Life represents a safety hazard to staff and the public. End of life status generally implies that pole structural strength has decreased to levels below the minimum acceptable per CSA Standard for Overhead Construction. Replacement in accordance with CSA construction standards and in compliance with ESA Reg. 22/04 restores the system to safe structural and operating condition.

Cost risk is managed by pacing through the forecast period to accommodate annual spending variances in the other investment categories while maintaining overall budget envelope to maintain current levels of reliability.

Program value and deferral risk are weighed against the ability of the customer to pay. Customer concern about the overall cost of electricity supports the need to consider rate mitigation efforts while managing risk and smoothing spending over time for non-mandatory investments necessary to maintain current service performance levels.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will ensure that adequate internal and external resources are available for project completion. Municipal consent, emergency locates and NVCA permits might be required for some pole replacement projects. These approvals will be completed during the engineering process of the system renewal projects.

Project Name:	**System Renewal Misc. Rebuilds Underground**		
Project Number:	N/A	Capitalization Criteria:	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Enterprise Project Driver :	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)	67,830	67,830	67,830	67,830	67,830	339,150
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	67,830	67,830	67,830	67,830	67,830	339,150
Capital Addition (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Operating Expenditure ($)	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Background and Justification

System Renewal investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (EEDO's) distribution system to provide customers with safe and reliable electricity services. EEDO has identified a need to proactively manage the replacement of assets that are aging, in poor condition and are at or near end of life. Replacement plans ensure that planning objectives related to reliability, customer satisfaction and operating cost control are achieved.

The Miscellaneous Rebuilds Underground program involves the replacement of underground primary cable in the 2023-2027 timeframe determined to be at end-of-life through a non-destructive testing method developed by the National Research Council (NRC), which is DC Polarization/Depolarization Current Measurement System and EEDO's asset management program. The main priority of this program is the replacement of cables that have a poor or fail test result and emergency reactive replacement due to unanticipated failure of underground cable. The cable will be replaced with 15kV jacketed TR-XLPE cable thereby minimizing electrical insulation stresses and potentially achieving an extended life for this cable type.

Projects/activities in this category are driven by the relationship between the ability of an asset or asset system to continue to perform at an acceptable standard on a predictable basis on one hand and on the other, the consequences for customers served by the asset(s) of a deterioration of this ability (i.e. "failure" or "close to failure").

The Miscellaneous Planned and Unplanned Underground Rebuilds program has been risk ranked from a safety, reliability, customer, financial, environment and integration perspective. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and ensuring that EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

2. Alternatives Considered

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. The underground cables that are assessed at end of life are more prone to failure requiring frequent emergency repairs. The new cable will reduce outages to customers and reduce maintenance repair costs. Elimination of faults will reduce stress and asset degradation on circuit components from the transformer station to the customer.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The Miscellaneous Rebuilds Underground program is part of EEDO's system renewal program budget. The scope of this program is replacement of underground cables in poor to very poor condition with a failure frequency determined to be higher than average. Further, the scope also includes underground cables that are not installed in ducts and are not TR-XLPE. The proposed projects in this program can directly affect hundreds of customers if the assets that are aging and in poor condition are not replaced.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level quotes received, plus inflationary impacts. Costing has been evenly spread over the DSP period to ensure EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

Year	Project	Cost ($)
2023	Misc. Rebuilds U/G	67,830
2024	Misc. Rebuilds U/G	67,830
2025	Misc. Rebuilds U/G	67,830
2026	Misc. Rebuilds U/G	67,830
2027	Misc. Rebuilds U/G	67,830
Total		$339,150

5. Timelines and Milestones

The Miscellaneous Rebuilds Underground projects are slated to be completed within the System Renewal annual program budget year. The timelines associated are determined by the amount of underground cables that are assessed at end of life and are more prone to failure requiring frequent emergency repairs. EEDO operations needs to ensure that adequate resources and materials are required in order to ensure project completion on time.

6. Execution Risks

Reliability Planning – All cable will be replaced with 15kV jacketed TR-XLPE cable. Operations at 5kV will result in minimizing electrical insulation stresses thereby potentially achieving an extended life for this type of cable.

Safety - Elimination of faults will reduce stress and asset degradation on circuit components from the transformer station to the customer. Safety risk is also managed by ensuring new cable will be installed per ESA 22/04 standards.

Cost risk is managed by pacing through the forecast period to accommodate annual spending variances in the other investment categories while maintaining overall budget envelope to maintain current levels of reliability.

Program value and deferral risk are weighed against the ability of the customer to pay. Customer concern about the overall cost of electricity supports the need to consider rate mitigation efforts while managing risk and smoothing spending over time for non-mandatory investments necessary to maintain current service performance levels.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will ensure that adequate internal and external resources are available for project completion. Approvals for some Miscellaneous Rebuilds Underground projects are required by the municipalities and counties. These approvals include but are not limited to municipal consent, road occupancy permit and NVCA permits. These approvals will be completed during the engineering process of the system renewal projects.

Project Name:	System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions - 2023		
Project Number:	N/A	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Extension
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	**1,276,043**					
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	**1,276,043**					
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**					
Operating Expenditure ($)	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

1. Background and Justification

System Renewal investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (EEDO's) distribution system to provide customers with safe and reliable electricity services. EEDO has identified a need to proactively manage the replacement of assets that are aging, in poor condition and are at or near end of life. Replacement plans ensure that planning objectives related to reliability, customer satisfaction and operating cost control are achieved.

Projects/activities in this category are driven by the relationship between the ability of an asset or asset system to continue to perform at an acceptable standard on a predictable basis on one hand and on the other, the consequences for customers served by the asset(s) of a deterioration of this ability (i.e. "failure" or "close to failure").

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions project involves the replacement of existing pole lines that are at end of life determined through EEDO's asset and risk management process.

The drivers that determine pole line rebuilds within system renewal spending include:

- Failure Risk – multiyear planned pole replacement programs that address assets in "very poor" and "poor condition"
- High Performance Risks – overhead line rebuilds. Historical investments have been based on sections of line that require complete rebuild (poles, conductors, insulators, etc.) as opposed to dispersed pole replacement works

- Resistograph Testing

In determining reliability priorities, EEDO considers the following characteristics of its distribution system:

- Failure of one 44 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 20% of total system load
- Failure of a municipal station interrupts approximately 10% of total system load
- Failure of a 8.32kv or 4.16 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 2-3% of total system load
- Overhead lines take hours to repair while underground cables take days

In this sense, when prioritizing individual projects, 44 kV asset impacts will score relatively high in value and risk impact followed by municipal stations and 8.32kv and 4.16kV facilities.

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions projects have been risk ranked from a safety, reliability, customer, financial, environment, and integration perspective. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and ensuring that EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

2. Alternatives Considered

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. If the malfunction of these identified assets would create a significant safety, reliability or service impact, the assets are replaced within the current year's budget. The scope proposed in the System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds 2023 budget is the existing infrastructure that has been indicated to be the highest risk to the EEDO distribution system.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

Project	Description	# Poles	Budget ($)
Osler Bluff Road – Feeder Tie		26	551,887
Park Rd. /East of Trail - Rear Lot	EPCOR's 2.4kV distribution system is currently aerially trespassing on rear lots. These are Bell Canada poles and EPCOR is a third party attachment. This project is a safety concern due to age of poles, ability to climb poles and clearance not meeting current standards. Detailed design to indicate the construction scope of work. Options include "like for like" replacement, removal of 2.4kV from rear lots and secondary remain, or removal of all EPCOR infrastructure from the rear lot. EPCOR crews will be used to complete this work.	6	362,086

Clarkson Crescent West - Rear Lot	EPCOR's 2.4kV distribution system is currently aerially trespassing on rear lots. These are Bell Canada poles and EPCOR is a third party attachment. This project is a safety concern due to age of poles, ability to climb poles and clearance not meeting current standards. Detailed design to indicate the construction scope of work. Options include "like for like" replacement, removal of 2.4kV from rear lots and secondary remain, or removal of all EPCOR infrastructure from the rear lot. EPCOR crews will be used to complete this work.	6	362,070
Total			**$1,276,043**

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level estimates completed, plus inflationary impacts. Costing has been evenly spread over the DSP period to ensure EEDO has the resources and materials to ensure project completion on time.Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The Planned Pole Line Rebuilds projects are slated to be completed within the System Renewal annual program 2023 budget year. Historically, construction is mainly completed between May and November due to road restrictions enforced by municipalities and counties. The engineering and procurement of these projects is be completed in advance to facilitate the construction of the capital projects.

6. Execution Risks

Reliability Planning – All rebuilds will be completed to current standards for overhead and underground construction

Safety - Poles at End-Of-Life represents a safety hazard to staff and the public. End of life status generally implies that pole structural strength has decreased to levels below the minimum acceptable per CSA Standard for Overhead Construction. Replacement in accordance with CSA construction standards and in compliance with ESA Reg. 22/04 restores the system to safe structural and operating condition.

Cost risk is managed by pacing through the forecast period to accommodate annual spending variances in the other investment categories while maintaining overall budget envelope to maintain current levels of reliability.

Completion risk is mitigated by ensuring EEDO has the resources and materials always available for project completion

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will utilize internal and external sources throughout the 2023 projects from engineering to construction. This will allow EEDO to complete the system renewal work while maintaining some internal resources to complete system access projects that are driven by customers. Approvals for system renewal projects are required by the municipalities and counties. These approvals include but are not limited to municipal consent, road occupancy permit and NVCA permits. These approvals are indicated and completed during the engineering process of the system renewal projects.

Project Name:	System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions - 2024		
Project Number:	N/A	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Extension
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2024	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)		**1,430,010**				
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL		**1,430,010**				
Capital Addition (%)		**100%**				
Operating Expenditure ($)	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

1. Background and Justification

System Renewal investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (EEDO's) distribution system to provide customers with safe and reliable electricity services. EEDO has identified a need to proactively manage the replacement of assets that are aging, in poor condition and are at or near end of life. Replacement plans ensure that planning objectives related to reliability, customer satisfaction and operating cost control are achieved.

Projects/activities in this category are driven by the relationship between the ability of an asset or asset system to continue to perform at an acceptable standard on a predictable basis on one hand and on the other, the consequences for customers served by the asset(s) of a deterioration of this ability (i.e. "failure" or "close to failure").

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions project involves the replacement of existing pole lines that are at end of life determined through EEDO's asset and risk management process.

The drivers that determine pole line rebuilds within system renewal spending include:

- Failure Risk – multiyear planned pole replacement programs that address assets in "very poor" and "poor condition"

- High Performance Risks – overhead line rebuilds. Historical investments have been based on sections of line that require complete rebuild (poles, conductors, insulators, etc.) as opposed to dispersed pole replacement works
- Resistograph Testing

In determining reliability priorities, EEDO considers the following characteristics of its distribution system:

- Failure of one 44 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 20% of total system load
- Failure of a municipal station interrupts approximately 10% of total system load
- Failure of a 8.32kv or 4.16 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 2-3% of total system load
- Overhead lines take hours to repair while underground cables take days

In this sense, when prioritizing individual projects, 44 kV asset impacts will score relatively high in value and risk impact followed by municipal stations and 8.32kv and 4.16kV facilities.

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions projects have been risk ranked from a safety, reliability, customer, financial, environment, and integration perspective. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and ensuring that EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

2. Alternatives Considered

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. If the malfunction of these identified assets would create a significant safety, reliability or service impact, the assets are replaced within the current year's budget. The scope proposed in the System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds 2024 budget is the existing infrastructure that has been indicated to be the highest risk to the EEDO distribution system.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

Project	Description	# Poles	Budget ($)
MS1 – Feeder 3 (Sunnidale St Cherry St & Centre Line Rd)	Thirty five 45' to 50' poles, 1500m of 3/0 triplex, 4500m of 336 conductor, nine 50KVA pole mount transformer's, one 75KVA pole mounted transformer, twenty 35' poles	55	653,300
MS2 – Feeder 2 (Victoria St & Huron St Thornbury)	Twenty five 45' to 50' poles, 950m of 3/0 triplex, 1850m of 336 conductor, two 25KVA pole mount transformer's, one 50KVA transformer	25	446,835
MS1 – Feeder 5 & MS2 – Feeder 3 (Arthur St W between Bruce St & Victoria St)	Twelve 45' to 50' poles, 400m of 3/0 triplex, 1200m of 336 conductor, two 50KVA transformers, one 25KVA transformer	12	329,875
Total			**$1,430,010**

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level estimates completed, plus inflationary impacts. Costing has been evenly spread over the DSP period to ensure EEDO has the resources and materials to ensure project completion on time.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The Planned Pole Line Rebuilds projects are slated to be completed within the System Renewal annual program 2024 budget year. Historically, construction is mainly completed between May and November due to road restrictions enforced by municipalities and counties. The engineering and procurement of these projects is be completed in advance to facilitate the construction of the capital projects.

6. Execution Risks

Reliability Planning – All rebuilds will be completed to current standards for overhead and underground construction

Safety - Poles at End-Of-Life represents a safety hazard to staff and the public. End of life status generally implies that pole structural strength has decreased to levels below the minimum acceptable per CSA Standard for Overhead Construction. Replacement in accordance with CSA construction standards and in compliance with ESA Reg. 22/04 restores the system to safe structural and operating condition.

Cost risk is managed by pacing through the forecast period to accommodate annual spending variances in the other investment categories while maintaining overall budget envelope to maintain current levels of reliability.

Completion risk is mitigated by ensuring EEDO has the resources and materials always available for project completion

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will utilize internal and external sources throughout the 2024 projects from engineering to construction. This will allow EEDO to complete the system renewal work while maintaining some internal resources to complete system access projects that are driven by customers. Approvals for system renewal projects are required by the municipalities and counties. These approvals include but are not limited to municipal consent, road occupancy permit and NVCA permits. These approvals are indicated and completed during the engineering process of the system renewal projects.

Project Name:	System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions - 2025		
Project Number:	N/A	Capitalization Criteria:	Extension
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Enterprise Project Driver :	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)			1,267,058			
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL			1,267,058			
Capital Addition (%)			100%			
Operating Expenditure ($)	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Background and Justification

System Renewal investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (EEDO's) distribution system to provide customers with safe and reliable electricity services. EEDO has identified a need to proactively manage the replacement of assets that are aging, in poor condition and are at or near end of life. Replacement plans ensure that planning objectives related to reliability, customer satisfaction and operating cost control are achieved.

Projects/activities in this category are driven by the relationship between the ability of an asset or asset system to continue to perform at an acceptable standard on a predictable basis on one hand and on the other, the consequences for customers served by the asset(s) of a deterioration of this ability (i.e. "failure" or "close to failure").

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions project involves the replacement of existing pole lines that are at end of life determined through EEDO's asset and risk management process.

The drivers that determine pole line rebuilds within system renewal spending include:

- Failure Risk – multiyear planned pole replacement programs that address assets in "very poor" and "poor condition"

- High Performance Risks – overhead line rebuilds. Historical investments have been based on sections of line that require complete rebuild (poles, conductors, insulators, etc.) as opposed to dispersed pole replacement works
- Resistograph Testing

In determining reliability priorities, EEDO considers the following characteristics of its distribution system:

- Failure of one 44 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 20% of total system load
- Failure of a municipal station interrupts approximately 10% of total system load
- Failure of a 8.32kv or 4.16 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 2-3% of total system load
- Overhead lines take hours to repair while underground cables take days

In this sense, when prioritizing individual projects, 44 kV asset impacts will score relatively high in value and risk impact followed by municipal stations and 8.32kv and 4.16kV facilities.

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions projects have been risk ranked from a safety, reliability, customer, financial, environment, and integration perspective. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and ensuring that EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

2. Alternatives Considered

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. If the malfunction of these identified assets would create a significant safety, reliability or service impact, the assets are replaced within the current year's budget. The scope proposed in the System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds 2025 budget is the existing infrastructure that has been indicated to be the highest risk to the EEDO distribution system.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

Project	Description	# Poles	Budget ($)
MS9 Feeder Cable to 6th St W	Install new 500MCM Cu 15KV feeder cable from MS9 to Sixth St W	1	57,675
MS6 – Feeder 4 Substation Pole Replacements	Extend MS6 F4 by thirty 55' to 60' poles on the South side of Hwy 26 to Osler Bluff Rd. 1600m of 3/0 triplex and 4800m of 336 conductor	30	554,110
MS3 – Feeder 2 (Pretty Rever Pwk HW26 E to 280 Pretty River Pkwy)	Replace six poles with 50' poles, 350m of 3/0 triplex, 1050m of 3/0 ACSR, one 300KVA pad mount transformer, two 50KVA pole mount transformers, one three phase JU, three 3 phase riser poles	6	215,393

MS2 - Feeder 1 (Cty Rd42 from Hwy 26 to Christopher St – Stayner)	Twenty 50' poles, six 35' Bell poles, two 50KVA pole mounted transformers, three 15KV solid blade in-line switches, 600m of 3/0 triplex, 1800m of 336 conductor	26	439,880
Total			**$1,267,058**

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level estimates completed, plus inflationary impacts. Costing has been evenly spread over the DSP period to ensure EEDO has the resources and materials to ensure project completion on time.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The Planned Pole Line Rebuilds projects are slated to be completed within the System Renewal annual program 2025 budget year. Historically, construction is mainly completed between May and November due to road restrictions enforced by municipalities and counties. The engineering and procurement of these projects is be completed in advance to facilitate the construction of the capital projects.

6. Execution Risks

Reliability Planning – All rebuilds will be completed to current standards for overhead and underground construction

Safety - Poles at End-Of-Life represents a safety hazard to staff and the public. End of life status generally implies that pole structural strength has decreased to levels below the minimum acceptable per CSA Standard for Overhead Construction. Replacement in accordance with CSA construction standards and in compliance with ESA Reg. 22/04 restores the system to safe structural and operating condition.

Cost risk is managed by pacing through the forecast period to accommodate annual spending variances in the other investment categories while maintaining overall budget envelope to maintain current levels of reliability. Completion risk is mitigated by ensuring EEDO has the resources and materials always available for project completion

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will utilize internal and external sources throughout the 2025 projects from engineering to construction. This will allow EEDO to complete the system renewal work while maintaining some internal resources to complete system access projects that are driven by customers. Approvals for system renewal projects are required by the municipalities and counties. These approvals include but are not limited to municipal consent, road occupancy permit and NVCA permits. These approvals are indicated and completed during the engineering process of the system renewal projects.

Project Name:	System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions - 2026		
Project Number:	N/A	Capitalization Criteria:	Extension
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Enterprise Project Driver :	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)				1,518,467		
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL				1,518,467		
Capital Addition (%)				100%		
Operating Expenditure ($)	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Background and Justification

System Renewal investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (EEDO's) distribution system to provide customers with safe and reliable electricity services. EEDO has identified a need to proactively manage the replacement of assets that are aging, in poor condition and are at or near end of life. Replacement plans ensure that planning objectives related to reliability, customer satisfaction and operating cost control are achieved.

Projects/activities in this category are driven by the relationship between the ability of an asset or asset system to continue to perform at an acceptable standard on a predictable basis on one hand and on the other, the consequences for customers served by the asset(s) of a deterioration of this ability (i.e. "failure" or "close to failure").

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions project involves the replacement of existing pole lines that are at end of life determined through EEDO's asset and risk management process.

The drivers that determine pole line rebuilds within system renewal spending include:

- Failure Risk – multiyear planned pole replacement programs that address assets in "very poor" and "poor condition"

- High Performance Risks – overhead line rebuilds. Historical investments have been based on sections of line that require complete rebuild (poles, conductors, insulators, etc.) as opposed to dispersed pole replacement works
- Resistograph Testing

In determining reliability priorities, EEDO considers the following characteristics of its distribution system:

- Failure of one 44 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 20% of total system load
- Failure of a municipal station interrupts approximately 10% of total system load
- Failure of a 8.32kv or 4.16 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 2-3% of total system load
- Overhead lines take hours to repair while underground cables take days

In this sense, when prioritizing individual projects, 44 kV asset impacts will score relatively high in value and risk impact followed by municipal stations and 8.32kv and 4.16kV facilities.

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions projects have been risk ranked from a safety, reliability, customer, financial, environment, and integration perspective. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and ensuring that EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

2. Alternatives Considered

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. If the malfunction of these identified assets would create a significant safety, reliability or service impact, the assets are replaced within the current year's budget. The scope proposed in the System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds 2026 budget is the existing infrastructure that has been indicated to be the highest risk to the EEDO distribution system.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

Project	Description	# Poles	Budget ($)
Bruce Street South - Thornbury	Replace approx. forty two poles with 50' poles, thirteen 35' poles, nine 50KVA pole mounted transformers, 1550m of 3/0 triplex and 4650m of 336 conductor	55	717,618
Arthur Street Pole Rehab	N/A	22	457,792
Hurontario East-North & South of Third Street	Existing 4.16kV pole lines in poor condition determined through inspection process and EEDO's asset management program	12	343,057
Total			**$1,518,467**

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level estimates completed, plus inflationary impacts. Costing has been evenly spread over the DSP period to ensure EEDO has the resources and materials to ensure project completion on time.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The Planned Pole Line Rebuilds projects are slated to be completed within the System Renewal annual program 2026 budget year. Historically, construction is mainly completed between May and November due to road restrictions enforced by municipalities and counties. The engineering and procurement of these projects is be completed in advance to facilitate the construction of the capital projects.

6. Execution Risks

Reliability Planning – All rebuilds will be completed to current standards for overhead and underground construction

Safety - Poles at End-Of-Life represents a safety hazard to staff and the public. End of life status generally implies that pole structural strength has decreased to levels below the minimum acceptable per CSA Standard for Overhead Construction. Replacement in accordance with CSA construction standards and in compliance with ESA Reg. 22/04 restores the system to safe structural and operating condition.

Cost risk is managed by pacing through the forecast period to accommodate annual spending variances in the other investment categories while maintaining overall budget envelope to maintain current levels of reliability.

Completion risk is mitigated by ensuring EEDO has the resources and materials always available for project completion

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will utilize internal and external sources throughout the 2026 projects from engineering to construction. This will allow EEDO to complete the system renewal work while maintaining some internal resources to complete system access projects that are driven by customers. Approvals for system renewal projects are required by the municipalities and counties. These approvals include but are not limited to municipal consent, road occupancy permit and NVCA permits. These approvals are indicated and completed during the engineering process of the system renewal projects.

Project Name:	System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions - 2027		
Project Number:	N/A	Capitalization Criteria:	Extension
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Enterprise Project Driver :	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)					1,453,284	
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL					1,453,284	
Capital Addition (%)					100%	
Operating Expenditure ($)	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Background and Justification

System Renewal investments involve replacing and/or refurbishing system assets to extend the original service life of the assets and thereby maintain the ability of EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (EEDO's) distribution system to provide customers with safe and reliable electricity services. EEDO has identified a need to proactively manage the replacement of assets that are aging, in poor condition and are at or near end of life. Replacement plans ensure that planning objectives related to reliability, customer satisfaction and operating cost control are achieved.

Projects/activities in this category are driven by the relationship between the ability of an asset or asset system to continue to perform at an acceptable standard on a predictable basis on one hand and on the other, the consequences for customers served by the asset(s) of a deterioration of this ability (i.e. "failure" or "close to failure").

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions project involves the replacement of existing pole lines that are at end of life determined through EEDO's asset and risk management process.

The drivers that determine pole line rebuilds within system renewal spending include:

- Failure Risk – multiyear planned pole replacement programs that address assets in "very poor" and "poor condition"

- High Performance Risks – overhead line rebuilds. Historical investments have been based on sections of line that require complete rebuild (poles, conductors, insulators, etc.) as opposed to dispersed pole replacement works

In determining reliability priorities, EEDO considers the following characteristics of its distribution system:

- Failure of one 44 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 20% of total system load
- Failure of a municipal station interrupts approximately 10% of total system load
- Failure of a 8.32kv or 4.16 kV feeder line interrupts approximately 2-3% of total system load
- Overhead lines take hours to repair while underground cables take days

In this sense, when prioritizing individual projects, 44 kV asset impacts will score relatively high in value and risk impact followed by municipal stations and 8.32kv and 4.16kV facilities.

The Pole Line Rebuilds/Extensions projects have been risk ranked from a safety, reliability, customer, financial, environment, and integration perspective. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and ensuring that EEDO has the resources and materials in order to ensure project completion on time.

2. Alternatives Considered

When an asset has reached end of life and the cost of maintenance and/or the frequency of service disruptions have reached an unacceptable or uneconomic level, the asset is identified for refurbishment or replacement. If the malfunction of these identified assets would create a significant safety, reliability or service impact, the assets are replaced within the current year's budget. The scope proposed in the System Renewal Pole Line Rebuilds 2027 budget is the existing infrastructure that has been indicated to be the highest risk to the EEDO distribution system.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

Project	Description	# Poles	Budget ($)
Mountain Road Pole Rehab	44kV conductor in poor condition determined through inspection process and EEDO's asset management program. The scope of work will include but not be limited to removal of 44kV conductor from the existing poles and relocate/re-frame the existing poles with the 4kV distribution system at the top of the poles. Poles will need to be assessed using non-linear analysis to confirm they are adequate under current regulations.(CL3, CL4 and CL5 poles) External crews will be used to complete this work.	20	418,104
Oak/Ferguson Rear Lot	Existing pole line in poor condition determined through inspection process and EEDO's asset management program. EPCOR's 2.4kV distribution	7	230,985

	system is currently aerially trespassing on rear lots. These are Bell Canada poles and EPCOR is a third party attachment. This project is a safety concern due to age of poles, ability to climb poles and clearance not meeting current standards. Detailed design to indicate the construction scope of work. Options include “like for like” replacement, removal of 2.4kV from rear lots and secondary remain, or removal of all EPCOR infrastructure from the rear lot. EPCOR crews will be used to complete this work.		
Elizabeth Pole Line		16	327,575
Campbell Street Pole Rehab		14	272,686
Wellington Street West Pole Rehab		9	203,934
Total			**$1,453,284**

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level estimates completed, plus inflationary impacts. Costing has been evenly spread over the DSP period to ensure EEDO has the resources and materials to ensure project completion on time.

Click or tap here to enter text.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The Planned Pole Line Rebuilds projects are slated to be completed within the System Renewal annual program 2027 budget year. Historically, construction is mainly completed between May and November due to road restrictions enforced by municipalities and counties. The engineering and procurement of these projects is be completed in advance to facilitate the construction of the capital projects.

6. Execution Risks

Reliability Planning – All rebuilds will be completed to current standards for overhead and underground construction

Safety - Poles at End-Of-Life represents a safety hazard to staff and the public. End of life status generally implies that pole structural strength has decreased to levels below the minimum acceptable per CSA Standard for Overhead Construction. Replacement in accordance with CSA construction standards and in compliance with ESA Reg. 22/04 restores the system to safe structural and operating condition.

Cost risk is managed by pacing through the forecast period to accommodate annual spending variances in the other investment categories while maintaining overall budget envelope to maintain current levels of reliability.

Completion risk is mitigated by ensuring EEDO has the resources and materials always available for project completion

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will utilize internal and external sources throughout the 2027 projects from engineering to construction. This will allow EEDO to complete the system renewal work while maintaining some internal resources to complete system access projects that are driven by customers. Approvals for system renewal projects are required by the municipalities and counties. These approvals include but are not limited to municipal consent, road occupancy permit and NVCA permits. These approvals are indicated and completed during the engineering process of the system renewal projects.

Project Name:	System Renewal - Substation Feeder Protection Relay Replacement		
Project Number:	TBD	Capitalization Criteria:	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond	Enterprise Project Driver :	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Renewal

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)	$140,330	$127,900	$177,620			$445,850
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL						
Capital Addition (%)						
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

Distribution substations rely on electrically controlled relays to operate high voltage circuit breakers, which protect the station bus, feeder breakers and primary cabling from faults and over-loading. EEDO's current relays are aging and several are deteriorated and prone to failure. 50% of EEDO's relays are in Poor condition and need to be replaced before they fail during operation. By upgrading to modern, intelligent relays EEDO will improve reliability, system visibility and derive other benefits for the distribution system and its customers.

Station	Main Breaker	Live Feeders	Spare Feeders	Relay Age	Condition
Collingwood MS1	0	5	0	13.0	Fair
Collingwood MS2	0	5	0	15.6	Poor
Collingwood MS3	0	3	0	11.3	Poor

Collingwood MS4	0	4	0	13.7	Poor
Collingwood MS5	1	4	1	14.7	Fair
Collingwood MS6	0	5	0	13.7	Poor
Collingwood MS9	1	4	1	12.3	Fair
Collingwood MS10	1	2	1	12.7	Poor

This project will reduce the risk of the following:

Public Safety: If a conductor comes down or a tree is on a line the potential is there that a breaker may not trip under fault current

Loss of Equipment Protection: If there is a fault the breaker may not trip giving the potential to cause serious damage to major equipment resulting in higher costs to repair/replace equipment

Customer Reliability: If we lose a major piece of equipment due to breaker failure customers will be without power until switching can be completed to feed customers from a different station/feeder. While this will re-energize these customers, it is putting additional customers at risk of power loss due to the additional loading on other stations/feeders.

Efficiency Enhancements:

Standardization. This project will standardize our equipment and create ease of use for operators who will have similar devices in all locations.

Visibility. We will have better visibility into our distribution system with updated devices.

Modularity. Currently we have a single relay for up to 5 breakers. This project will install 1 relay per breaker which means significantly less outages for maintenance or equipment failures.

Customer Value Enhancements:

Customer value will be enhanced by a safer and more stable distribution system.

Reliability Enhancements:

We experienced multiple relay failures in recent years which caused us to take entire substations out of service while repairs are completed. New relays will operate far more reliably.

Safety Enhancements:

More reliable feeder tripping. Ability to disable ground fault detection to prevent nuisance trips during switching.

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo: Reacting to failures as they occur will put the distribution system at risk and will create safety issues in our communities. Not a viable option.

Pro-actively replace the DSP modules: These modules are prone to failure and can be pro-actively replaced. Given the age of the relays we prefer not to continue to invest in these old units. They are due for lifecycle replacement.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The replacement program will be delivered over the first 3 years of this filing period at the end of which, EEDO will have an entirely modern feeder protection system in place. We are going to replace 2 stations each year in order of condition and age.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Amounts are based on budgetary estimates for industry standard solutions obtained from reputable contractors and include EEDO's own costs.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The project will be completed in 2025.

6. Execution Risks

This project is to reduce or eliminate risks that currently exist. This far outweighs the risks of implementation which include:

System Capacity: Stations will need to be out of service during the work resulting in increased load on the rest of the system.

Project Name:	System Service - SCADA Fault Indicators		
Project Number:	TBD	Capitalization Criteria:	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond	Enterprise Project Driver :	4. Efficiency, Profit, or Performance Improvement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Service

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	**$15,000**	**$15,000**	**$15,000**	**$15,000**	**$15,000**	**$75,000**
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL						
Capital Addition (%)						
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

Patrolling for faults has long been a time consuming and manual process. By strategically placing overhead fault indicators on our distribution system we will be able to accurately detect and restore faults in much less time with far fewer resources. These fault indicators will be actively monitored by our SCADA system which is monitored 24/7 by our System Control operators.

Efficiency Enhancements:

Visibility. We will have better visibility into our distribution system with strategic placement of smart fault indicators.

Less manual truck patrols.

Customer Value Enhancements:

Customer value will be enhanced by a safer and more stable distribution system.

Reliability Enhancements:

Pinpointing faults accurately will lead to quicker system restoration.

Safety Enhancements:

Downed wires will be identified faster so crews can arrive sooner to make the area safe.

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo: Keep patrolling. Effective but time consuming and results in longer customer outages.

Non SCADA Fault Indicators: These devices are installed overhead and visibly indicate when they detect faults. This helps when manually patrolling but doesn't eliminate the requirement for patrols.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The program will be delivered over all 5 years of this filing period at the end of which, EEDO will have our entire distribution system blanketed with fault indicators.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Amounts are based on budgetary estimates for industry standard solutions obtained from reputable contractors and include EEDO's own costs.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The project will be completed in 2027.

6. Execution Risks

This project is to reduce or eliminate risks that currently exist. This far outweighs the risks of implementation.

Project Name:	System Service - SCADA Controlled 44kV Overhead Switch Project		
Project Number:	TBD	Capitalization Criteria:	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond	Enterprise Project Driver :	4. Efficiency, Profit, or Performance Improvement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond	Primary BU:	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank	Filing/Regulatory Reference:	System Service

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$600,000
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL						
Capital Addition (%)						
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

Our 44kV network has been affected by several lengthy outages in recent years. This project aims to help automate and sectionalize the 44kV system in order to restore portions of the network in the event that there is a lengthy restoration for the full system. Our crews can focus on restoring power quickly while our System Control operators control these switches with our existing SCADA system. We will be adding switches to the network in each year of the filing.

Efficiency Enhancements:

Visibility and Control. We will have better visibility into our distribution system with updated devices and our 24/7 control room will be able to operate these switches remotely.

Customer Value Enhancements:

Customer value will be enhanced by a safer and more stable distribution system.

Reliability Enhancements:

We will be able to sectionalize the 44kV distribution system to allow for smaller, localized outages when responding and restoring power. Overall customer reliability will be improved.

Safety Enhancements:

High voltage switching operations are inherently risky for the line crews. This risk can be eliminated by allowing our control room operators to safely control these switches.

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo: Keep the network as-is and hope we don't have any large outages. Not a good option.

Manual Switches: Manual switches would help to isolate and restore portions of the network but they don't fit into our vision of a modern automated utility.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The program will be delivered over all 5 years of this filing period at the end of which, EEDO will have the ability to automate and control our 44kV system.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Amounts are based on budgetary estimates for industry standard solutions obtained from reputable contractors and include EEDO's own costs.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The project will be completed in 2027.

6. Execution Risks

This project is to reduce or eliminate risks that currently exist. This far outweighs the risks of implementation which include:

Outages: There will be scheduled outages to perform switch installation.

Project Name:	System Service – Grid Modernization - ArcGIS Pro and Utility Network Migration		
Project Number	TBD	Project/Program	Project
BU:	EEDO	Capitalization Criteria:	A quantifiable increase in the capacity or the improvement in the efficiency of an existing asset.
Project Initiator:	Jody Wilson		
Project Manager:	TBD		
Project Sponsor:	Darren McCrank		
Filing Category:	TBD	Project Categories	4. Efficiency, profit, or performance improvement

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
Capital Expenditure ($)	508,602					508,602
External Contribution ($)						
TOTAL	508,602					508,602
Capital Addition (%)						-
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario (EEDO) GIS team has leveraged Esri's ArcMap software for utility asset database recording, system mapping, analysis, and other geospatial functions to support operational and business needs. Software updates, including security patches, will cease in 2024 and the support of ArcMap will be completely phased out by 2026. Anticipating these changes, the GIS team is proposing migration to ArcGIS Pro - the next generation Esri GIS desktop software to replace ArcMap.

In addition to upgrading the desktop tool, it is also necessary to replace the underlying data model with Esri's Utility Network (UN), a requirement to edit and analyze utility network data using ArcGIS Pro. The Utility Network (UN) model offers a digital representation of the network systems that is more accurate, more useful and more reliable than the legacy, antiquated Geometric Network model. The data model migration to UN will modernize GIS utility maintenance and functionality, will deliver the full value of the ArcGIS platform, and can result in increased operational efficiency, customer value, reliability and safety.

2. Alternatives Considered

Alternatives Considered	
Alternate Rational qualitative/quantitative benefits for each and the proposed solution:	Cost / Benefits

Proceed with technical upgrade to ArcGIS Pro and data model migration (Recommended) Without the technical support or security patches, the potential for GIS platform failure would put Ontario GIS support of the business at risk. To avoid potential disruptions, the technical upgrade of ArcGIS Pro and Migration to UN are necessary. In addition, adoption of the new UN data model will allow EEDO to set the foundation work to support grid modernization*. More specialy, EEDO would benefit the following: **Customer Value and Reliabilty** *Incident Planning and Response:* Ability to trace electricity network to minimize guesswork and downtime with devices isolation during outages that may adversely impact operational efficiency and customer outage duration. Analysis to understand the impact and extent of potential or actual service disruptions to customers and to inform capital improvement decisions over asset maintenance investment. **Reliability and Safety** *Improve Data Quality:* Ability to enforce electrical data quality control rules during the digitalization of the network can eliminate potential errors before they are entered into the system that rely on by the field crew. *Improve Crew Safety:* Accurate model assets closer to field conditions in the field can reduce safety incidents due to unknown asset attributes and conditions. *Esri road ahead for network management white paper	*$508k/ intangible benefits*
Alternative Solution – Status Quo This alternative is the status quo alternative, i.e., continuing to use ESRI's ArcMap software and the Geometric Network data model. While this alternative has no tangible costs associated with it, it is not recommended for the following reasons: Software updates, including security patches for ArcMap, will cease in 2024 and support of ArcMap will be completely phased out by 2026. Lack of vendor support and security vulnerabilities present risks to the business Therefore, this alternative is not recommended.	*0 $ / 0 $ benefits*

3. Scope of Recommended Option

Scope Items:

Review and define foundational components for the technology stack (1 month)

Upgrade pre-prod environment to ArcPro and UNM (3 months)

Adjust current integrations and customizations to ArcPro and UNM (1 month)

Implement ArcPro and UNM GIS Practices (1 month)

Testing in pre-prod environment and training (1 month)

Implementation Planning (0.5 month)

Warranty (1 month)

4. Cost and Cost Basis

EXPENDITURE	CAPITAL	OPERATING	TOTAL	Comments
Labor: Internal IT	$47,324	$0	$0	EPCOR IT Architects, SA, DBA
Labor: Internal BU	$54,103		$0	EEDO GIS Analyst
Labor: External	$306,100	$0	$0	EPCOR IT PM/DM, Infrastructure, BA, Tester, Third Party Implementation Vendor
Hardware	$0	$0	$0	
Software	$0	$0	$0	
Miscellaneous	$0	$0	$0	
IDC	$5,585		$0	
Contingency	$61,129	$0	$0	15%
Capital Overhead	$34,362		$0	91% of GIS Analyst cost
Sub Total	$508,602	$0	$0	
Adaptive Inflation	$0	$0	$0	
TOTAL	$508,602	$0	$0	

*Implementation Vendor cost is based on the budgetary quote of $250k received from two independent System Integrators.

5. Timelines and Milestones

This will be an 8 months project from chartering to warranty. See section 3 for details.

6. Execution Risks

The execution risk is around the data model migration to UN model. Automated tools involved in data migration may introduce errors to the dataset, and data may be lost in translation during migration to the new database. The mitigation strategy associated with this risk includes review of assumptions early in the project, iterative testing of migration tools, and hiring a consultant experienced in migrations to ensure data quality upon completion.

There is also a change management risk. Software training for GIS Staff and administrators is part of the project scope. Change management for users of GIS products will be addressed by Ontario GIS team.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

The project will be executed using the Waterfall methodology and will follow corporate IT project management methodology. The project team will include a combination of external and internal IT resources and business subject matter experts.

The project team will work closely with EEDO employees to develop and prioritize the business needs and requirements.

APPENDICES

A1 – Cloud Risk Profile

#	Cloud Risk	Mark X / Provide Details	
1	Related to Cloud? If answer is “Yes”, answer questions 2-6.	No	
2	Provide Cloud Data Description	*<Description summary>*	
3	Data Risk Classification	Choose an item.	
4	Security Controls meet requirements of Data Risk Classification?	Choose an item.	Exemption Justification: *<justification summary>*
5	Cloud Vendor Confidence:	Choose an item.	
6	Internal IT Support Requirements	Choose an item.	

A2 – NPV

3) Row 14: Identify ALL recurring costs (new costs to maintain), and ensure they are entered as negative values

4) Row 34+: Identify ALL benefits of implementing project. These MUST be tangible costs that can be associated to a specific area (GL string). These benefits will be revisited at Year 1 and Year 2 after implementation. Benefit amounts to be entered as positive values.

NPV and Payback											
Business Unit Discount Rate:	8.00%										
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Net Present Value Analysis											
One-Time Costs	$ (508,602)										
Recurring Costs											
Total Costs	$ (508,602)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Tangible Benefits (Expected Revenue)											
NET Benefits (Total Cash Flow)	$ (508,602)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Overall NPV											$ (508,602)
IRR											<0%
Discount Payback											
Present Value Total Cash Flow	$ (508,602)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Present Value Cumulative Cash Flow	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)	$ (508,602)
Discount Payback Year											>10

Tangible Benefits (Expected Revenue)

List any tangible benefits associated with this project

Benefits & GL (BU-RC-Activity)	Year 0	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year8	Year 9	Year 10
Benefit Name (e.g., staff reduction)											
Benefit Name (e.g., license reduction)											
Benefit Name (e.g., hardware reduction)											
Total Tangible Benefits (Expected Revenue)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

Intangible Benefits

List any intangible benefits associated with this project (e.g., process improvement etc.)

Priority Matrix		
	Total Score (Max 100)	55
Information	**Evaluation Details**	**Sub Score**
Duration	<= 9 Months	
Project Category	Sustain/Lifecycle	30
Strategic Alignment	Significant	20
Regulatory Approval Status	Pending Approval	5
Improve Customer Service	Moderate	10
Technical / Complexity Risk	Medium	-10
Financial Impact - Payback Year	> 10 Year	0
Financial Impact - IRR	<0%	0

Project Name:	System Service - Stayner MS 1 and MS2 Substation Upgrades		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Service

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**				
Capital Expenditure ($)	**$689,014**	**$723,750**				
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL						
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**	**100%**				
Operating Expenditure ($)	**0**	**0**				

1. Background and Justification

Stayner MS1

Stayner MS1 provides service to the Eastern half of Stayner with branches covering Williams street and Charles Street. The transformer is a 5 MVA and has three feeders all of which are currently in use. The station is currently protected by S&C SMD-2C, 100A type E Power fuses on the HV side and S&C Outdoor Metalclad, 400A with SM-5S 400A type E fuses on the low side protecting each feeder. This station has been in operation since 1973.

Stayner MS2

Stayner MS2 provides residential service to the Western portion of Stayner. The transformer is a 5 MVA and has three feeders all of which are currently in use. The station is currently protected by S&C SMD-2C, 100A type E Power fuses on the HV side and S&C Minirupter, 400A with SM-5S 400A type E fuses on the low side protecting each feeder. This station has been in operation since 1986.

The Stayner MS1 and MS2 Substation upgrade project involves upgrading each of the existing transformers sizes from a 5 MVA to 7.5 MVA as well as including SCADA and telemetry to allow better monitoring of the system for reliability and grid modernization purposes.

The primary drivers for the transformer and telemetry upgrades include:

Addressing capacity issues and providing the ability to accommodate future proposed growth on both the east and west end within this community;

Modernizing the substations by providing hold offs and the ability to operate the new breakers through SCADA making them safer to work on, and more reliable for our customers.

In the Stayner service area, there are two substations which allows for switching between stations/feeders for operational and maintenance purposes. Station capacity for planning purposes is based on 75% of the normal rating of the station transformers. Short time fluctuations in demand load would not be expected to exceed the normal rating of the station transformer. When normal loading exceeds 75% of the transformer rating, the excess amount would be temporarily transferred to another station with capacity. If this is not possible, due to system constraints or other issues, new facilities would be planned to be constructed.

The existing stations are at max capacity on peak days when feeding the whole Town of Stayner from one substation or the other. Currently, if one of the 2-44KV feeders from H1 feeding Stayner is lost or if station maintenance is performed, we are at capacity to feed the whole Town from one station temporarily. With the continued expected growth in Stayner, some or all of the customers will be off for the duration in case of the 44KV outage or if system maintenance needs to be performed.

Efficiency Enhancements:

Standardization - This project will standardize our equipment and create ease of use for operators who will have similar devices in all locations.

Visibility - We will have better visibility into our distribution system with updated devices.

Remote Operations - If a trip event occurs, 24/7 control room operations will be able to remotely operate and close the breaker, thereby eliminating the need for a lineperson change and close in a fuse.

Customer Value Enhancements:

Customer value will be enhanced by a safer and more stable distribution system.

Reliability Enhancements:

Currently, every nuisance trip requires a crew to travel to the station to re-fuse. Auto reclosing features for nuisance trips will eliminate the need for a field crew to travel to a station site thereby allowing for better customer reliability.

Better handling of accommodation for added load and growth without brown outs or overloading the existing transformer.

Safety Enhancements:

More reliable feeder tripping. Ability to disable ground fault detection to prevent nuisance trips during switching.

Eliminate the need for personnel to refuse at the station and close in with live line sticks or operating a gang operating switch.

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo – In the Stayner service area, there are two substations which allows for switching between stations/feeders for operational and maintenance purposes. Currently, in the event of an outage to a particular 44kV feed or during system maintenance, temporary supply from one station to feed customers typically fed from the other station is provided. Consistent future load growth in the area will ultimately mean that one of the existing stations alone will not be able to supply to all the customers. Hence, proposed upgrades to the station transformers are required. Further, existing infrastructure on the station would not allow for the proposed SCADA implementations. The proposed station upgrades would be required to accommodate these telemetry implementations.

Upgrade one Substation transformer – In the event of an outage to a particular 44kV feed or during system maintenance, the substation that is not upgraded will have capacity issues and will not be able to feed the whole town.

Upgrading both Substation transformers but no modernization – This alternative will solve the current and future capacity issues but there wouldn't be visibility or safety/reliability aspects associated with modernizing the station.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The scope of this project is to increase system capacity for the Stayner service area, as well as improve system efficiencies, reliability and safety for the purpose of grid modernization to suit both current and future growth in operational requirements.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on high level budgetary quotes received and historical experience, plus inflationary impacts.

Project Cost Breakdown	**2023**	**2024**
External Costs (Contractors & Consultants)	$626,376	$657,955
Contingency (Total Project = 15%)	$62,638	$65,795
Other Costs - Inflation		
Total Project Cost	**$689,014**	**$723,750**

5. Timelines and Milestones

The procurement of the two station transformers along with required SCADA equipment will be major influencing factors in determining the timing for project execution. Further, it will also be dependent on the timing of annual routine maintenance and other loading and environment factors. Since one station will be required to pick off the loading of the other station, the timing would ideally have to be when the overall system load is considerably lower.

6. Execution Risks

Equipment procumbent availability could pose a critical challenge for timely project implementation, given labor and manufactory shortages resulting in extensively lengthy lead times. Increase station capacity is main driving force for the urgency of this project execution. Reliability and safety are also key inputs which influences this project's prioritization. The steady growth and expected growth in Stayner increases EEDO's needs for operational and reliability requirements for information systems capable of providing enhanced functionality to operations and facilities that meet the current and future needs of the system.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue with considerably adequate lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will ensure that sufficient internal and external resources are available for project completion.

Project Name:	**System Service - MS1 Thornbury Substation Upgrades**		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond, Mgr, Ontario Ops Network & Security	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond, Mgr, Ontario Ops Network & Security	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Service

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2025					
Capital Expenditure ($)	**$344,037**					
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	**$344,037**					
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**					
Operating Expenditure ($)	**0**					

1. Background and Justification

Thornbury MS1

Thornbury MS1 provides service to the Eastern half of Thornbury. The transformer is a 6 MVA and has three feeders all of which are currently in use. The station is currently protected by Dominion PE, 125A type E Power fuses on the HV side and Markham Electric, Delle Rangs, 600A with Westinghouse RBA 200E fuses on the low side protecting each feeder. This station has been in operation since 1976.

In the Thornbury service area, EEDO currently has a flexible and expandable system, but it lacks system monitoring and the ability to support remote operation functions. The need for remote control of switching equipment improvements is critical for continuous enhancement of the SCADA infrastructure. As systems become more complex due to distributed generation requirements, system control and operation will also become more complex and the supporting systems will need to be sophisticated enough to support these operational needs.

The proposed station upgrade includes replacing the existing fuse setup and installing 15kV G&W – Viper 3-Phase padmount reclosers. These units eliminate the need for pole replacements and will enhance system reliability and safety. Currently, operations patrols the line in order to determine fault location during an outage thereby increasing the duration. Embarking on

this upgrade will reduce system downtime in the event of a fault. Further, the system monitoring support and collaboration with the smart meter data will provide better system level information and allow more accurate system analysis studies.

Efficiency Enhancements:

Standardization - This project will standardize our equipment and create ease of use for operators who will have similar devices in all locations.

Visibility - We will have better visibility into our distribution system with updated devices.

Remote Operations - If a trip event occurs, 24/7 control room operations will be able to remotely operate and close the breaker, thereby eliminating the need for a lineperson change and close in a fuse.

Customer Value Enhancements:

Customer value will be enhanced by a safer and more stable distribution system.

Reliability Enhancements:

Currently, every nuisance trip requires a crew to travel to the station to re-fuse. Auto reclosing features for nuisance trips will allow for better customer reliability as this will automatically re-close eliminating a crew to travel to the station site.

Safety Enhancements:

More reliable feeder tripping. Ability to disable ground fault detection to prevent nuisance trips during switching.

Eliminate the need for personnel to refuse at the station and close in with live line sticks or operating a gang operating switch

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo – Continual improvement in Smart Grid capability and annual expenditures to maintain software/hardware functionality is a requirement in the industry. Maintaining the existing station setup is an option, however, this will result in longer that desirable outage times for customers. This will not only increase SAIDI performance index bit will also greatly impact system reliability and safety. Further, maintaining the existing station setup will result in lack of visibility and the capability of remote operations.

Installing Line Monitors - Regular line monitoring will provide current and voltage readings but will not provide the same level of detail and visibility as provided through SCADA data.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

This type of SCADA system upgrade is part of EEDO's system service program budget. The scope of this project is to improve system efficiencies, reliability and safety for the purpose of grid modernization to suit both current and future growth in operational requirements.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on high level quote received during planning in 2021, plus inflationary impacts.

Project Cost Breakdown	2025
External Costs (Contractors & Consultants)	$299,163
Contingency (Total Project = 15%)	$44,874
Other Costs - Inflation	-
Total Project Cost	**$344,037**

5. Timelines and Milestones

The timelines will be determined in conjunction with Operations with regards to annual routine station maintenance, contractor/consultants and other external/internal factors.

6. Execution Risks

Equipment procurement availability could pose a critical challenge for timely project implementation, given labor and manufactory shortages resulting in longer that normal lead times. Historical planning outputs have determined that an average investment of about $100k annually is required for SCADA operational efficiency. Reliability and safety are key considerations in project prioritization. EEDO's operational and reliability needs, information systems capable of providing enhanced functionality to operations and facilities that meet current and future needs of the system.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue with considerably adequate lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will ensure that sufficient internal and external resources are available for project completion.

Project Name:	**System Service - MS2 Thornbury Substation Upgrades**		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond, Mgr, Ontario Ops Network & Security	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond, Mgr, Ontario Ops Network & Security	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Service

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2026					
Capital Expenditure ($)	**$344,037**					
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	**$344,037**					
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**					
Operating Expenditure ($)	**0**					

1. Background and Justification

Thornbury MS2

Thornbury MS2 provides service to the Western half of Thornbury. The transformer is a 5 MVA and has three feeders, all of which are currently in use. The station is currently protected by S&C SMD-2C, 100A type E Power fuses on the HV side and S&C Outdoor Metalclad, 400A with SM-5C 400A type E fuses on the low side protecting each feeder. This station has been in operation since 1986.

In the Thornbury service area, EEDO currently has a flexible and expandable system, but it lacks system monitoring and the ability to support remote operation functions. The need for remote control of switching equipment improvements is critical for continuous enhancement of the SCADA infrastructure. As systems become more complex due to distributed generation requirements, system control and operation will also become more complex and the supporting systems will need to be sophisticated enough to support these operational needs.

The proposed station upgrade includes replacing the existing fuse setup and installing 15kV G&W – Viper 3-Phase padmount reclosers. These units eliminate the need for pole replacements and will enhance system reliability and safety. Currently, operations patrols the line in order to determine fault location during an outage thereby increasing the duration. Embarking on

this upgrade will reduce system downtime in the event of a fault. Further, the system monitoring support and collaboration with the smart meter data will provide better system level information and allow more accurate system analysis studies.

Efficiency Enhancements:

Standardization - This project will standardize our equipment and create ease of use for operators who will have similar devices in all locations.

Visibility - We will have better visibility into our distribution system with updated devices.

Remote Operations - If a trip event occurs, 24/7 control room operations will be able to remotely operate and close the breaker, thereby eliminating the need for a lineperson change and close in a fuse.

Customer Value Enhancements:

Customer value will be enhanced by a safer and more stable distribution system.

Reliability Enhancements:

Currently, every nuisance trip requires a crew to travel to the station to re-fuse. Auto reclosing features for nuisance trips will allow for better customer reliability as this will automatically re-close eliminating a crew to travel to the station site.

Safety Enhancements:

More reliable feeder tripping. Ability to disable ground fault detection to prevent nuisance trips during switching.

Eliminate the need for personnel to refuse at the station and close in with live line sticks or operating a gang operating switch

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo – Continual improvement in Smart Grid capability and annual expenditures to maintain software/hardware functionality is a requirement in the industry. Maintaining the existing station setup is an option, however, this will result in longer that desirable outage times for customers. This will not only increase SAIDI performance index bit will also greatly impact system reliability and safety. Further, maintaining the existing station setup will result in lack of visibility and the capability of remote operations.

Installing Line Monitors - Regular line monitoring will provide current and voltage readings but will not provide the same level of detail and visibility as provided through SCADA data.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

This type of SCADA system upgrade is part of EEDO's system service program budget. The scope of this project is to improve system efficiencies, reliability and safety for the purpose of grid modernization to suit both current and future growth in operational requirements.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on high level quote received during planning in 2021, plus inflationary impacts.

Project Cost Breakdown	2026
External Costs (Contractors & Consultants)	$299,163
Contingency (Total Project = 15%)	$44,874
Other Costs - Inflation	-
Total Project Cost	**$344,037**

5. Timelines and Milestones

The timelines will be determined in conjunction with Operations with regards to annual routine station maintenance, contractor/consultants and other external/internal factors.

6. Execution Risks

Equipment procurement availability could pose a critical challenge for timely project implementation, given labor and manufactory shortages resulting in longer that normal lead times. Historical planning outputs have determined that an average investment of about $100k annually is required for SCADA operational efficiency. Reliability and safety are key considerations in project prioritization. EEDO's operational and reliability needs, information systems capable of providing enhanced functionality to operations and facilities that meet current and future needs of the system.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue with considerably adequate lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will ensure that sufficient internal and external resources are available for project completion.

Project Name:	System Service - MS7 Collingwood Station Upgrades		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond, Mgr, Ontario Ops Network & Security	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond, Mgr, Ontario Ops Network & Security	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Service

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2027					
Capital Expenditure ($)	**$344,037**					
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	**$344,037**					
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**					
Operating Expenditure ($)	**0**					

1. Background and Justification

Collingwood MS7

Collingwood MS7 provides residential service to the Eastern and Southeast portions of Collingwood. This area also includes the Sanford Fleming Business Park which is light industrial and commercial class load. The transformer is a 5 MVA and has five feeders, of which three are currently in use. The remaining two feeders are for future expansion of load. The station is currently protected by S&C SMD-2C, 100A type E Power fuses on the HV side and S&C Minirupter, 600A with SMU-40 400A type E fuses on the low side protecting each feeder. Feeders F1 and F4 are not currently in use but will be fused to 400A. This station has been in operation since 1989.

In the Collingwood service area, EEDO currently has a flexible and expandable system, but it lacks system monitoring and the ability to support remote operation functions. The need for remote control of switching equipment improvements is critical for continuous enhancement of the SCADA infrastructure. As systems become more complex due to distributed generation requirements, system control and operation will also become more complex and the supporting systems will need to be sophisticated enough to support these operational needs.

The proposed station upgrade includes replacing the existing fuse setup and installing 15kV G&W – Viper 3-Phase padmount reclosers. These units eliminate the need for pole replacements and will enhance system reliability and safety. Currently, operations patrols the line in order to determine fault location during an outage thereby increasing the duration. Embarking on

this upgrade will reduce system downtime in the event of a fault. Further, the system monitoring support and collaboration with the smart meter data will provide better system level information and allow more accurate system analysis studies.

Efficiency Enhancements:

Standardization - This project will standardize our equipment and create ease of use for operators who will have similar devices in all locations.

Visibility - We will have better visibility into our distribution system with updated devices.

Remote Operations - If a trip event occurs, 24/7 control room operations will be able to remotely operate and close the breaker, thereby eliminating the need for a lineperson change and close in a fuse.

Customer Value Enhancements:

Customer value will be enhanced by a safer and more stable distribution system.

Reliability Enhancements:

Currently, every nuisance trip requires a crew to travel to the station to re-fuse. Auto reclosing features for nuisance trips will allow for better customer reliability as this will automatically re-close eliminating a crew to travel to the station site.

Safety Enhancements:

More reliable feeder tripping. Ability to disable ground fault detection to prevent nuisance trips during switching.

Eliminate the need for personnel to refuse at the station and close in with live line sticks or operating a gang operating switch

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo – Continual improvement in Smart Grid capability and annual expenditures to maintain software/hardware functionality is a requirement in the industry. Maintaining the existing station setup is an option, however, this will result in longer that desirable outage times for customers. This will not only increase SAIDI performance index bit will also greatly impact system reliability and safety. Further, maintaining the existing station setup will result in lack of visibility and the capability of remote operations.

Installing Line Monitors - Regular line monitoring will provide current and voltage readings but will not provide the same level of detail and visibility as provided through SCADA data.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

This type of SCADA system upgrade is part of EEDO's system service program budget. The scope of this project is to improve system efficiencies, reliability and safety for the purpose of grid modernization to suit both current and future growth in operational requirements.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on high level quote received during planning in 2021, plus inflationary impacts.

Project Cost Breakdown	2027
External Costs (Contractors & Consultants)	$299,163
Contingency (Total Project = 15%)	$44,874
Other Costs - Inflation	-
Total Project Cost	**$344,037**

5. Timelines and Milestones

The timelines will be determined in conjunction with Operations with regards to annual routine station maintenance, contractor/consultants and other external/internal factors.

6. Execution Risks

Equipment procurement availability could pose a critical challenge for timely project implementation, given labor and manufactory shortages resulting in longer that normal lead times. Historical planning outputs have determined that an average investment of about $100k annually is required for SCADA operational efficiency. Reliability and safety are key considerations in project prioritization. EEDO's operational and reliability needs, information systems capable of providing enhanced functionality to operations and facilities that meet current and future needs of the system.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue with considerably adequate lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will ensure that sufficient internal and external resources are available for project completion.

Project Name:	**System Service – Grid Modernization - Customer Experience Enhancement Project**		
Project Number	TBD	**Project/Program**	Program
BU:	EEDO	**Capitalization Criteria:**	A quantifiable increase in the capacity or the improvement in the efficiency of an existing asset.
Project Initiator:	N/A		
Project Manager:	TBD		
Project Sponsor:	Darren McCrank		
Filing Category:	EED0 2023-2027	**Project Categories**	4. Efficiency, profit, or performance improvement

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	**40,000**		**40,000**		**40,000**	**120,000**
External Contribution ($)						
TOTAL	**40,000**		**40,000**		**40,000**	**120,000**
Capital Addition (%)						**-**
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

The pandemic continues to challenge how EPCOR EEDO manages customer relationships and how to meet customer expectations in times of uncertainty. Throughout the filing period, EEDO will be implementing an IT project in 2023, 2025 and 2027 to invest in technologies to improve customer satisfaction and contribute to improved customer experiences. Technology enhancements could also improve work efficiencies in the customer services areas and improve ways for employees to deliver a better customer experience.

Customer consultation

In 2021, EEDO conducted a survey among customers in our Collingwood distribution area. While the vast majority of participants (82%) agree that their electricity service is consistent and reliable, they also ranked reliability/continuity as their top priority (82%) and our speed of response to outages as the third most important priority (75%). When asked, unaided, what else was important to our customers, the top response was quality of service (31%) with lack of communication cited as the main concern.

Noting that communication is an area of improvement, 60% of respondents stated that EEDO provides adequate communication. Further, just 51% cited that it is easy to contact EPCOR if they have a question These results point to improvements in communications as a priority for customers.

Collingwood customers agree that to avoid risk, they support investment for longer-term benefits and efficiencies in the utility. The majority (61%) agree with a slightly higher investment if it means improving reliability (e.g. reduce risk of outages/business interruption, smart technologies improved security/system control, facilitating growth and future needs etc.).

Customer sentiment through social media

On September 7, 2021, EEDO experienced a power outage due to a summer storm. The outage lasted less than two hours and, in that time, 46 comments were received on social media inquiring on restoration time and/or commenting on service reliability. Of those comments, 61% were negative in tone with comments relating to the lack of information on the website, difficulty in reaching a customer service representative and the frequency of outages throughout the year. These sentiments may have been exacerbated due to the previous four outages that had occurred that summer.

While EEDO has developed proactive messaging in anticipation of storms for its social media channels, enhancements to the outage map and to the customer service line could reduce future customer dissatisfaction.

2. Alternatives Considered

Alternatives Considered	
Alternate Rational qualitative/quantitative benefits for each and the proposed solution:	Cost / Benefits
Option 1: Investing in technologies to improve customer experience (Recommended) Enhance customer experiences with various technologies such as Implementing Customer Impact Map, Enhancing Customer Call Experience, Implementing Virtual Customer Assistants (VCAs), developing Customer Data Portal, and empowering Customer Interaction Digitalization.	*120K $ / intangible benefits*
Option 2: Status Quo EEDO will miss the opportunitys to further improve customer satisfation in the next 5 years. The current offering and ways to interact with customers will become stale and cannot keep up with the digital experience customers expect.	*0 $ / benefits*

3. Scope of Recommended Option

This project will follow standard IT project execution.

Leveraging the Steering Committee, this project will select any use cases and technology that would provide the most benefit to enhance customer experience and would then proceed to implement it in the project year.

The scope of the IT project (2023, 2025, and 2027) includes but is not limited to the candidates/considerations/activities/areas below:

Customer Impact Map/Outage Notification Map:

Enhance existing EEDO Outage Map to show additional information related to other planned and unplanned events that could impact customers. As a result of publishing timely information, EEDO hopes to help call-avoidance to the existing Customer Service line and increase customer satisfaction.

Outage Notifications:

Develop systems sto facilitate automatice push notifications for outages, allowing customers to sign up to receive notifications by email, text or phone calls.

Enhance Customer Call Experience:

Evaluate ways to address customer wait times including providing monitors with estimated wait times, giving the customer control of the wait by choosing calling back, information injection of real-time updates while waiting in line, etc.

Virtual Customer Assistants (VCAs):

Enhance the IVR with virtual customer assistants, auto dialers, or adding chatbot to the customer web portal.

Customer Data Portal:

Display customer metering, billing information, demographics information, etc. to influence customer behavior contributing to GHG reduction and satisfaction through self-serve options

Customer Interaction Digitization:

Empower EEDO customer facing employees with technology to digitally capture customer interaction including information input, site visit record, site inspection record, auto upload digital photos, capture digital signature, etc.

A charter will be developed which will identify the scope items that require to be completed in the year and will execute and deliver on that, during the year.

4. Timelines and Milestones

The project will begin in January and be completed by December. Exact timelines will be determined in the project plan for 2023, 2025 and 2027 respectively. No high level milestones can be identified at this time.

5. Execution Risks

The project charter will identify all significant risks and a mitigation strategy for each, this is part of the standard IT project management methodology.

6. Preliminary Execution Strategy

The project will be executed using an Agile methodology and will follow corporate IT project management methodology. The project team will include a combination of external and internal IT resources and business subject matter experts. Detailed business requirements will be developed through the Steering Committee and the project team will work closely with EEDO employees to develop a prioritized use case to address identified business needs and requirements.

APPENDICES

A1 – Priority Matrix

Instructions (fill in light yellow cells)
Fill in the "Priority Matrix" table below and use the "Priority Matrix List Details" as reference

Priority Matrix		
	Total Score (Max 100)	40
Information	Evaluation Details	Sub Score
Duration	>= 12 Months	
Project Category	Transform/Enhancements	10
Strategic Alignment	High	15
Regulatory Approval Status	Pending Approval	5
Improve Customer Service	High	20
Technical / Complexity Risk	Medium	-10
Financial Impact - Payback Year	> 10 Year	0
Financial Impact - IRR	<0%	0

Project Name:	System Service – Grid Modernization - WMS Implementation Project		
Project Number	TBD	**Project/Program**	Project
BU:	EEDO	**Capitalization Criteria:**	The probable creation or acquisition of a new tangible or intangible item with a useful life greater than one year
Project Initiator:	Jody Wilson		
Project Manager:	TBD		
Project Sponsor:	Darren McCrank		
Filing Category:	EEDO 2023-2027	**Project Categories**	4. Efficiency, profit, or performance improvement

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)		**100,000**	**162,558**			**262,588**
External Contribution ($)						
TOTAL		**100,000**	**162,558**			**262,588**
Capital Addition (%)						**-**
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

Currently, EEDO assets are stored and managed in the Esri's Geodatabase (GIS). However, asset work orders are initiated in the GIS system; then, people have to print them off and have them delivered to the field staff generally through their supervisor. The paper copies need to be signed off to comply with Reg 22/04; therefore, it is very important for paper copies to be brought back to the shop where back office staff file them. This process is time consuming and leaves many opportunities for this paper work to be misplaced, damaged or straight out lost. It also requires that staff members have to come to the shop to obtain copies of these work orders while they could be spending their time more productively.

It is work mentioning that every work order produces approximately 10 pieces of paper, and the manual process and paperwork are impacting all parties involved in the work order life cycle such as printing, hand over, walking the hallway, filling out papers by crews, driving back to the office to hand out the papers, sorting, storing, archiving, etc.

The Work Management System would help EEDO to have electronic work orders that could be sent electronically to the appropriate person in the field, the work completed and then signed off and sent back electronically. This would leave the staff involved in the work orders lifecycle with more time to be productive, and would decrease the chance for human error, as Staff are not handling and storing paperwork in the office/trucks. Moreover, the WMS would make ESA Reg. 22-04 Audit effortless and more organized, as electronic copies can be shared with the auditors.

Following are the counts of EEDO Work Orders that were processed in the last three years, to help quantifying the automation benefits in this area:

Year 2021 : 866 work orders

Year 2020: 863 work orders

Year 2019: 988 work orders

Conclusion, implementing a Work Management System should help EEDO to create a more efficient internal working process for all Staff in regard to work orders, which would make EEDO business more cost effective.

2. Alternatives Considered

Alternatives Considered	
Alternate Rational qualitative/quantitative benefits for each and the proposed solution:	Cost / Benefits
Option 1: Implement WMS for Asset Work Orders (Recommended) This alternative is to select and implement a Work Management System that fits the business needs in automating asset work orders and replace the current manual processes and paperwork. The selected WMS will be integrated with the existing GIS systems to provide an integrated solution that would eliminate the current manual steps and paperwork.	*262,558 $ / benefits*
Option 2: Status Quo This alternative was not considered as it keeps the current pain points including manual processes and paperwork.	*X$ / benefits*

3. Scope of Recommended Option

This project will follow standard IT project execution.

The project will select and implement a work management solution to automate asset works orders. Moreover, the project will integrate the new WMS solution with the existing GIS systems to enable the map layers and map view. In addition, the WMS solution will have a mobile version for field crews.

A charter will be developed which will identify the scope items that require to be completed and performed during the project timeframe.

4. Timelines and Milestones

The project will commence after the GIS enhancement project is complete. The assumption that this project will begin in Q4 2024 and go into 2025. No high level milestones can be identified at this time.

5. Execution Risks

The project charter will identify all significant risks and a mitigation strategy for each, this is part of the standard IT project management methodology.

6. Preliminary Execution Strategy

The project will be executed using the Waterfall methodology and will follow corporate IT project management methodology. The project team will include a combination of external and internal IT resources and business subject matter experts.

The project team will work closely with EEDO employees to develop and prioritize the business needs and requirements. The project team will work with the vendor to implement the selected Work Management System and integrate it with the existing GIS systems.

APPENDICES

A1 – Priority Matrix

Instructions (fill in light yellow cells)

Fill in the "Priority Matrix" table below and use the "Priority Matrix List Details" as

Priority Matrix		
	Total Score (Max 100)	50
Information	Evaluation Details	Sub Score
Duration	< = 6 Months	
Project Category	Transform/Enhancements	10
Strategic Alignment	High	15
Regulatory Approval Status	Pending Approval	5
Improve Customer Service	Moderate	10
Technical / Complexity Risk	Low	10
Financial Impact - Payback Year	> 10 Year	0
Financial Impact - IRR	<0%	0

Project Name:	**System Access Customer Additions – non-discretionary**		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Creation/Acquisition
Project Initiator:	Jeff Williams, Hydro Supervisor	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	2. Growth/Customer Requirements
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Access

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	798,801	854,717	914,547	978565	1,047,065	**4,593,696**
External Contribution ($)	678,981	726,509	777,365	831,780	890,005	**2,546,680**
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	119,820.00	128,207.00	137,182.00	146,784.00	157,059.00	**689,054**
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

This is an annual program to connect new customers in developments around EEDO's operating area. The capital addition is net of customer/developer contributions.

2. Alternatives Considered

This is a non-discretionary spend required as part of delivering electricity services.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

Developers contribute the majority of the infrastructure cost in a new development following an economic evaluation, while EEDO provides the necessary interconnection equipment and labor to the distribution system. Overhead and underground infrastructure must be designed and built to servicing standards.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

The cost estimates associated with this annual spend on customer connections is based on historical spend and contributions made inflated by 2%.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The timelines associated to this project are determined by the customers and developers.

6. Execution Risks

Primary risks are:

Schedule is subject to customer schedule and approvals

Cost risk is managed by using B2W estimation s/w in engineering, and project managing EEDO's portion

Financial risks managed by getting a customer contribution calculated using an economic evaluation

Safety risk is managed by inspecting and approving all install infrastructure to EPCOR Specs. and in compliance with ESA Reg 22/04

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

EEDO must ensure compliance to section 28 of the Electricity Act, meet Regulation 22/04 of the Electrical Safety Act and to customer satisfaction.

Project Name:	**System Access Road Relocation – non-discretionary**		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Jeff Williams, Hydro Supervisor	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	2. Growth/Customer Requirements
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Access

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	155,072	158,173	161,337	164,563	167,885	**806,999**
External Contribution ($)	51,691	52,724	53,779	54,854	55,952	**269,000**
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	103,381	105,449	107,558	109,709	111,903	**537,999**
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

This is an annual program to work with our surrounding Town public works departments to relocate assets for road maintenance or improvement projects.

2. Alternatives Considered

This is a non-discretionary spend required as part of delivering electricity services as directed by the Towns (customers).

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The scope of this project includes the relocation of hydro overhead or underground assets to meet the customer needs. This may involve pole relocation, reattaching assets, ground disturbance, trenching, and underground digging.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

The cost estimates associated with this annual spend on customer connections is based on historical spend and customer contributions made inflated by 2%.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The timelines associated to this project are determined by the customers and Town Public Works.

6. Execution Risks

Primary risks are:

Schedule is subject to Towns

Cost risk is managed by using B2W estimation s/w in engineering, and project managing EEDO's portion

Financial risks managed by getting a customer contributions in accordance with Public Service Works on Highways Act.

Safety risk is managed by inspecting and approving all installed infrastructure to EPCOR Specs. and in compliance with Reg ESA 22/04

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

EEDO must ensure compliance to section 28 of the Electricity Act, meet Regulation 22/04 of the Electrical Safety Act and to customer satisfaction. Design to meet current CSA standards and to incorporate sufficient load carrying strength to minimize guying needs and property acquisition. Construction work coordinated with County/Town schedule; County/Town provide capital contribution amounts as per Public Service Works on Highways Act. County/Town to pay incremental cost for non like-for-like relocation conditions (i.e. decorative concrete vs standard wood pole)

Project Name:	**System Access Smart Meter Expenditures – non-discretionary**		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Extension
Project Initiator:	Dave Lawler, Meter Lead Hand	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	System Access

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	377,878	380,962	384,108	387,317	390,589	**1,920,854**
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	377,878	380,962	384,108	387,317	390,589	**1,920,854**
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

This is an annual program to install new meters or test/replace meters at their end of life that need to be certified by Measurement Canada. The OEB states that meters have a life span of 15 years. Smart meters were first implemented at EEDO in 2008, however those meters were proactively changed out between the years of 2013 to 2015 due to identified issues with those models. The meters installed between 2009 and 2012 will reach their OEB depreciated end of life in this DSP periods years between 2024 and 2027.

In 2009, 10855 residential meters and 624 commercial meters were installed. In 2010, 1035 residential meters and 0 commercial meters were installed. In 2011, 807 residential meters were installed and 90 commercial meters. In 2012, 30 residential meters were installed and 0 commercial meters.

2. Alternatives Considered

The cost to connect new customers is a non-discretionary spend required as part of delivering electricity services to residential or commercial customers.

There are three options to manage the meters that have reached their OEB stated end of life in order to continue to provide end of life.

Option 1: Replace each meter at its 15 year end of life is reached. Residential meters cost $140.00 and commercial meters cost $640.00. This is the highest cost option.

2024	$1,799,360
2025	$144,900
2026	$168,780
2027	$4,200
Total	**$2,117,240**

Option 2: Pull and retest a sample of 160 each year which provides an extension of 6 years to the Measurement Canada seal. This would require a purchase of 160 meters/year totalling $22,400 or $89,600 over the DSP period. This option is the lowest cost, but will result in a very large replacement cost within the next DSP period combining with meters coming due installed between 2013 and 2017.

Option 3: Combination of option 1 and 2 that would see the meters coming due in 2024 spread out across this DSP period and the next one (2028 – 2032) by both testing a sample to extend all by another 6 years and replacing 6,363 residential & 357 commercial meters this DSP period.

2023	$178,178 (residential) + $45,496 (commercial) = $223,674
2024	$223,674
2025	$223,674
2026	$223,674
2027	$223,674
Total	**$1,118,370**

Option 3 is recommended because it spreads the capital cost of replacement out over a 10 year period lessoning the impact to rates. This is also more realistic in the procurement and supply of the necessary replacement meters to feed this program. This is also a replacement rate that is more achievable by the small metering department in EEDO.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

A schedule will be created to plan for the replacement of 1,273 residential and 72 commercial meters per year starting in 2023. The risk to this plan is the supply chain and the global shortage of microchips. This risk is very real given what EEDO has experienced in 2021 and 2022. This may necessitate shifting the meters planned for 2023 to 2024. The capacity of the metering department in any one year is around 3000 meter change outs.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

The cost estimates associated with this annual spend on new meters is based on historical spend and customer contributions made inflated by 2%. Estimated costs associated with this scope are:

2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
$154,204	$157,288	$160,434	$163,643	$166,915	**$802,484**

The cost estimates associated with replacement and recertification of meters is based on $140/residential meter and $640/commercial meter. These are quotes received from EEDO's meter vendor, Sensus. The annual and total cost for this scope is:

2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	TOTAL
$223,674	$223,674	$223,674	$223,674	$223,674	**$1,118,370**

5. Timelines and Milestones

The timelines associated to this new growth are determined by the customers for new meters, and in accordance with our planned recertification program.

Meter testing and replacement will follow a planned scheduled spread across the DSP period.

6. Execution Risks

Primary risks are:

Schedule is subject to customers for new meters.

Cost risk is managed by the meter department and procurement practices.

Supply Chain risk of meters is managed by the procurement. This is high risk given the shortage on microchips. A second vendor will be assessed to be used when replacing meters to mitigate this risk going forward. A second vendor selection may result in increased costs to add a separated collector technology for AMI data.

Safety risk is managed by inspecting and approving all installed infrastructure to ESA 22/04

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

EEDO must ensure compliance to section 28 of the Electricity Act, meet Regulation 22/04 of the Electrical Safety Act and to customer satisfaction. The metering department plans and schedules meter replacement throughout the year. The main risk is to the supply of meters. In 2024, 160 meters from those installed in 2009 will be removed and sent for testing as a sample size in order to gain a 6 year extension with Measurement Canada for all of the meters coming due in 2024.

Project Name:	General Plant Fleet Vehicle Replacement		
Project Number:	Not Assigned Yet	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Extension
Project Initiator:	Jeff Williams, Hydro Supervisor	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Ted Burrell, GM EEDO	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank Director, Ontario Operations	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	General Plant

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	**210,000**	**600,000**	**380,000**	**430,000**	**500,000**	**2,120,000**
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL	**210,000**	**600,000**	**380,000**	**430,000**	**500,000**	**2,120,000**
Capital Addition (%)	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**
Operating Expenditure ($)	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

1. Background and Justification

New fleet units are to be procured to replace existing fleet units which have been assessed at economic end-of -life. Repairs and maintenance costs of existing units are expected to remain high with continued operation. New fleet units will have reduced repair and maintenance costs.

The replaced units will be matched to the work requirements and will reduce the risk of improper work methods. The timing for fleet replacement ensures that units are replaced before they deteriorate to a degree that represents an operational safety hazard. The vehicles selected for replacement within this DSP period represent units required to maintain safe and reliable operation of EEDO's system.

Condition assessments have been completed on all fleet vehicles to determine need for replacement. Condition assessments include factors such as age, mileage, engine hours, type of service (harsh, offroad, paved), reliability history, maintenance cost history, interior/exterior condition (ex: rusting), and other as necessary. A risk score is created that lists the vehicle in either very good, good, fair or replacement condition.

Condition assessment scores are evaluated to then determine the optimal time to replace if necessary. Assessments are projected out to the year of replacement or past this DSP period. Optimal timing includes spreading out the capital costs over the DSP period and also to prolong the life of the vehicle to the furthest extent possible to reduce the rate impact.

2. Alternatives Considered

Repairing and extending the life of individual units was considered as an alternative to replacement. This was not deemed as feasible given the condition assessment of the identified vehicles. Extending the life risks driver safety, work practice safety (bucket trucks) and reliability (not being able to respond to outages or carry out planned work). While this may reduce capital costs, this would result in high operational expense costs and downtime of the fleet risking the ability to maintain the system and respond to unplanned outages.

Electric Vehicle options will be evaluated at the time of procurement and compared against the cost of gasoline vehicles to see if the business case exists for conversion against approved base budget.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The following replacement plan is recommended. Supporting condition assessments of the vehicle fleet are attached.

Vehicle Replacements				
Vehicle	Year	Cost	Cost/yr	Projected Condition
Tr#37	2023	$ 80,000.00		Replacement
Tr#14	2023	$130,000.00		Replacement
			$210,000	
Tr#33	2024	$ 600,000.00		Replacement
			$ 600,000.00	
Tr#29	2025	$300,000		Replacement
Tr#11	2025	$80,000		Replacement
			$ 380,000.00	
Tr#13	2026	$350,000		
Tr#34	2026	$ 80,000.00		Replacement
			$430,000	
Tr#30	2027	$ 500,000.00		Replacement
			$ 500,000.00	
		Overall 5 yr	$ 2,120,000.00	

Truck 37 is an operational pick up truck with significant mileage and/or age. Truck 37 is projected to be in replacement condition in 2023. Truck 14 is a Dump Truck. This truck has started to incur large maintenance costs due to body rot and increased mechanical problems with the motor and injection system. Our vehicle service provider has indicated that we should expect these costs to rise and will continue to see maintenance issues if we keep this vehicle.

Truck 33 is a double bucket vehicle projected to be in replacement condition as of 2022. It is expected to take two years to procure, so its replacement year is planned for 2024.

Truck 29 is a single bucket service vehicle projected to be in replacement condition in 2025. This is the most used large vehicle in the fleet which will push up its mileage, engine hours and potential repair costs.

Truck 11 is an operational pick up truck that will reach replacement condition in 2025. This is based on where this vehicle currently is positioned in our assessment after 5 years of service and where it will be after an additional 4 years of service with the same usage. Electric Vehicle options will be evaluated at the time of procurement and compared against the cost of gasoline vehicles to see if the business case exists for conversion.

Truck 34 is an operational pick up truck with used on a daily basis. Truck 34 is projected to be in replacement condition in 2026. Electric Vehicle options will be evaluated at the time of procurement and compared against the cost of gasoline vehicles to see if the business case exists for conversion.

Truck 13 is a 46 foot digger truck used to dig post holes, set poles, and lift transformers. It is projected to be in replacement condition in 2026. This vehicle was assessed in 2021 and if we project the use of the vehicle to be at least the same, likely it will be more, over the next 5yrs the vehicle will definitely be in the replacement condition zone. The 62 foot digger is unable to get into smaller areas requiring the needs for the 46 foot truck.

Truck 30 is a 62 foot digger truck projected to be in replacement condition in 2027. Projections are based on the age the vehicle, the expected condition of the boom, frame and body of the vehicle (deck had to be replaced in 2021 due to rot) and the mileage of the vehicle by 2027.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Costs have been estimated based on historical experience, high level quotes received during planning in 2021, plus inflationary impacts.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The timelines are listed in section 3. Due to long lead times, procurement starts several years in advance.

6. Execution Risks

Global supply chain remains the number 1 risk associated to the delivery times on these vehicles. Long lead procurement and good contract management are the methods used to mitigate this risk.

7. Preliminary Execution Strategy

Develop a good request for proposal practice and issue out with plenty of lead time. Once the DSP is approved, EEDO will take this fleet vehicle replacement plan to our vendors to start the process.

Project Name:	**General Plant IT Hardware**		
Project Number		**Project/Program**	Program
BU:	EEDO	**Capitalization Criteria:**	The probable creation or acquisition of a new tangible or intangible item with a useful life greater than one year
Project Initiator:	N/A		
Project Manager:	TBD		
Project Sponsor:	Darren McCrank		
Filing Category:	General Plant	**Project Categories**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	**20,400**	**4,126**	**15,764**	**21,759**	**54,770**	**116,819**
External Contribution ($)						
TOTAL	**20,400**	**4,126**	**15,764**	**21,759**	**54,770**	**116,819**
Capital Addition (%)						**-**
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

The IT Hardware project performs the replacement of end user computing equipment and associated software on a yearly basis. This equipment is scheduled for evergreen based upon a number of key performance indicators, including:

Vendor support – after a key number of years, vendors of software and equipment will discontinue any and all support for hardware and software (operating systems)

Equipment performance - Software continues to evolve and demands more processing power over time

Failure Rates - Failure rates for components such as batteries, power supplies and hard drives increase over time

2. Alternatives Considered

Alternatives Considered	
Alternate Rational qualitative/quantitative benefits for each and the proposed solution:	Cost / Benefits
Evergreen various IT hardware per life cycle (recommended) Equipping employees with supported and functional IT hardware is critical for business operations. Specifically, desktop, laptop, smartphones and printer equipment requires a regular lifecycle to ensure compatibility and supportability with Desktop Operating systems, Security Updates, and Vendor Support.	*$ 122,720 / reliability benefits*
Status Quo	*0 $ / benefits*

Not replacing the identified end user computing equipment will result in unanticipated downtime due to increased instances of hardware failure and potential incompatibilities as it becomes end of life from the vendor. User performance issues may be experienced as hardware specifications no longer meet the minimum operating standards. As a result, this alternative is not recommended.	

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The IT Hardware project will perform the following:

Evergreen replacement of laptop/desktop computers, multi-function printers, printers, and smartphones that have reached end of life, for the corporate BU only.

Feature upgrades as appropriate to the Windows Operating system.

Two main items were considered to minimize EPCOR's costs on end user computing devices:

Increasing the overall lifecycle for end user computing devices.

Decreasing the purchase price per device.

Overall, the recommended approach is a combination of both items: increasing the lifecycle of all devices and where appropriate, moving to a lower cost desktop machine.

Desktop/Laptops/Tablets

The following are EPCOR's current lifecycles:

Desktop: 4 years

Laptop/Tablets: 4 years

A variety of lifecycle options were evaluated, but the final recommendation in 2020 was to extend the desktop lifecycle to 6 years and both tablet and laptop lifecycles to 5 years, this will be continued in 2022.

Printers

The recommended approach is to lengthen the MFP lifecycle from 5 years to 8 years. Each printer will be evaluated before being replaced to analyze if they can be kept longer should their page counts be low and replacement product is still available.

iPhones

IPhones are currently evergreened on a 3-year lifecycle. In order to reduce costs, iPhones will be replaced once they are deemed to be either not working or no longer provided with security updates by Apple. This will maximize the lifespan of the device.

4. Timelines and Milestones

The project will begin in January and complete by December, exact timelines will be determined in the project plan per year.

No high level milestones can be identified at this time.

5. Execution Risks

The project charter will identify all significant risks and a mitigation strategy for each, this is part of the standard IT project management methodology.

6. Preliminary Execution Strategy

The project will be executed following the EPCOR corporate IT project management methodology. The project team will include a combination of external and internal IT resources and business subject matter experts. Detailed business requirements will be developed through the Steering Committee and the project team will work closely with EEDO employees to address identified business needs and requirements.

APPENDICES

A1 – Priority Matrix

Instructions (fill in light yellow cells)

Fill in the "Priority Matrix" table below and use the "Priority Matrix List Details" as reference

Priority Matrix		
	Total Score (Max 100)	65
Information	Evaluation Details	Sub Score
Duration	>= 12 Months	
Project Category	Sustain/Lifecycle	30
Strategic Alignment	Significant	20
Regulatory Approval Status	Pending Approval	5
Improve Customer Service	No	0
Technical / Complexity Risk	Low	10
Financial Impact - Payback Year	> 10 Year	0
Financial Impact - IRR	<0%	0

Project Name:	General Plant - OT Cyber Security Enhancement Project		
Project Number:	TBD	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	4. Efficiency, Profit, or Performance Improvement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	General Plant

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)	**$25,000**	**$25,000**	**$25,000**	**$25,000**	**$25,000**	**$125,000**
External Contribution ($)						
Net Capital Cost TOTAL						**$125,000**
Capital Addition (%)						
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

Effective cyber security programs for OT and SCADA systems are more critical than ever. The threat actors keep advancing and our cyber footprint keeps growing as we add more and smarter assets. This project will give us the tools we need to stay ahead of the threats and maintain compliance with the Ontario Cyber Security Framework. This will include things like endpoint protection, OT protocol inspection, firewalls and other tools or assessments to detect and respond to threats.

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo: Threats evolve too fast to rely on yesterday's protection. Need to be proactive. Not an option.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

The scope of this project is cyber security tools for EEDO's OT systems only. General computing and IT systems are not in scope.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Amounts are based on budgetary estimates for industry standard solutions obtained from reputable contractors and include EEDO's own costs.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The project will be completed in 2027.

6. Execution Risks

This project is to reduce or eliminate risks that currently exist. This far outweighs the risks of implementation.

Project Name:	General Plant - OT Servers and Software Refresh		
Project Number:	TBD	**Capitalization Criteria:**	Improvement
Project Initiator:	Mark Hammond	**Enterprise Project Driver :**	3. Reliability or Life Cycle Replacement
Project Manager:	Mark Hammond	**Primary BU:**	EEDO
Project Sponsor(s):	Darren McCrank	**Filing/Regulatory Reference:**	General Plant

FUNDING BY YEAR						
	2023	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**TOTAL**
Capital Expenditure ($)		**$100,000**				**$100,000**
External Contribution ($)		**$20,000**				
Net Capital Cost TOTAL		**$80,000**				**$80,000**
Capital Addition (%)						
Operating Expenditure ($)						

1. Background and Justification

Our OT network, server, software and storage platform plays a huge role in the safe and reliable operation of our Electricity Distribution system. The current platform was installed in 2019 with a plans to replace after a 5 year life. We will replace these systems in 2024 when the current warranties expire, ensuring continued reliable operation and enhanced performance from new hardware. This system hosts SCADA, cyber security tools and ancillary services for EEDO and our Natural Gas Business units, who will be funding a portion of the project. We combined our OT efforts amongst the Ontario business units to achieve cost savings and operational efficiencies for our combined ratepayers.

2. Alternatives Considered

Status Quo: IT and OT hardware doesn't get better with age. These systems require normal lifecycle replacements in order for critical systems to function reliably. Not an option.

Purchasing extended warranties for existing hardware: Extended warranties are useful for quickly restoring failed systems and providing support and patches, but they do nothing to prevent failures before they occur. We wish to avoid failure from aging systems with new hardware.

3. Scope of Recommended Option

This project will have EEDO acquire and install a new OT network and server system in 2024. We will migrate the existing SCADA system software.

4. Cost and Cost Basis

Amounts are based on budgetary estimates for industry standard solutions obtained from reputable contractors and include EEDO's own costs.

5. Timelines and Milestones

The project will be completed in 2024.

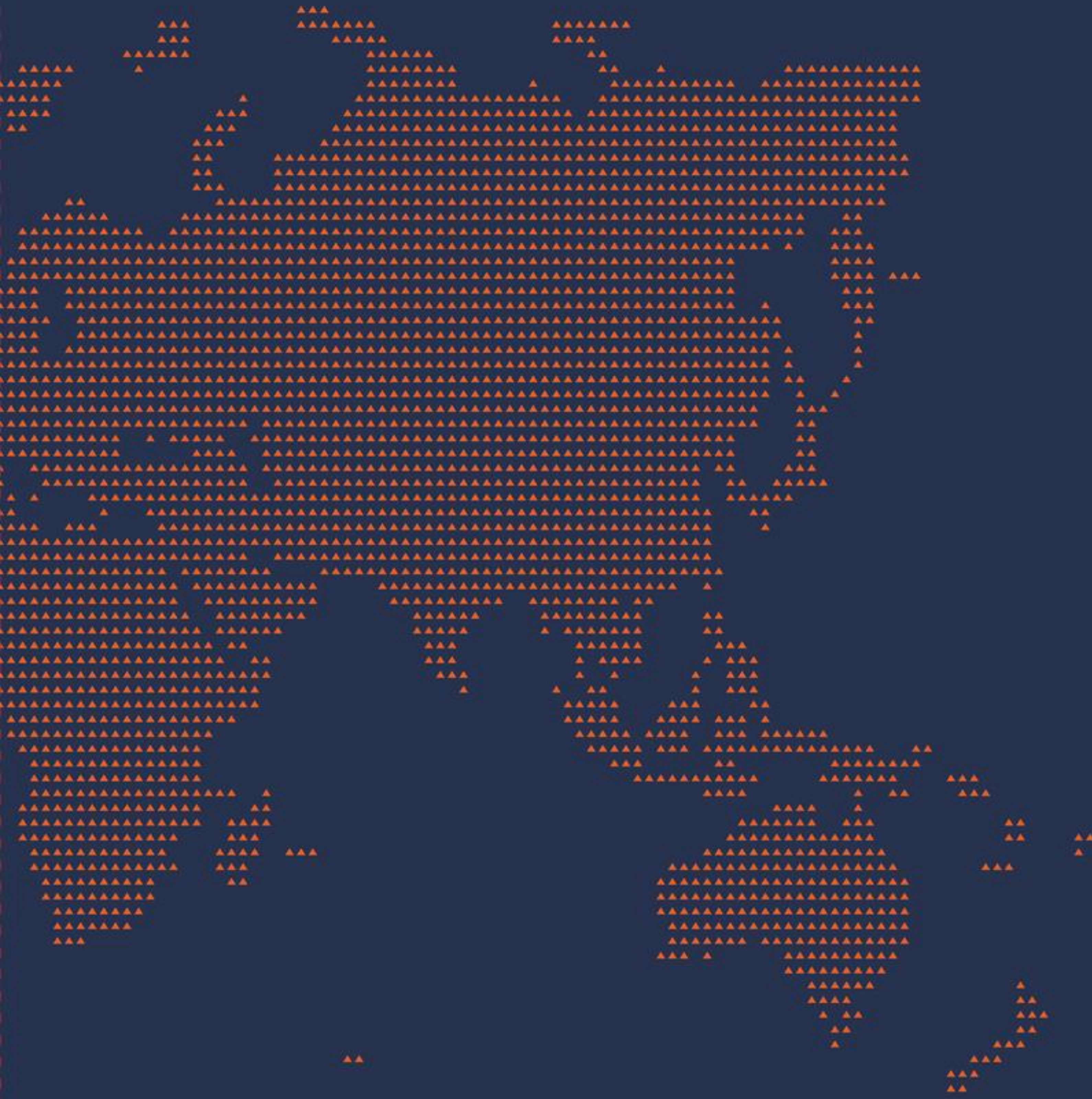
6. Execution Risks

This project is to reduce or eliminate risks that currently exist. This far outweighs the risks of implementation.

Appendices

METSCO

MAKING IT POSSIBLE



<page left blank intentionally>

ASSET CONDITION ASSESSMENT

Prepared by

METSCO Report no. 21-133-001-IFR

August 18th, 2021

Disclaimer

This 2021 report has been prepared by METSCO Energy Solutions Inc. ("METSCO") for EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario (EPCOR Ontario). Neither EPCOR Ontario, nor METSCO, nor any other person acting on their behalf makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal responsibility for the accuracy of any information or for the completeness or usefulness of any process disclosed or results presented, or accepts liability for the use, or damages resulting from the use, thereof. Any reference in this report to any specific process or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement or recommendation by EPCOR Ontario or METSCO.

Asset Condition Assessment Report 2021

August 20th, 2021

Study By: **Syeda Fatima**
Associate, Asset Management Analytics

Ben Krett
Analyst, Asset Management Analytics

Review & Approval: ______________________

Kurtis Martin-Sturmey, P.Eng.
Manager, Infrastructure Advisory

Revision History

20-08-2021	IFR	Issued for Review	SF/BK	KMS	KMS
Date	**Rev.**	**Status**	**By**	**Checked**	**Approval**

Executive Summary

Context of the Study

EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario ("EPCOR Ontario") is an electricity distributor operating a system made up of 14 substations delivering electricity to approximately 20,000 residential and commercial customers in the Town of Collingwood, the Village of Stayner, the Village of Creemore, and a portion of the Town of Blue Mountains. EPCOR Ontario engaged METSCO Energy Solutions Ins. ("METSCO") to prepare an Asset Condition Assessment ("ACA") study for a selection of the assets comprising EPCOR Ontario's distribution system. The ACA is required as one of the key inputs for the preparation of EPCOR Ontario's five-year Distribution System Plan ("DSP"), developed in accordance with the filing requirements for electricity distributors enacted by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB").

Scope of the Study

METSCO's work included review and consolidation of the client's data sets, analysis of EPCOR Ontario's asset records to calculate the Health Index Values, and preparation of the final document. In total METSCO assessed and calculated Health Index values for the following asset classes:

- Distribution Wood Poles
- Distribution Concrete Poles
- Distribution Aluminum Poles
- Station Power Transformers (oil-filled and FR3-filled)

All asset condition data used in the study is maintained by EPCOR Ontario as part of its regular asset management practices. The ACA results are based on condition data recorded by EPCOR Ontario and its contractors up to the end of May 2021. This information was provided to METSCO between June and July 2021.

Methodology and Findings

For all asset classes that underwent assessment, METSCO used a consistent scale of asset health from Very Good to Very Poor. The numerical Health Index ("HI") corresponding to each condition category serves as an indicator of an asset's remaining life, expressed as a percentage. Table 0-1 presents the HI ranges corresponding to each condition score, along with their corresponding implications as to the follow-up actions required by the asset manager at EPCOR Ontario.

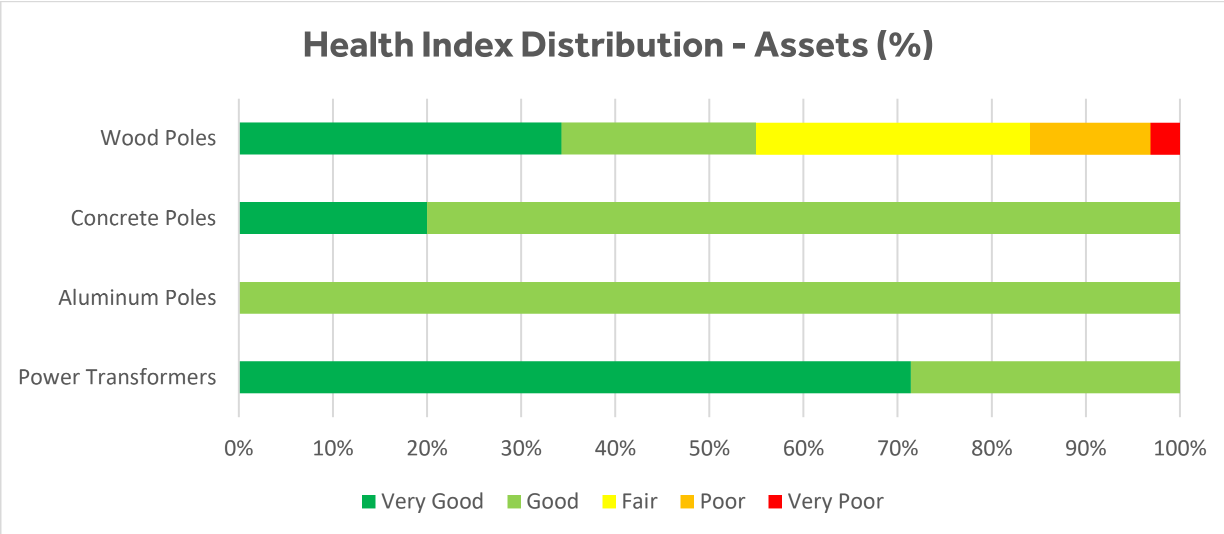
Table 0-1: Health Index Ranges and Corresponding Implications for the Asset Condition

Health Index Score (%)	Condition	Description	Implications
[85-100]	Very Good	Some evidence of aging or minor deterioration of a limited number of components	Normal Maintenance
[70-85)	Good	Significant Deterioration of some components	Normal Maintenance
[50-70)	Fair	Widespread significant deterioration or serious deterioration of specific components	Increase diagnostic testing; possible remedial work or replacement needed depending on the unit's criticality
[30-50)	Poor	Widespread serious deterioration	Start the planning process to replace or rehabilitate, considering the risk and consequences of failure
[0-30)	Very Poor	Extensive serious deterioration	The asset has reached its end-of-life; immediately assess risk and replace or refurbish based on assessment

Using this scale, METSCO calculated the HI for every asset in the scope of the assessment using the applicable and available "condition parameters" – individual characteristics of the state of an asset's components. Each condition parameter has its own sub-scale of assessment and a weighting contribution that represents the percentage in the overall HI made up by the specific parameter. METSCO's findings for each asset class were developed using this methodology, as described in more detail in Section 3 and Section 4.

The consolidated results of the ACA for distribution and station assets are summarized in Figure 0-1. As can be inferred from Table 0-2, majority of the distribution assets had a DAI below 70%. All the station power transformers included in this study had a DAI above the threshold, and so had an HI calculated.

Figure 0-1: Distribution & Station Assets Health Index Results



As Figure 0-1 indicates, most EPCOR Ontario's assets fall within Very Good or Good condition. There are, however, a significant number of wood poles found to be in Poor or Very Poor condition which should be assessed for replacement or refurbishment.

Table 0-2: Asset Condition Assessment Overall Results

Asset Class	Population	Health Index Distribution (%)					Average DAI		Average Health Index
		Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Very Poor			
Distribution Assets									
Wood Poles	5597	34%	21%	29%	13%	3%	Year of Installation	85%	68%
							Pole Treatment	62%	
							Remaining Pole Strength	20%	
							Visual Inspection	60%	
Concrete Poles	20	20%	80%	0%	0%	0%	Year of Installation	25%	78%
							Pole Treatment	0%	
							Remaining Pole Strength	0%	
							Visual Inspection	5%	
Aluminum Poles	2	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	Year of Installation	0%	75%
							Pole Treatment	0%	
							Remaining Pole Strength	0%	
							Visual Inspection	0%	
Station Assets									
Power Transformers	14	71%	29%	0%	0%	0%	All Parameters	100%	83%

EPCOR Ontario's Current Health Index Maturity and Continuous Improvement

Overall, EPCOR Ontario's asset data collection practices are sufficiently robust to enable calculation of the recommended ACA that is consistent with industry best practices for the asset classes in this study. EPCOR Ontario would benefit from enhanced documentation of its asset inspection and maintenance practices using mobile workforce tools connected to a Centralized Maintenance Management System.

For the wood poles analyzed, there are some opportunities to improve the data availability and data quality. EPCOR Ontario aimed at conducting resistograph test on all distribution wood poles that are older than 20 years of age. Currently, EPCOR Ontario houses resistograph test data for just one-third of the total in-service wood pole population under consideration. It was identified that majority of the wood poles beyond 20 years of age were not tested, and some wood poles tested were younger than 20 years of age. Over the following years, EPCOR Ontario can look to consistently produce resistograph test results for wood poles older than 20 years of age.

Additionally, about one-fifth of the wood poles under consideration had both installation and manufacture dates unknown. To calculate pole service age, these data deficiencies were supplemented by applying a predictive analytics algorithm to predict pole manufacture years. Several inputs were used as main predictors to run this algorithm such as pole height, pole class, pole type, pole coordinates, etc. Few of these predictor fields were also missing allowing for subsequent data assumptions and the pole ages were calculated. It is recommended that EPCOR Ontario look to fill in these data gaps in future as old, archived poles are being replaced by new poles in-field.

The power transformers included in this assessment had a very high data availability index, and hence, a full analysis could be done without any assumptions. Power transformer data is currently collected via paper forms, which should be automatically digitized in the future.

In providing these recommendations, METSCO is cognizant of the fact that regulated utilities are facing cost constraints across numerous facets of their operations, while contending with the effects of aging infrastructure, changing climate, evolving customer needs, and many other priorities. As such, an adoption of any incremental enhancement to the existing asset data collection practices must be grounded in management's assessment of the incremental value of such enhancements, relative to the opportunity cost of advancements elsewhere in the utility's operations. METSCO makes this observation to highlight its position that the sole fact of a gap between a utility's current process state and the industry best practices need not necessarily indicate that an action to remedy that gap is required in short order.

Table of Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

1 Introduction

METSCO Energy Solutions Inc. ("METSCO") is an industry expert in Asset Condition Assessment ("ACA") and Asset Management ("AM") practices due to our extensive experience in conducting ACAs, developing AM plans, and implementing AM frameworks for transmission and distribution utilities across North America. METSCO's collective record of experience in these areas is among the most extensive in the world, with our AM frameworks gaining acceptance across multiple regulatory jurisdictions. A selection of METSCO's past projects is attached as Appendix A to this report.

EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario ("EPCOR Ontario") is an electricity distributor delivering electricity to approximately 20,000 residential and commercial customers in the Town of Collingwood, the Village of Stayner, the Village of Creemore, and a portion of the Town of Blue Mountains. EPCOR Ontario engaged METSCO to prepare an ACA study for a selection of the assets comprising EPCOR Ontario's distribution system. The ACA is required as one of the key inputs for the preparation of EPCOR Ontario's five-year Distribution System Plan ("DSP"), developed in accordance with the filing requirements for electricity distributors enacted by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"). The study's primary objective is to objectively determine the condition of EPCOR Ontario's assets as a key step in the capital expenditure process for renewal investments. Supplementary objectives include preparing the ACA results to be used for EPCOR Ontario's upcoming rate filing as well as to continuously improve EPCOR Ontario's AM framework.

A unique ACA methodology is applied to distribution poles (wood, concrete, composite) station power transformers (oil-filled and FR3-filled). The adoption of the ACA methodology requires identifying end-of-life criteria for various components associated with each asset type, followed by periodic asset inspections and recording of asset condition to identify the assets most at risk at reaching the end-of-life criteria over the planning horizon. Each criterion represents a factor that is influential, to a specific degree, in determining an asset's (or its component's) condition relative to its potential failure. These components and tests are weighted based on their importance in determining the assets' end-of-life.

The assets covered in the report include the following major asset classes:

- Distribution Wood Poles
- Distribution Concrete Poles
- Distribution Composite Poles
- Station Power Transformers (oil-filled and FR3-filled)

All the asset condition data is maintained by EPCOR Ontario as part of its regular AM and maintenance practices. All condition information was collected by EPCOR Ontario and its contractors up to the end of May 2021. This data was transmitted to METSCO between June and July 2021 to complete the ACA.

The report is organized into six sections including this introductory section:

- Section 2 summarizes the ISO 5500X AM standards, discusses how the ACA fits into the overall AM framework; and provides an overview of METSCO's ACA methodology;
- Section 3 summarizes the asset Health Index ("HI") calculation methodology;
- Section 4 provides the Condition Assessment methodology framework and assessment for each of the identified asset classes;
- Section 5 provides METSCO's conclusions; and
- Section 6 summarizes METSCO's recommendations for EPCOR Ontario on data collection improvements for continuous improvement efforts for the ACA.

2 Context of the ACA within AM Planning

The ACA is a key step in developing an asset replacement strategy. By evaluating the current set of available data related to the condition of in-service assets comprising an organization's asset portfolio, condition scores for each asset are determined. The ACA involves the collection, consolidation, and utilization of the results within an organizational AM framework for the purposes of objectively quantifying and managing the risks of its asset portfolio. The level of degradation of an asset, its configuration within the system, and its corresponding likelihood of failure feed directly into the risk evaluation process, which identifies asset candidates for intervention (i.e., replacement or refurbishment). Assets are then grouped into program and project scopes that are evaluated and prioritized.

The ACA is designed to provide insights into the current state of an organization's asset base, the risks associated with identified degradation, approaches to managing this degradation within the current AM framework, and how to best make use of these results to extract the optimal value from the asset portfolio going forward.

2.1 International Standards for AM

The following paragraphs serve as a brief introduction to the ISO standards and provide a brief overview of the applicability of AM standards within an entity.

The industry standard for AM planning is outlined in the ISO 5500X series of standards, which encompass ISO 55000, ISO 55001, and ISO 55002. Each business entity finds itself at one of the three main stages along the AM journey:

1. Exploratory stage - entities looking to establish and set up an AM system;
2. Advancement stage - entities looking to realize more value from an asset base; and
3. Continuous improvement stage - those looking to assess and progressively enhance an AM system already in place for avenues of improvement.

Given that AM is a continuous journey, ISO 5500X remains continuously relevant within an organization; providing an objective, evidence-based framework against which the organizations can assess the managerial decisions relating to their purpose, operating context, and financial constraints over the different stages of their existence.[1]

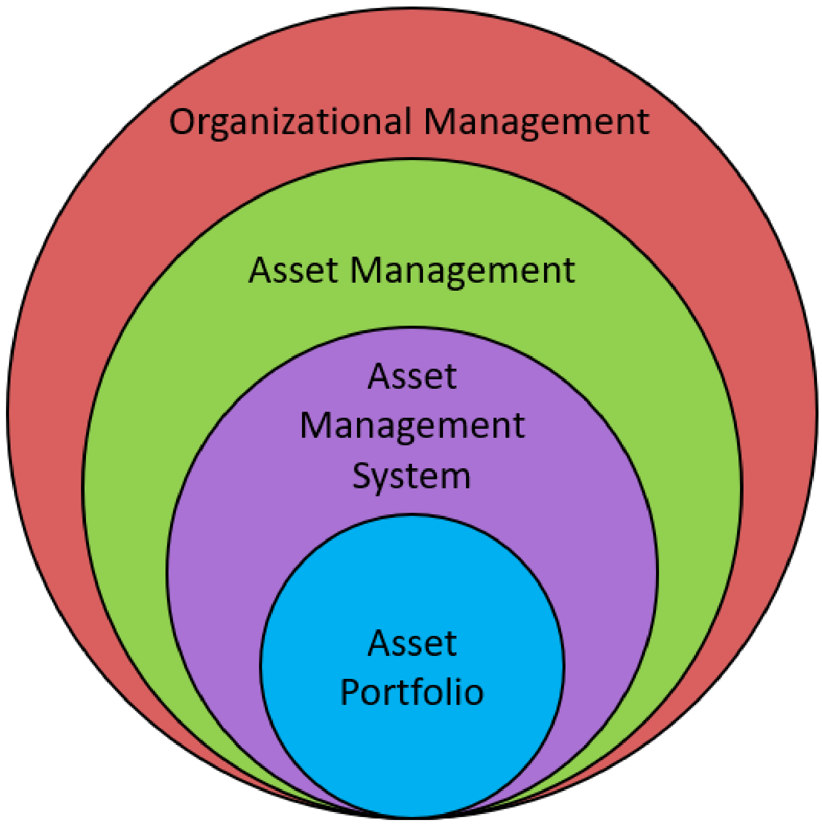
An asset is any item or entity that has a value to the organization. This can be actual or potential value, in a monetary or otherwise intangible sense (e.g., public safety). The hierarchy of an AM framework begins with the asset portfolio, containing all known information regarding the assets, sits as the fundamental core of an organization. The ACA

[1] ISO 55000 – Asset management – Overview, principles and terminology

is the procedure to turn the known condition information into actionable insights based on the level of deterioration.

Around the asset portfolio, the AM system operates and represents a set of interacting elements that establish the policy, objectives, and processes to achieve those objectives. The AM system is encompassed by the AM practices – coordinated activities of the organization to realize maximum value from its assets. Finally, the organizational management organizes and executes the underlying hierarchy.[1]

Figure 2-1: Relationship between key AM terms[1]



2.2 ACA within the AM Process

A well-executed AM strategy hinges on the ability of an organization to classify its assets via comprehensive and extensive data and data collection procedures. This includes but is not limited to: the collection and storage of technical specifications, historical asset performance, projected asset behaviour and degradation, the configuration of an asset or asset-group within the system, the operational relationship of one asset to another, etc. In this way, AM systems should be focused on the techniques and procedures in which data can be most efficiently extracted and stored from its asset base to allow for further analysis and insights to be made. With more asset data on hand, better and more informed decisions can be made to realize greater benefits and reduce the risk across the asset portfolio managed by an organization.[2]

AM is fundamentally grounded in a risk-based evaluation of continued value. The overarching goal of an AM process it to quantify all assets risk by their probability and impact (where possible) and then look to minimize these risks through AM operations and procedures. The ACA quantifies the condition of each asset under study and is an appropriate indicator of its failure probability. Making asset replacement decisions directly based on the ACA results constitutes a condition-based intervention strategy.

AM practices can help quantify and drive strategic decisions. A better understanding of the asset portfolio and how it is performing within an organization will allow for optimal decision-making. This is largely due to best AM practices being a fundamentally risk-based approach, which lends it to be a structured framework for creating financial plans driven by data. AM practices should also have goals in mind when framing asset investments, changes in asset configuration, or acquisition of new assets. This can include better technical compliance, increased safety, increased reliability, or increased financial performance of the asset base. ISO 55002 states explicitly that all asset portfolio improvements should be assessed via a risk-based approach prior to being implemented.[2] The criticality of the asset determines its failure impact. A risk-based asset intervention strategy should consider both the probability and impact in the decision-making process.

2.3 Continuous Improvement in the AM Process

The application of rigorous AM processes can produce multiple types of benefits for an organization including, but not limited to: realized financial profits, better classified and managed risk among assets, better-informed investment decisions, demonstrated compliance among the asset base, increased public and worker safety, and corporate sustainability.[1]

AM processes are ideally integrated throughout the entire organization. This requires a well-documented AM framework that is shared between all relevant agents. In this way, the organization stands to benefit the most from its internal resources, whether it be via technical experts, those operating and maintaining the assets or those with an understanding of the financial operations and constraints on the organization as a whole. As a future-state goal, utilities and other organizations alike should strive to document their AM guiding principles within a Strategic Asset Management Plan ("SAMP"). The SAMP should be used as a guide for the organization to apply its AM principles and practices for its specific use case. Distribution of the SAMP should be well-publicized within an organization and updated on a regular basis, in order to best quantify the most current and

[2] ISO 55002 – Asset management – Management systems – Guidelines for the application of ISO 55001

comprehensive AM practices being implemented. Just as the asset base performance is subject to an in-depth review, the AM process and system should be reviewed with the same rigor.[1]

AM should be regarded as a fluid process. Adopting a framework and an idealized set of practices does not bind the organization or restrict its agency. With time, the goal of any AM system is to continually improve and realize benefits within the organization through better management of its asset portfolio. Continually improved asset data and data collection procedures, updated SAMPs, and further integration into all aspects of an organization's activities as it grows and changes over time should be the goal of any AM framework.[2]

3 Asset Condition Assessment Methodology

3.1 METSCO's Project Execution

METSCO's execution path in completing the ACA study can be is a four-phase procedure:

1. *Initial information gathering* – including regular check-in calls with the Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) from EPCOR Ontario to understand the system configuration and layout of the two asset classes under consideration, collect the range of available condition data from their internal databases at the beginning of the analysis, and confirm the key assumptions regarding these condition factors.

2. *Data Analysis* – using the outputs of the previous phase to digitize and link different data resources; cleansing and processing this data and using verified assumptions to fill in the missing data gaps.

3. *HI, Data Availability Index (DAI) and Data Validity Index (DVI) calculation* – upon confirming the integrity of its condition dataset along with the accuracy of assumptions made in its preparation, METSCO calculated the Health Indices, DAI and DVI for the two asset classes by implementing the HI framework logic on ENGIN.

4. *Results Reporting* – the final phase of the project scope was the creation of the ACA report.

3.2 Data Sources

To assess the demographics and establish the unit population of EPCOR Ontario's system assets, METSCO was provided with EPCOR Ontario's asset demographic data from its current Geographic Information System ("GIS"). These data came from EPCOR Ontario's corporate asset registries containing information on asset manufacturing, installation, treatments, and test results. The ESRI database served as the primary asset library that contained critical asset information such as age and unique identifiers.

To assess the condition of EPCOR Ontario's system, METSCO was provided with available asset inspection and maintenance data for the asset classes in scope. Various sources hold records of EPCOR Ontario's inspection and maintenance activities. Most of these data came from primary sources such as equipment inspection forms completed by EPCOR Ontario's staff or contractors, or the results of specific tests such as the Dissolved Gas Analysis ("DGA") for station power transformer oil and Resistograph testing for distribution wood poles.

3.3 Asset Condition Assessment Methodologies

Prior to completing an ACA, a methodology needs to be selected for the current entity. The four most common methodologies that can be employed to assess the condition of the system health include:

1. Additive models – asset degradation factors and scores are used to independently calculate a score for each individual asset, with the HI representing a weighted average of all individual scores from 0 to 100;
2. Gateway models – select parameters deemed to be most impactful on the asset's overall functionality act as "gates" to drive the overall condition of an asset, by effectively "deflating" the scores of other (less impactful) components;
3. Subtractive models – consider that a relatively Poor condition for any of several major assets within a broader system of assets could act as a sufficient justification to drive investments into the entire system; and
4. Multiplicative models – a HI that dynamically shifts the calculation towards specific degradation factors, if they are a leading indicator to show that an asset is failing.

The additive and gateway models are typically used for assessing individual assets, whereas the subtractive and multiplicative models are typically used for aggregate and composite system-level assessments. The latter models are still in an early stage and require extensive refinement and validation to confirm their applicability. The gateway model assigns gates to criteria or asset subcomponents which are difficult or expensive to replace and maintain, and/or are known to be a major cause of asset malfunctioning. This methodology is commonly used in conjunction with the additive model for major assets such as wood poles, where a "gate" score will act to reduce the HI due to a low recorded score for a given criterion. For example, if the remaining strength of a wood pole is less than 60%, the final HI for that asset is halved.

In general, most distribution utilities employ an additive model with select gateway model elements. METSCO selected this approach when conducting the ACA, which is in alignment with most of EPCOR Ontario's peer utilities.

3.4 Overview of Selected Methodology

3.4.1 Condition Parameters

To calculate the HI for an asset, formulations are developed based on condition parameters that can be expected to contribute to the degradation and eventual failure of that asset. A weight is assigned to each condition parameter to indicate the amount of influence the condition has on the overall health of the asset. Figure 3-1 exemplifies an HI formulation table.

Figure 3-1: HI Formulation Components

Degradation Factor:
The asset aging mechanisms, tests, or failure modes.

Condition Indicator Numerical Score:
The converted numerical score associated with the degradation factor, which corresponds directly with the indicator letter score.

Condition Max Score:
The highest obtainable Score for each degradation factor. (4 x Weight)

#	Degradation Factor	Weight	Condition Indicator Letter Score	Condition Indicator Numerical Score	Condition Max Score
1	Degradation Factor 1	4	A-E	4-0	16
2	Degradation Factor 2	6	A,C,E	4,2,0	24
3	Degradation Factor 3	6	A-E	4-0	24
				Asset Max Score	64

Condition Weight:
The impact of the condition with respect to asset failure and/or the safe operation of the asset. Higher impact results in higher weight

Condition Indicator Letter Score:
The letter grade associated with the degradation factor – this is typically captured from the raw inspection data.

Asset Max Score:
The highest numerical grade that can be assigned to the asset / asset class, given the associated degradation factors and weights.

Condition parameters of the asset are characteristic properties that are used to derive the overall HI. Condition parameters are specific and uniquely graded to each asset class. Additionally, some condition parameters can be comprised of sub-condition parameters. For example, the oil quality condition parameter for a station power transformer is based on multiple sub-condition parameters such as the acidity of the oil, its interfacial tension, dielectric strength, and water content.

The scale used to determine an asset's score for a condition parameter is called the "condition indicator". Each condition parameter is ranked from A to E and each rank corresponds to a numerical grade. In the above example, a condition score of 4 represents the best grade, whereas a condition score of 0 represents the worst grade.

A – 4 Best Condition
B – 3 Normal Wear
C – 2 Requires Remediation
D – 1 Rapidly Deteriorating
E – 0 Beyond Repair

3.4.2 Use of Age as a Condition Parameter

Some industry participants question the appropriateness of including age as a potential condition parameter for calculating asset HI values. At the core of the argument against the use of age in calculating asset condition is the notion that age implies a linear degradation path for an asset that does not always match the actual experience in the field.

While some assets lose their structural integrity faster than would be expected with the passage of time, others, such as those with limited exposure to natural environmental factors, or those that benefitted from regular predictive and corrective maintenance, may retain their original condition for a longer period of time than age-based degradation would imply.

In recognition of the argument as to the limitations of age-based condition scoring, METSCO limits the instances where it relies on only age as a parameter explicitly incorporated into the HI formulation. In some cases, however, the limited number of condition parameters available for calculation of asset health makes age a useful proxy for the important factors that the analysis would not otherwise capture. In other cases, such as when assessing condition of complex equipment containing a number of internal mechanical components that degrade with continuous operation and the state of which cannot be assessed without destructive testing, age represents an important component of asset health calculation irrespective of the number of other factors that may be available for analysis.

3.4.3 Final Health Index Formulation

The final HI, which is a function of the condition scores and weightings, is calculated based on the following formula:

$$HI = \left(\frac{\sum_{i=1} Weight_i * Numerical\ Grade_i}{Total\ Score}\right) x\ 100\%$$

Where *i* corresponds to the condition parameter number, and the HI is a percentage representing the remaining life of the asset.

A gating approach is used for condition parameters that have a significant influence on the health of an asset. If the condition parameter that has been flagged as a gating parameter is below a pre-defined threshold value, the overall HI is reduced by 50%. This approach enables utilities to efficiently flag severely degraded assets through identification of condition parameters acknowledged to be critical indicators of overall asset health.

3.4.4 Health Index Results

METSCO's assessment of asset condition uses a consistent five-point scale along the expected degradation path for every asset, ranging from Very Good to Very Poor. To assign each asset into one of the categories, METSCO constructs an HI formulation for each asset class, which captures information on individual degradation factors contributing to that asset's declining condition over time. Condition scores assigned to each degradation factor are also expressed as numerical or letter grades along with pre-defined scales. The final HI – expressed as a value between 0% and 100% - is a weighted sum of scores of individual degradation factors, with each of the five condition categories (Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor) corresponding to a numerical band. For example, the condition score of Very Good indicates assets with HI values between 100% and 85%, whereas assets found to be in a Very Poor condition score are those with calculated HI values between 0% and 30%. Generating an HI provides a succinct measure of the long-term health of an asset. Table 3-1 presents the HI ranges with the corresponding asset condition, its description as well as implications for maintaining, refurbishing or replacing the asset prior to failure.

Table 3-1: HI Ranges and Corresponding Asset Condition

HI Score (%)	Condition	Description	Implications
[85-100]	Very Good	Some evidence of aging or minor deterioration of a limited number of components	Normal Maintenance
[70-85)	Good	Significant Deterioration of some components	Normal Maintenance
[50-70)	Fair	Widespread significant deterioration or serious deterioration of specific components	Increase diagnostic testing; possible remedial work or replacement needed depending on the unit's criticality
[30-50)	Poor	Widespread serious deterioration	Start the planning process to replace or rehabilitate, considering the risk and consequences of failure
[0-30)	Very Poor	Extensive serious deterioration	The asset has reached its end-of-life; immediately assess risk and replace or refurbish based on assessment

3.5 Data Availability Index

To put the calculation of HI values into the context of available data, METSCO supplemented its HI findings with the calculation of the DAI: a measure of the availability of the condition parameter data for a specific asset weighted by each condition parameter to the HI score. The DAI is calculated by dividing the sum of the weights of the condition parameters available to the total weight of the condition parameters used in the HI formulation for the asset class. The formula is given by:

$$DAI = \left(\frac{\sum_{i=1} Weight_i * \alpha_i}{\sum_{i=1} Weight_i}\right) x\ 100\%$$

Where *i* corresponds to the condition parameter number and *α* is the availability of coefficient (=1 when data available =0 when data unavailable)

An asset with all condition parameter data available will have a DAI value of 100%, independent of the asset's HI score. Assets with a high DAI will correlate to HI scores that describe the asset condition with a high degree of confidence. For distribution assets – typified by relatively large asset populations – if the DAI for an asset is less than 70%, a valid HI cannot be calculated. The subset of distribution assets without a valid HI are assigned an extrapolated HI value using the valid HI results for assets within the same asset class and ten-year age band. Similarly for station assets – typified by relatively small asset populations – if the DAI for an asset is less than 65%, a valid HI cannot be calculated. HI results for station assets are not extrapolated due to the small population.

4 Health Index Formulations and Results

This section presents the developed HI formulation for each asset class, the calculated scores for HI results, and the data available to perform the study.

4.1 Distribution Assets

4.1.1 Wood Poles

Wood poles are an integral part of any distribution system. They are the support structures for overhead distribution system. The HI for wood poles is calculated by considering a combination of end-of-life criteria summarized in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1: Wood Pole HI Formulation

Condition Parameter	Modeling	Weight	Ranking	Numerical Grade	Max Score
Remaining Strength	Gateway*	8	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	32
Service Age	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
Visual Inspection	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
Pole Treatment	Additive	3	A,C,E	4,2,0	12
				Total Score	**92**

**if E, divide HI by 2*

Wood, being a natural material, has degradation processes that are different from other assets in distribution systems. The most critical degradation process for wood poles involves biological and environmental mechanisms such as fungal decay, wildlife damage, and weather effects which can impact the mechanical strength of the pole. Any loss in the strength of the pole can present additional safety and environmental risks to the public and to EPCOR Ontario. The remaining strength condition parameter is a quantitative measurement that provides adequate evidence of the deterioration of the operational health of the asset.

The HI formulation for wood poles is a combination between the additive and gateway model; with the gateway applied to the remaining strength parameter. When the remaining strength for a pole is below 60%, the final HI for that pole is reduced by half. CSA standard C22.3 no. 1 requires that any pole with a remaining strength less than 60% of its design strength be replace or reinforced[3].

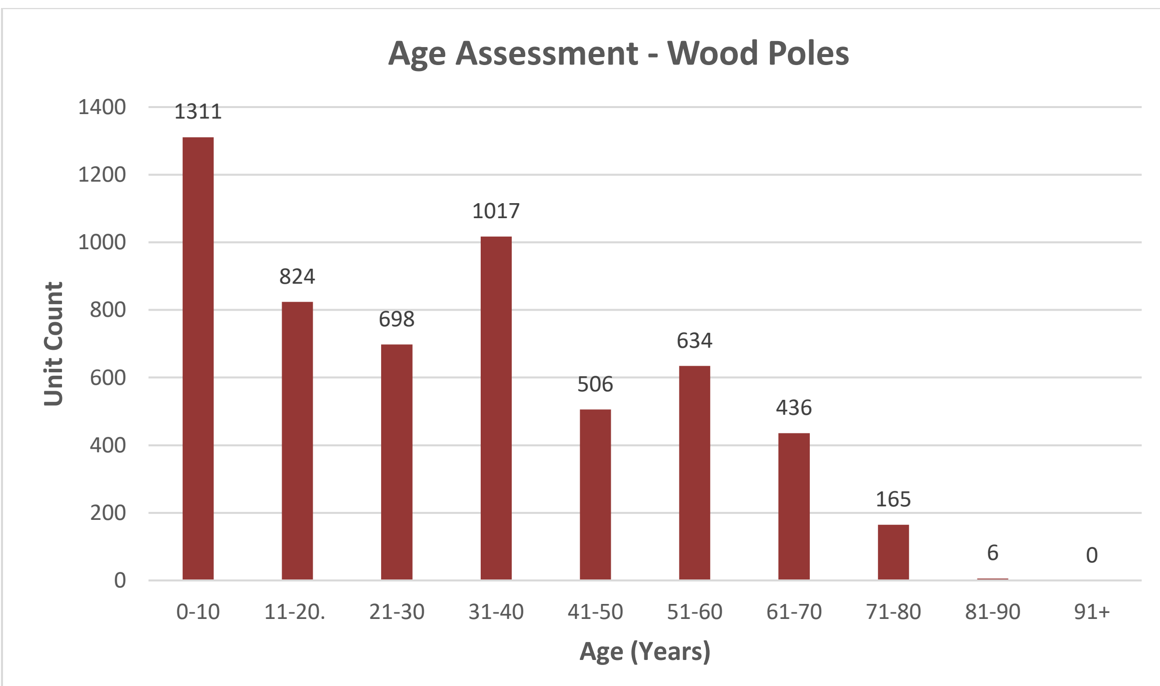
[3] *Overhead Systems*, CAN/CSA C22.3 No.1-15, 2015

Additional condition parameters include service age, visual inspection (extracted from ESRI and ESA records), and pole treatment. A visual inspection record notes the degree of wood rot/decay developed on the pole's external surface, internal cross-section and cross-arm sections. The presence of wood rot signifies there is a high moisture content surrounding the pole and impacts the pole's strength.

Of the 5,597 in-service wood poles assessed, EPCOR Ontario owns 5,006 wood poles within its service territory while Bell owns 619 wood poles. A total of 28 Bell-owned wood poles were eliminated from the current scope of study as these wood poles did not have any EPCOR Ontario asset on them.

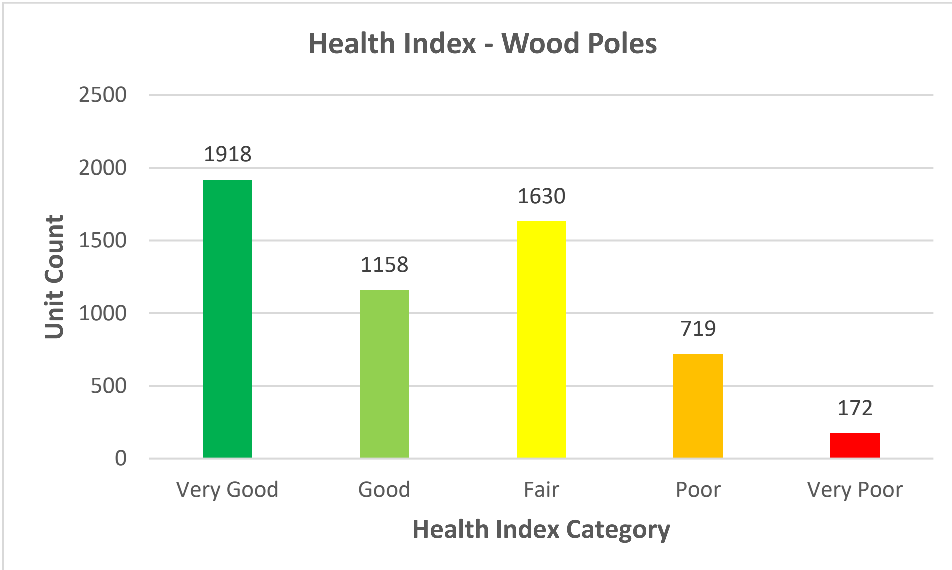
Installation date is known for nearly 20% of the total in-service population while the manufacture date is known for nearly 75% of the total in-service population. Nearly 16% of the total poles had both installation and manufacture dates unknown. Hence, to thoroughly evaluate the service age end-of-life criteria, manufacture years were predicted for these 16% wood poles by utilizing useful information such as pole coordinates, pole type, pole class and pole height as main predictors to run the K-Nearest Neighbor predictive analytics algorithm. Figure 4-1 presents the age distribution for in-service wood poles under consideration.

Figure 4-1: Wood Poles Age Demographics



EPCOR Ontario's pole maintenance records from their ESRI database and ESA audit results were used to calculate the HI based on the criteria provided in Table 4-1. As shown in Figure 4-2, a valid HI was calculated for 100% of the wood poles.

Figure 4-2: Wood Poles HI Results



In terms of short-term planning considerations, about 16% of the wood poles are in either Poor or Very Poor condition which should be prioritized for replacement depending on the risk associated with each pole. In terms of long-term planning considerations, the 1630 poles in Fair condition will continue the deteriorate in the future and may require sooner intervention depending on risk.

4.1.2 Concrete Poles

Like wood poles, concrete poles support the overhead distribution system. Concrete poles have a significantly greater strength than typical wood poles and have a longer service life. However, concrete poles are very heavy and are costlier to transport and install, hence fewer are in-service compared to wood poles. The HI for concrete poles is calculated by considering a combination of the end-of-life criteria summarized below in Table 4-2.

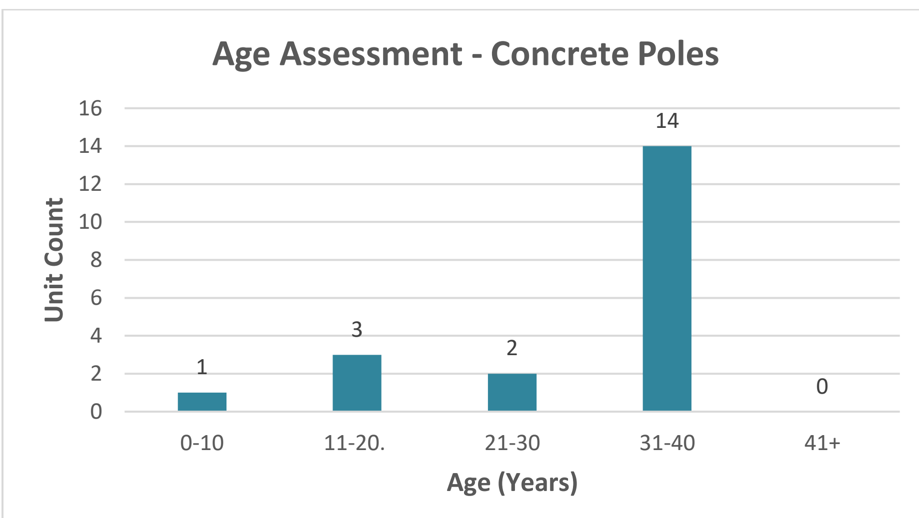
Table 4-2: Concrete Pole HI Formulation

Condition Parameter	Modeling	Weight	Ranking	Numerical Grade	Max Score
Service Age	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
Visual Inspection	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
				Total Score	**32**

Service age is an end-of-life factor critical in determining the asset's condition relative to a potential failure to occur. The HI formulation for concrete poles does not contain a quantitative measure of remaining strength as found with the wood poles. Hence, it is more dependent on visual inspection of defects due to grounding issues or cracking. Due to visual inspection data being unavailable/unknown for 95% of the concrete pole population, the HI formulation depends mostly, if not entirely, on the service age.

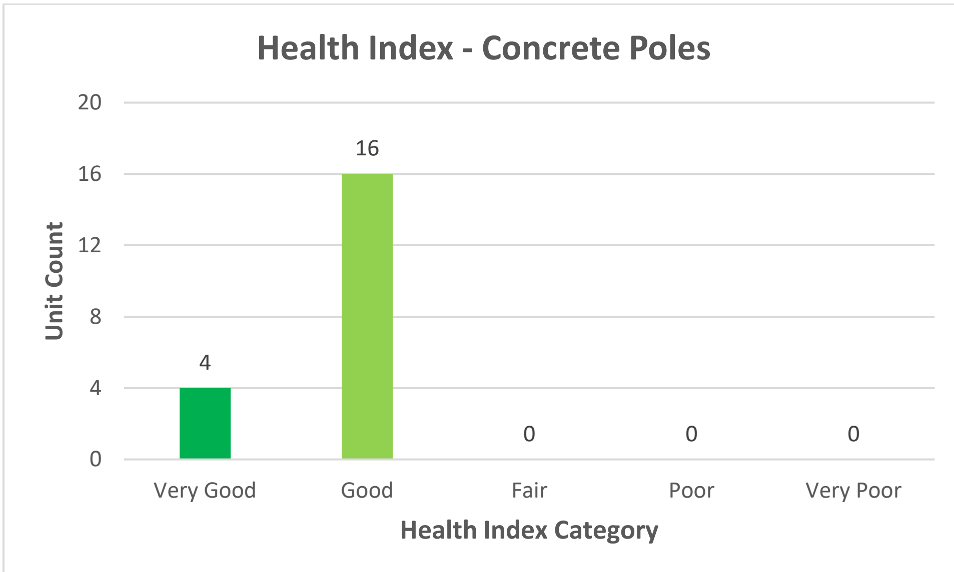
EPCOR Ontario owns 20 in-service concrete poles within its service territory. The installation and manufacture dates are known for just 5% of the total in-service population. Hence, to thoroughly evaluate the service age end-of-life criteria, manufacture years were predicted for the remaining 95% in-service concrete poles by utilizing useful information such as pole coordinates, pole type, pole class and pole height as main predictors to run the K-Nearest Neighbor predictive analytics algorithm. Figure 4-3 presents the age distribution for concrete poles.

Figure 4-3: Concrete Poles Age Demographics



EPCOR Ontario's pole maintenance records from their ESRI database were used to calculate the HI based on the criteria provided in Table 4-2. The overall Health Index distribution for the concrete poles is presented in Figure 4-4. All concrete poles are either in Good or Very Good condition.

Figure 4-4: **Concrete Poles HI Results**



4.1.3 Aluminum Poles

Like wood poles, aluminum poles support the overhead distribution system. The HI for aluminum poles is calculated by considering a combination of end-of-life criteria summarized in Table 4-2.

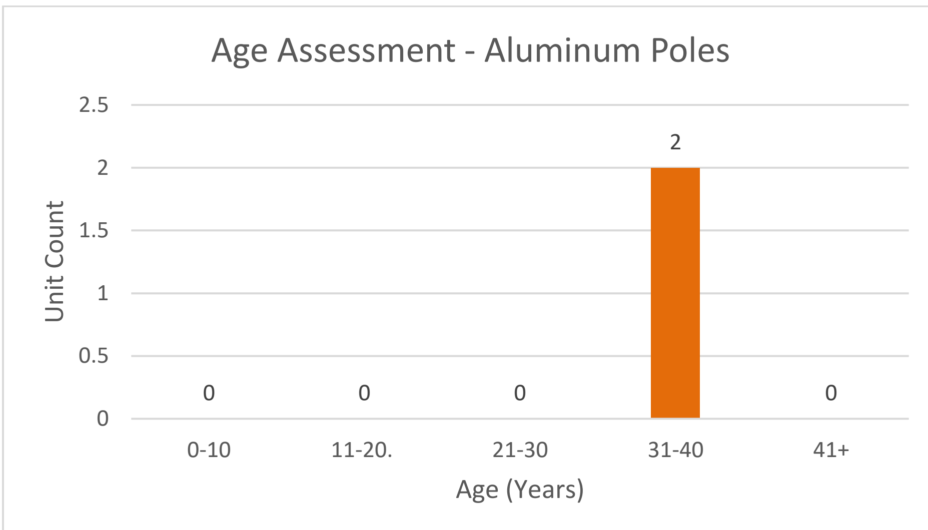
Table 4-3: Aluminum Pole HI Formulation

Condition Parameter	Modeling	Weight	Ranking	Numerical Grade	Max Score
Service Age	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
Visual Inspection	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
				Total Score	**32**

Each condition parameter represents a factor critical in determining the asset's condition relative to a potential failure to occur. Aside from service age, condition parameters include evidence of defects for aluminum poles. The HI formulation for aluminum poles does not contain a quantitative measure of remaining strength as found with the wood poles. Hence, it is more dependent on visual inspection of defects. Visual inspections note defects related to grounding issues and cracking.

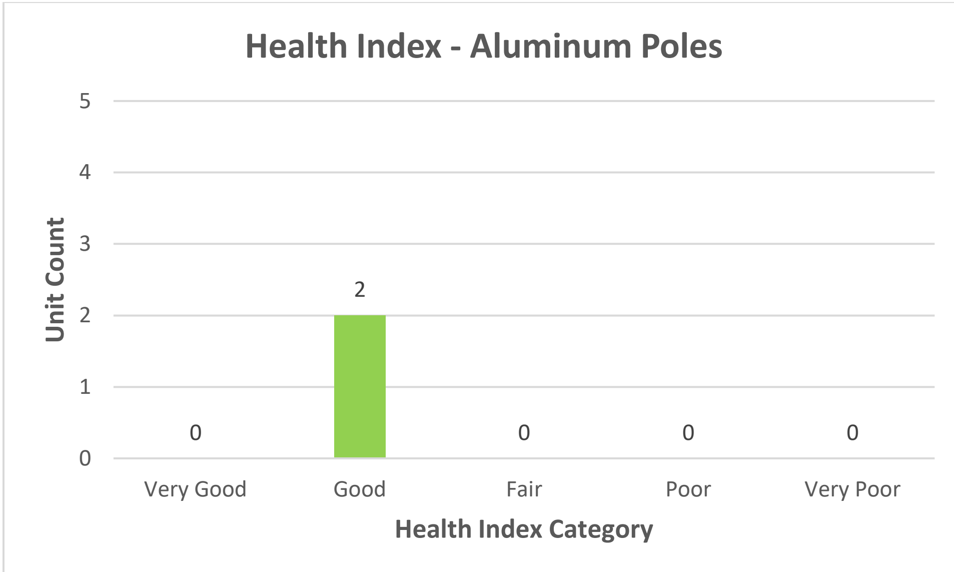
EPCOR Ontario owns just two aluminum poles within its service territory. Visual inspection data was unavailable for these poles. Both installation and manufacture dates are unknown for these two in-service aluminum poles. Hence, to thoroughly evaluate the service age end-of-life criteria, manufacture years were predicted for the 2 aluminum poles by utilizing useful information such as pole coordinates, pole type, pole class and pole height as main predictors to run the K-Nearest Neighbor predictive analytics algorithm. Figure 4-5 presents the age distribution for aluminum poles.

Figure 4-5: Aluminum Poles Age Demographics



EPCOR Ontario's pole maintenance records from their ESRI database were used to calculate the HI based on the criteria provided in Table 4-2. The overall HI distribution for aluminum poles is presented in Figure 4-6. Both aluminum poles are in Good condition.

Figure 4-6: Aluminum Poles HI Results



4.2 Station Assets

4.2.1 Power Transformers

Power transformers are key stations assets owned by EPCOR Ontario that are used to step down the voltage from the 44-kV sub-transmission system to distribution levels. Computing the HI for a power transformer requires the combination of various end-of-life criteria for its components. Table 4-4 summarizes the HI formulation used for oil-type power transformers. The HI score for a transformer is composed of eleven condition parameters, each of which represents an aspect of a power transformer with a direct impact on the operational health of the asset.

Table 4-4: Power Transformer HI Formulation

Condition Parameter	Modeling	Weight	Ranking	Numerical Grade	Max Score
DGA (Dissolved Gas Analysis)	Gateway*	10	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	40
Loading History	Additive	10	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	40
Oil Quality	Gateway*	8	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	32
Winding Resistance	Additive	6	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	24
Furaldhyde-2	Additive	6	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	24
Turns Ratio	Additive	5	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	20
Insulation Resistance	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
Dissipation Factor Test	Additive	4	A,B,C,D,E	4,3,2,1,0	16
Gasket Condition	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	4
Bushing Condition	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	4
Gauges Condition	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	4
Pressure Relief Device	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	4
Control Condition	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	4
Tap Changer Condition	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	4
Grounding Condition	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	4
Oil Level	Additive	1	A,C,E	4,2,0	16
				Total Score	**256**

**if E, divide HI by 2*

*** if moisture-in-oil = E, divide HI by 2*

By performing DGA, it is possible to identify internal faults, PD, low-energy sparking, severe overloading, and overheating in the insulating medium. Insulation power factor measurements are an important source of data to monitor transformer and bushing conditions. Lower scores for one or a combination of these condition parameters strongly indicate progressed degradation of the asset, hence their larger weights.

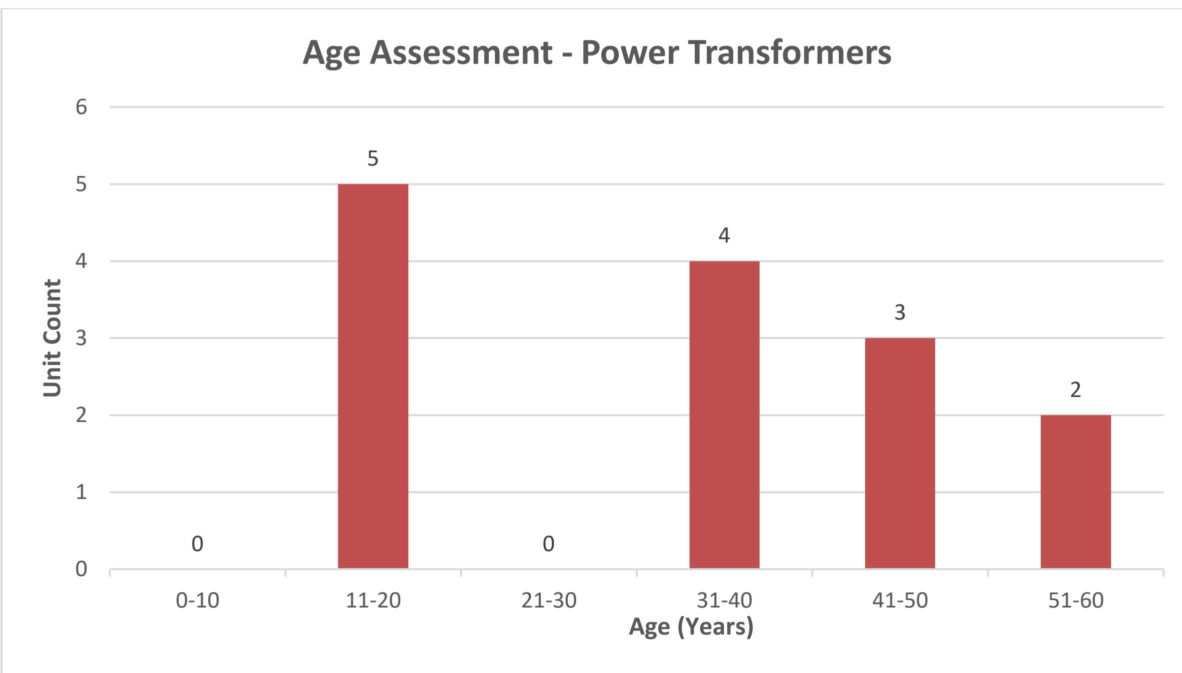
The HI formulation for power transformers is a combination between the additive model; with gateways applied to the DGA score and the moisture in oil. When either DGA or moisture in oil results have a ranking of E, the final HI for the poles is reduced by half.

EPCOR Ontario's system includes twelve mineral oil power transformers and two FR3 transformers. While most transformers in Ontario are filled with mineral oil, FR3 is a natural seed-based ester used as an alternative insulation fluid. We adjusted our mineral oil methodology for the FR3 transformers to account for the different physical and electric characteristics compared with mineral oil.

Power transformer peak loading is a good indication of loss of insulation life. The rate of insulation degradation is directly related to the operating temperature which is directly related to transformer loading levels. The peak loading level of the transformers is expressed in a percentage of the nameplate rating. EPCOR Ontario collects the substation load history monthly, recording the monthly peak.

EPCOR Ontario owns fourteen power transformers. Figure 4-7 presents the age profile of power transformers in-service.

Figure 4-7: Power Transformer Age Demographics



EPCOR Ontario's power transformer inspections, test results, and loading history were used to calculate the HI based on the criteria provided in Table 4-4. The HI distribution for in-service power transformers is presented in Figure 4-8. All the power transformers are in Very Good or Good condition.

Figure 4-8: Power Transformer HI Results

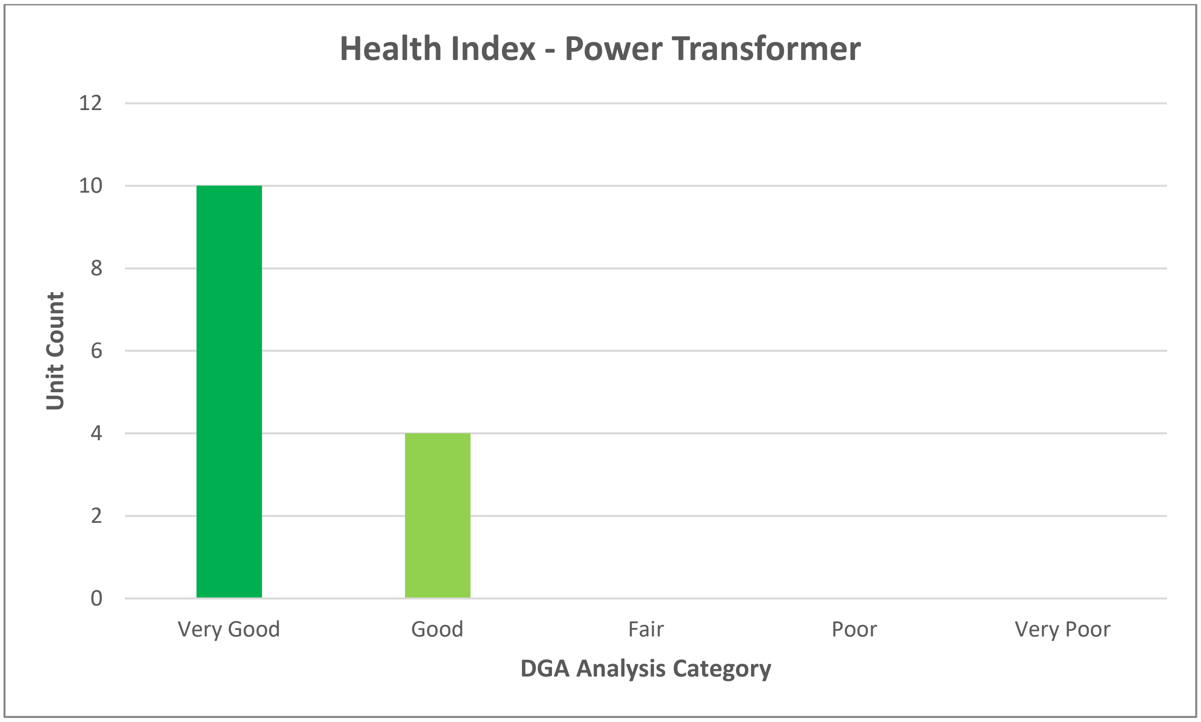


Figure 4-9 and Table 4-5 illustrate the DGA results for power transformers. DGA can be a leading indicator as to how the power transformer's internal condition is before experiencing unfavorable results. The figure is presented to show there are power transformers tested that may require follow-up investigation even though the other condition parameters do not indicate any issues.

Figure 4-9: Power Transformer DGA Results

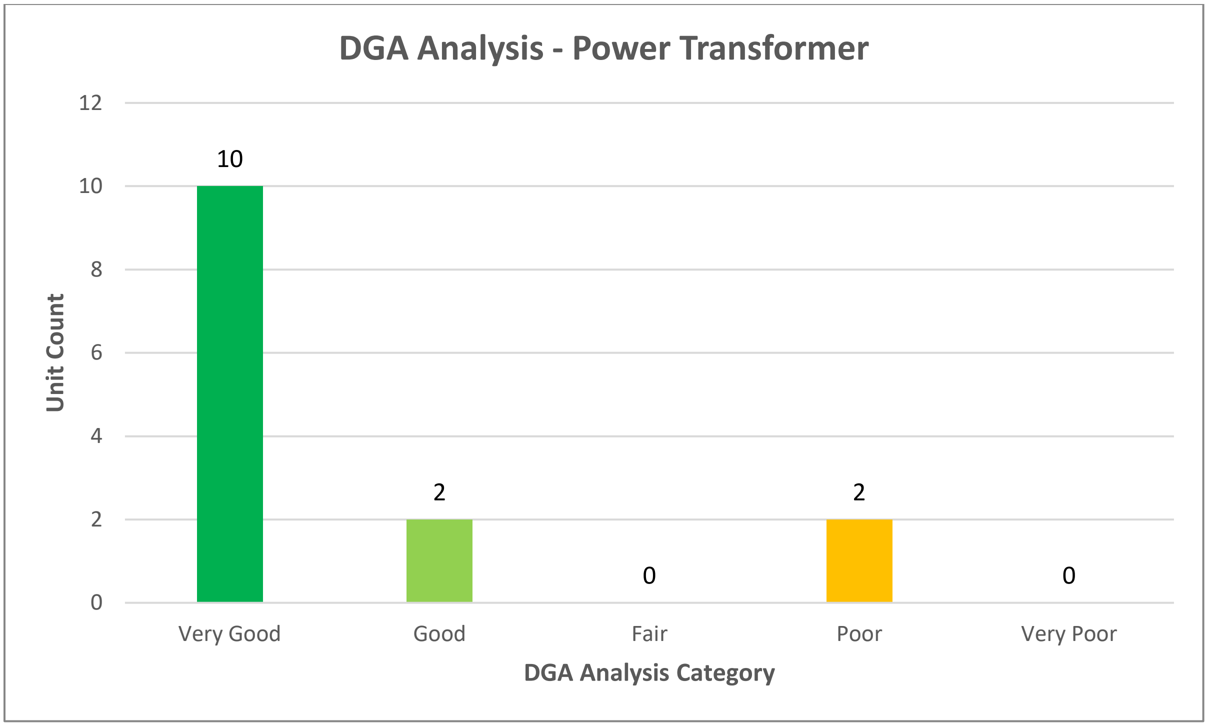


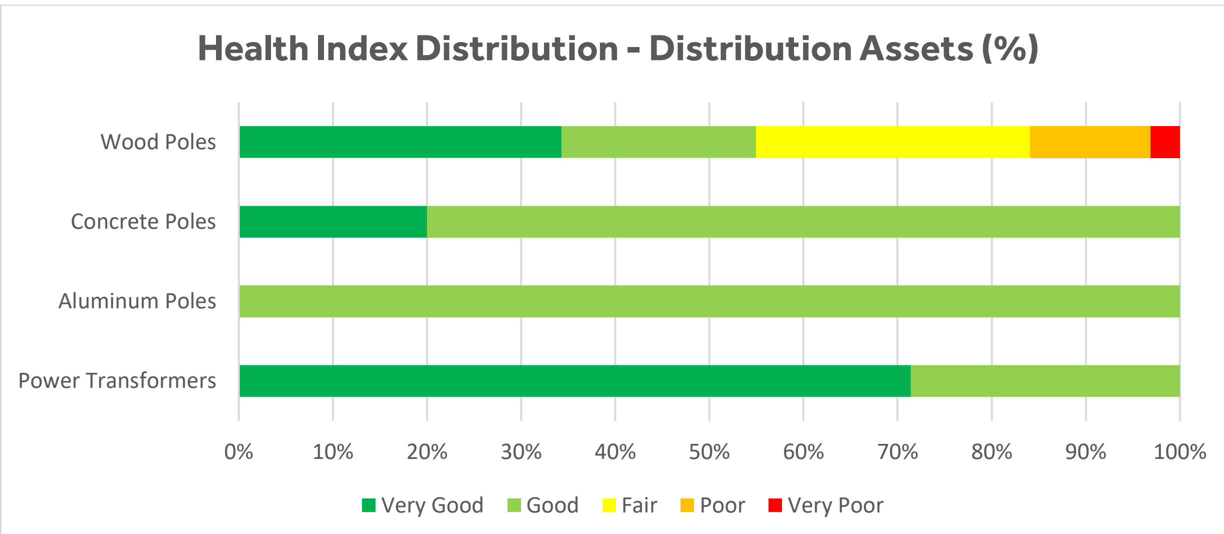
Table 4-5: Power Transformer DGA Results

Station	HI	DGA Score	Age
COLLINGWOOD MS1	Very Good	A	49
COLLINGWOOD MS2	Very Good	B	13
COLLINGWOOD MS3	Good	A	55
COLLINGWOOD MS4	Good	A	54
COLLINGWOOD MS5	Very Good	B	14
COLLINGWOOD MS6	Very Good	A	36
COLLINGWOOD MS7	Good	D	32
COLLINGWOOD MS8	Very Good	A	14
COLLINGWOOD MS9	Very Good	A	11
COLLINGWOOD MS10	Very Good	A	13
STAYNER MS1	Very Good	A	48
STAYNER MS2	Very Good	A	34
THORNBURY MS1	Good	D	45
THORNBURY MS2	Very Good	A	35

5 Conclusions

Figure 5-1 summarizes the Health Index Results for the two asset classes under consideration, Distribution Poles and Station Power Transformers. As the figure indicates, majority of all pole types across EPCOR Ontario's service territory analyzed are in Good and Very Good condition, with a significant portion of asset populations in Fair condition. This indicates EPCOR Ontario has taken steps in the past to manage their pole health and performance for the benefit of its customers. As with every system, however, there are areas that require EPCOR Ontario's attention in the coming years where pole populations are in or approaching Poor condition or worse.

Figure 5-1: Health Index Results



During pole data analysis, multiple data entries were recorded as unknowns. Some data provided had incorrect spellings and while some data was irregularly formatted with inconsistent alpha-numeric strings. METSCO considered such data as "Available" but because they could not be mapped to any discrete result in the HI framework, such data was considered "Invalid".

Visual inspection records provide degradation information of an asset over time. EPCOR Ontario's visual inspection is based on exception reporting. Hence, these records are stored in different locations i.e., in the ESRI database and ESA audit resources. Consequently, the HI framework implemented must check multiple data resources. If the HI framework finds no result documented, it assumes that the pole had no major visual defects recorded and hence the pole is assumed to be in "Good" condition.

Nearly 16% of the wood poles under consideration had both installation and manufacture dates unknown. To bridge this gap and effectively calculate pole ages, a predictive analytics algorithm was applied to predict pole manufacture years, which was then used to calculate pole ages. Several inputs were used as main predictors to run this algorithm such as pole height, pole class, pole type, pole coordinates, etc. Few of these predictor fields were also missing allowing for subsequent data assumptions and the pole ages were calculated.

EPCOR Ontario aimed at conducting resistograph test on all distribution wood poles that are older than 20 years of age. Resistograph test data provided was applicable for approximately 28% of the total in-service wood pole population under consideration (i.e. 5,597 wood poles). It was identified that majority of the wood poles beyond 20 years of age were not tested, and some wood poles tested were younger than 20 years of age.

Figure 5-1 indicates that all station power transformers analysed were either in Very Good or Good conditions. This further indicates that EPCOR Ontario has taken steps in the past to manage their asset health and performance for the benefit of its customers. EPCOR Ontario's data collection for power transformers meant that the data was highly available, and hence no assumptions were adopted while building the HI framework.

6 Recommendations

A complete ACA framework for EPCOR Ontario represents an integral component of its broader AM framework, enabling it to proactively manage its distribution assets and ensure that the right actions are taken for the right assets at the right time. This framework leveraged the information captured from maintenance and audit records, creating an essential linkage between the ongoing maintenance activities and the capital investment decision-making process. Leveraging the HI insights allows for EPCOR Ontario's investment decision-making to be further enhanced with the current information regarding the state of the assets. There are also further opportunities to introduce new data collected, improve on data availability and data validity, and continuously improve the ACA framework.

For select asset classes, a recommended HI formulation was used for EPCOR Ontario's ACA framework. The recommendations listed in the following subsection are based on improving the ACA framework over time and should not be interpreted as suggesting that immediate action is warranted.

6.1 Data Availability and Data Validity Improvements

Data availability and data validity is critical to produce prudent, accurate, and justified decision-making outputs. It represents the single most important element that can influence the degree to which the AM decision-making relies on objective factors. Companies understand that it is critical to execute continuous improvement procedures through an AM data lifecycle, such that data gaps and inaccuracies can be addressed and mitigated. In the case of this ACA, the quality of the HI is dependent on the available data. For condition parameters with low data availability and low data validity, METSCO recommends that EPCOR Ontario continue collecting the information related to these data points more robustly.

Additionally, for an asset to have a valid HI, it must meet a minimum 70% of available data across the condition parameters used in the HI formulation for distribution assets and 65% for station assets. As part of future improvement opportunities, it is recommended that EPCOR Ontario continue capturing asset data for condition parameters that are currently available for a small proportion of the asset population, such that valid Health Indices can be produced across the population. It is expected that with every passing year, the inspection record database will continue to grow, allowing for Health Indices to be calculated for the remaining population.

METSCO advises EPCOR Ontario to consider collecting accurate hammer test results and pole leaning characteristics such that the current HI framework for distribution poles can be further expanded to include condition parameters of wood rot and out-of-plumb characteristics. Additionally, EPCOR Ontario can plan to conduct the resistograph testing on all wood poles that are beyond 20 years of age to evaluate remaining pole strengths accurately.

METSCO recommends EPCOR Ontario to consider performing a more robust, comprehensive Visual Inspection reporting for their total in-service pole population and have this data stored in a digitized format as one master resource in five-level grade (e.g., from Very Good to Very Poor) as doing so can provide more defined segregation between assets that need immediate attention and those that can still be in-service without intervention in the short term.

METSCO recommends that EPCOR Ontario continue to work on mitigating the existing data gaps and data inconsistencies, such that more degradation parameters can be assigned actual grades, thus expanding the sample size of valid HI, and capturing all possible degradation of the evaluated assets. EPCOR Ontario's testing, inspection, and maintenance programs are well-positioned to continue to capture this information more comprehensively and recording it using processes and technologies in place within the organization.

METSCO recommends that EPCOR Ontario request a more digitally available format for their power transformer test results in the future, so that future ongoing analysis can be automated and made more efficient. Currently, many test results are in the form of digital PDF documents, which require an additional step to be converted to a format where data analysis is possible.

METSCO recommends that EPCOR Ontario continue to measure the loading history of their power transformers. In this study, the analysis was performed on six months of peak loading data, but best practices suggest two years of loading history analysis. If EPCOR Ontario maintains its current loading data gathering process, the accuracy of this condition parameter will improve over time.

Additionally, it is highly recommended that EPCOR Ontario consider expanding the current scope of ACA study from the two asset classes analyzed to include other distribution and station assets. This could include prioritizing distribution transformers, pad-mounted switchgear, and underground cables on the distribution side and station circuit breakers, station switchgear, station back-up supply, and station cables/risers on the station side. The scope of current ACA study could be further extrapolated to other assets such as overhead switches, overhead conductors, line reclosers, station service transformers, and protection relays in future. Consequently, as more asset class-specific condition data is collected, METSCO can look to expand its current HI framework and evaluate Health Indices for the different asset classes under consideration. EPCOR Ontario can utilize this information to calibrate their maintenance practices and accordingly develop investment plans for projects involving these asset classes.

Appendix A – METSCO Company Profile

METSCO Energy Solutions Inc. is a Canadian corporation which started its operations on the market in 2006. METSCO is engaged in the business of providing consulting and project management services to electricity generating, transmission, and distribution companies, major industrial and commercial users of electricity, as well as municipalities and constructors on lighting services, asset management, and construction audits. Our head office is located in Toronto, ON and our western office is located in Calgary, AB. Through our network of associates, we provide consulting services to power sector clients around the world. A small subset of our major clients is shown in the figure below.

Figure A-1: METSCO Clients

METSCO has been leading the industry in Asset Condition Assessment and Asset Management practices for over ten years. Our founders are the pioneers of the first Health Index methodology for power equipment in North America as well as the most robust risk-based analytics on the market today for high-voltage assets. METSCO has since completed hundreds of asset condition assessments, asset management plans, and asset management framework implementations. Our collective record of experience in these areas is the largest in the world, with ours being the only practice with widespread acceptance across regulatory jurisdictions. METSCO has worked with over 100 different utilities through its tenure, and as such, has been exposed and introduced to practices and unique challenges from a variety of entities, environments, and geographies. When a client chooses METSCO to work on improving Asset Management practices, it is choosing the industry-leading standard, rigorously tested and refined on a continued basis. Our experts have developed, supported, managed, led and sat on stand defending their own DSPs as utility staff giving METSCO the qualified expertise to provide its service to EPCOR Ontario.

In addition to our work in the area of asset health assessments and lifecycle enhancement, our services span a broad common utility issue area, including planning and asset management, design, construction supervision, project management, commissioning, troubleshooting operating problems, investigating asset failures and providing training and technology transfer.

Our founders and leaders are pioneers in their respective fields. The fundamental electrical utility-grade engineering services we provide include:

- Power sector process engineering and improvement
- Fixed Asset Investment Planning – development of economic investment plans
- Regulatory Proceeding Support
- Power System Planning and Studies – identifying system constraints
- Smart Grid Development – from planning to implementation of leading technologies
- Asset Performance and Asset Management
- Distribution and Transmission System Design
- Mentoring, Training, and Technical Resource Development
- Health Index Validation and Development
- Business Case Development
- Owners Engineering Services
- Risk Modeling – Asset Lifecycle and Risk Assessment

Fleet Vehicle Condition Assessments

2021

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2012
Unit #	CW33-12
Year	2012
Description	Double Bucket Truck
Classification	Heavy
Original Cost	
Odometer	49070
Engine Hours	4115

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		9
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		2
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		8
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		3
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		3
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		3
	Total Points		32

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2024
Will take two years to procure	**34**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2010
Unit #	CW30-10
Year	2010
Description	Line Truck
Classification	Heavy
Original Cost	
Odometer	21876
Engine Hours	1869

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		11
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		0
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		3
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		2
	Total Points		22

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2027
5 more years of service, 25K of mileage	**29**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2018
Unit #	CW29-18
Year	2018
Description	INTL - Single Bucket
Classification	Heavy
Original Cost	
Odometer	62126
Engine Hours	3487

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		3
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		2
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		7
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		2
	Total Points		20

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2025
3 more years of service, 50K more mileage and engine hours	**32**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2015	
Unit #	CW18-15	
Year	2015	
Description	FRHT - Single Bucket	
Classification	Heavy	Already replaced
Original Cost		
Odometer	93813	
Engine Hours	5682	

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		6
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		3
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		11
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		3
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		2
	Total Points		30

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2021
	30

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2004
Unit #	CW14-04
Year	2004
Description	FORD - Small Dump Truck
Classification	Heavy
Original Cost	
Odometer	64983
Engine Hours	935

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		17
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		2
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		1
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		0
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		0
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		3
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		3
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		2
	Total Points		28

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2023
6 more years of service	**29**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2017
Unit #	CW13-17
Year	2017
Description	FRHT - Line Truck
Classification	Heavy
Original Cost	
Odometer	26088
Engine Hours	2029

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		4
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		1
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		4
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		16

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2026
5 more years of service, 25K more mileage	**29**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2019
Unit #	CW12-19
Year	2019
Description	FRHT - Double Bucket
Classification	Heavy
Original Cost	
Odometer	10490
Engine Hours	1156

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		2
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		0
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		2
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		0
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		10

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment at end of DSP	
6 more years of service, 25K more mileage	**18**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2018
Unit #	CW40-18
Year	2018
Description	FORD - Small Single
Classification	Heavy
Original Cost	
Odometer	24718
Engine Hours	453

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		3
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		1
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		0
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		0
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		10

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment at end of DSP	
4 more years of age, 25K more mileage	**16**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2011
Unit #	CW22-11
Year	2011
Description	JEEP - Finance
Classification	Light
Original Cost	
Odometer	38022
Engine Hours	901

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		10
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		1
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		1
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		1
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		0
	Total Points		16

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment at end of DSP	
6 more years of service, 25K more mileage	**24**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2014	
Unit #	CW15-14	
Year	2014	
Description	DODGE - Journey	
Classification	Light	To be replaced 2022
Original Cost		
Odometer	92390	
Engine Hours	2344	

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		7
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		3
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		4
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		3
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		3
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		3
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		27

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment at end of DSP

27

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2019
Unit #	CW36-19
Year	2019
Description	JEEP - Ops
Classification	Light
Original Cost	
Odometer	19992
Engine Hours	1312

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		2
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		1
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		2
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		1
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		0
	Total Points		9

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment at end of DSP	
6 more years of service, 50K more mileage	**19**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2017
Unit #	CW37-17
Year	2017
Description	CHEV - Pick up
Classification	Light
Original Cost	
Odometer	104625
Engine Hours	4729

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		4
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		4
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		9
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		24

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2023
2 more years of service, 50K more kms of mileage	**30**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2019
Unit #	CW34-19
Year	2019
Description	Ford - Pick up
Classification	Light
Original Cost	
Odometer	47660
Engine Hours	2681

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		2
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		1
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		5
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		15

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2026
2 more years of service, 75K more mileage	**35**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2014	
Unit #	CW32-14	
Year	2014	
Description	DODGE - Pick up	
Classification	Light	To be replaced 2022
Original Cost		
Odometer	185903	
Engine Hours	4812	

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		7
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		7
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		9
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		30

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition

30

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2014	
Unit #	CW31-14	
Year	2014	
Description	DODGE - Pick up	
Classification	Light	To be replaced 2022
Original Cost		
Odometer	153882	
Engine Hours	6844	

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		7
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		6
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		13
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		3
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		1
	Total Points		35

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition

35

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2011	
Unit #	CW16-11	
Year	2011	
Description	GMC - Pick up	
Classification	Light	To be replaced 2022
Original Cost		
Odometer	83022	
Engine Hours	1856	

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		10
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		3
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		3
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		3
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		3
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		5
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		3
	Total Points		33

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition

33

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2015
Unit #	CW11-15
Year	2015
Description	FORD - Pick up
Classification	Light
Original Cost	
Odometer	75157
Engine Hours	3261

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		6
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		3
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		6
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		0
	Total Points		21

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment on year of proposed acquisition	2025
4 more years of service, 50K more mileage plus additional eng. hours (approx.2600hrs)	**33**

Vehicle Replacement Assessment Guidelines

Acquisition Year	2019
Unit #	CW39-19
Year	2019
Description	RAM - Pick up
Classification	Light
Original Cost	
Odometer	28289
Engine Hours	1207

Variable	Point Allocation	Performance Factors	2021
Age	1 point for each year of age		2
Kilometers	1 point for each 25,000 kms of use		1
Engine Hours	1 point for each equivalent 25,000km of use (1 engine hour ~ 50km)		2
Type of Service (duties/driving conditions)	1, 3 or 5 points basewd on type of service (ie harsh/offroad = 5 pts; paved daily use = 3 pts; paved non-daily use = 1 pt)		3
Reliability	1, 3 or 5 points depending on frequency that vehcile is in shops for repairs (ie 2-3x/month = 5 pts; 1//3 moths = 1 pt)		1
Maintenance and Repair Costs	1, 3 or 5 points nased pm total life costs. (ie lifetime costs > original vehcile cost = 5 pts; lifetime cost <20% original vehicle cost = 1)		1
Condition	1, 3 or 5 based on body condition, rust, interior condition, accident history, anticipated repaires, etc.		1
Other	1 - 5 points for any other condition criteria not covered above		0
	Total Points		11

Notes

Points evaluation	Light	Heavy
Very Good Condition	<20 pts	<18 pts
Good Condition	20 - 24 pts	18 - 22 pts
Fair Condition	25 - 29 pts	23 - 28 pts
Replacement Coordination	30 + pts	29 + pts

Condition Assessment at end of DSP	2028
4 more years of service, 50K more mileage	**19**

EPCOR PROVIDING MORE

Community Consultation Survey

Collingwood, Ontario

November 2021

Stone — Olafson

Background

The goal of this study is to identify the overarching and most sensitive areas of performance that matter from EPCOR's customer/stakeholder perspective in the Collingwood area.

The specific objectives are to:

- Identify overarching and most sensitive areas of how we perform that matters most
- Gather feedback on existing or proposed broad areas of performance
- Early analysis of rate sensitivity
- What to do with the information: Data will inform your decisions on initial prioritization of projects and consideration of performance measures (weighting and categories)

Methodology

An online survey was programmed by Stone-Olafson, who supplied EPCOR with a traceable link to be deployed to customers in the Collingwood Area. EPCOR also utilized local media to advertise the survey and created a vanity link that automatically directed customers to the survey itself. The survey was in field November 18-December 8, 2021.

A total of n=818 EPCOR customers in Collingwood, Creamore, Straynor, and Thornbury completed the survey, resulting in a margin of error of +/-3.4%, 19 times out of 20.

A total of n=362 residential customers completed the survey, n=210 multi-residential customers, and n=10 commercial customers. Note, this is a small sample size, thus caution is required when analysing the results. Responses are not statistically valid although they are directional in nature.

The story on one page…

- EPCOR **awareness is high** amongst customers, with nine-in-ten aware EPCOR provides electricity to their community (on an unaided basis, virtually everyone is aware on an aided basis).
- Furthermore, **customers are satisfied with EPCOR** services. Overall, EPCOR is described as reliable & consistent. As might be expected, **EPCOR is given the most credit for reliability, and criticism for cost.**
- **In terms of performance areas, EPCOR has identified the main issues of importance, garnering 73%-88% agreement with all priorities presented.**
- **Top of mind concerns on an unaided basis** are focused on cost and quality (although two-in-five of of all customers indicate they have **no current concerns**).
- **Top priorities for customers are:**
    1. timely notices for maintenance,
    2. renewing aging infrastructure,
    3. reducing outages, and
    4. utilizing smart devices
- Although all other tested priorities are considered important, with three-quarters noting their agreement that they are priorities EPCOR should focus on.
- When asked to rank priorities: **reliability, affordability, and response to outages are by far the top tier**, second tier priorities are climate impact mitigation, system cyber security, smart/future ready systems, and supporting growth.
- Roughly one third of customers indicated their rates are fair and one third are unsure or don't feel they can judge if what they pay is appropriate.
- Having said that, **Collingwood customers are in agreement that to avoid risk they support EPCOR investing in these services for longer-term benefits and efficiencies. At minimum, they want to maintain status quo, though more agree with a slight increase in rates if it means improving reliability.**

EPCOR PROVIDING MORE

Awareness & Satisfaction Ratings November, 2021

Stone — Olafson

Unaided awareness of EPCOR as their electricity distributor is high.

Stone-Olafson

The vast majority of electricity customers were able to name EPCOR as their electricity distributor, unprompted, regardless of which community they were in (Creemore had the highest unaided mention at 91% and Thronbury being the lowest at 86%). Therefore, with such a robust sample, EPCOR is known entity in their jurisdiction.

Unaided Awareness of Electricity Distributor

	Total	Residential (n=362)	Multi (n=210)	Commercial (n=10*)
EPCOR	89%	90%	96%	100%
Collus / Collus Power / Collus PowerStream	2%	1%	2%	0%
Other electricity distribution provider mentions	6%	6%	4%	22%
Other mentions	1%	1%	1%	0%
Nothing	3%	3%	3%	0%

Base: All respondents (n=814)
'Q1. To the best of your knowledge, who is responsible for operating the electricity distribution system in [COMMUNITY]?

Aided awareness of EPCOR as their electricity distributor is even higher.

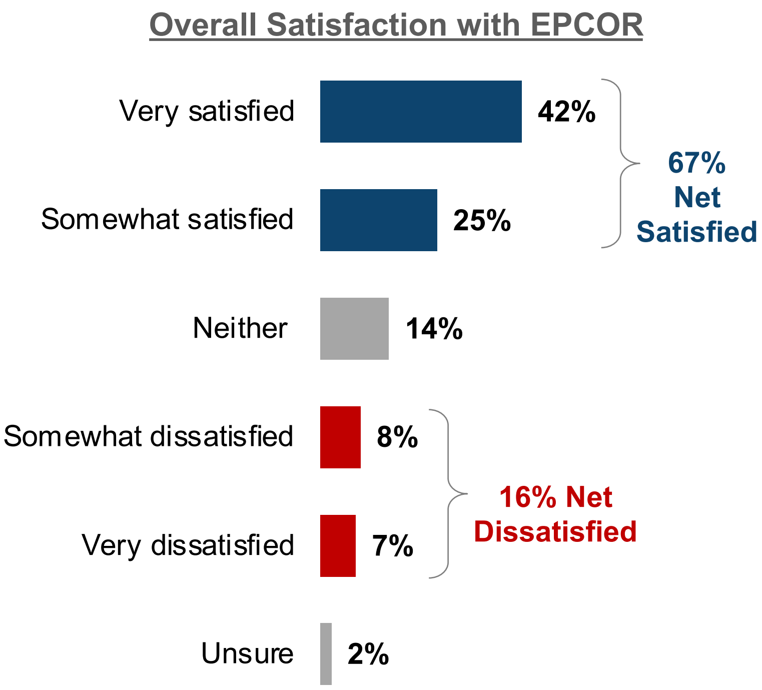
Aided Awareness of Electricity Distributor

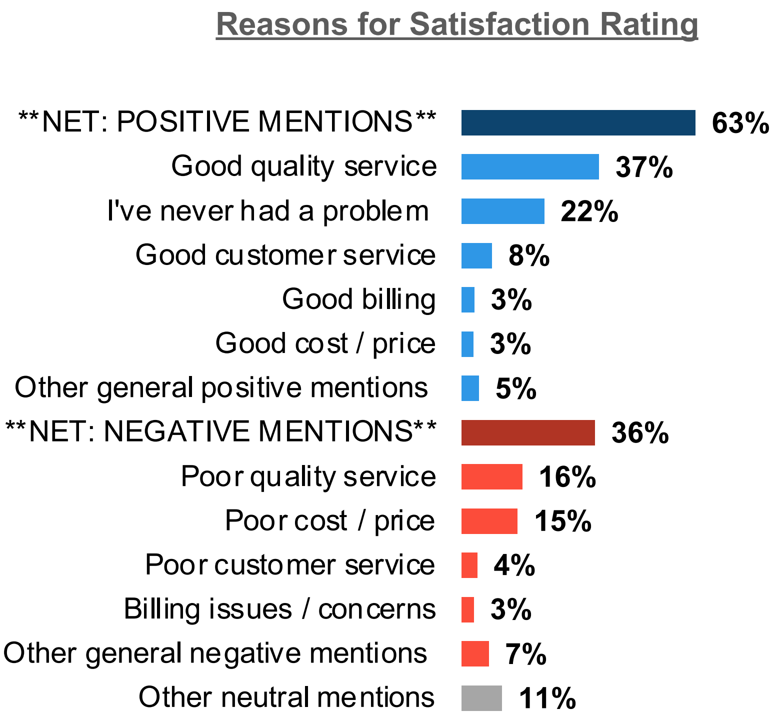
	Total	Residential (n=362)	Multi (n=210)	Commercial (n=10*)
Yes	95%	95%	94%	100%
No	3%	2%	3%	0%
Unsure	3%	2%	3%	0%

Base: All respondents (n=818)
Q2. Prior to today, were you aware that EPCOR is your electricity distribution operator?

Net satisfaction with EPCOR is 67%, with the majority indicating they are very satisfied.

On an unaided basis, good service is a primary reason for a positive rating. where a poor rating is driven by a combination of service quality and cost.





Q3. How would you rate your OVERALL satisfaction with EPCOR as your electricity services provider in …? All Respondents (n=818)
Q4. What is the main reason that you gave this rating? (n=816)

Commercial customers are the most satisfied, indicating lack of problems as the main reason. Residential are happiest with service quality.

Multi-residential are slightly more likely to report poor quality & price for dissatisfaction.

Stone–Olafson

Overall Satisfaction with EPCOR

	Total (n=818)	Residential (n=362)	Multi (n=210)	Commercial (n=10*)
% Satisfied	67%	67%	65%	80%
% Dissatisfied	16%	17%	14%	10%

Reasons for Satisfaction Rating

	Residential (n=362)	Multi (n=210)	Commercial (n=9*)
NET: POSITIVE MENTIONS	**67%**	**58%**	**67%**
Good quality service	*38%*	*33%*	*33%*
I've never had a problem	*25%*	*19%*	*44%*
Good customer service	*8%*	*8%*	*0%*
Good billing	*3%*	*3%*	*11%*
Good cost / price	*5%*	*1%*	*0%*
Other general positive mentions	*4%*	*5%*	*0%*
NET: NEGATIVE MENTIONS	**33%**	**43%**	**33%**
Poor quality service	*15%*	*20%*	*11%*
Poor cost / price	*14%*	*19%*	*11%*
Poor customer service	*4%*	*4%*	*11%*
Billing issues / concerns	*4%*	*3%*	*0%*
Other general negative mentions	*6%*	*10%*	*11%*
Other neutral mentions	**10%**	**12%**	**11%**

Q3. How would you rate your OVERALL satisfaction with EPCOR as your electricity services provider in …?
*Q4. What is the main reason that you gave this rating? *Caution: Small sample size.*

Stone Olafson

On an unaided basis, price and poor quality service are the main concerns customers have with their electricity service. Again multi-residential customers are slightly more likely to report both of these concerns.

Although, it's important to note that a higher proportion indicated no concerns.

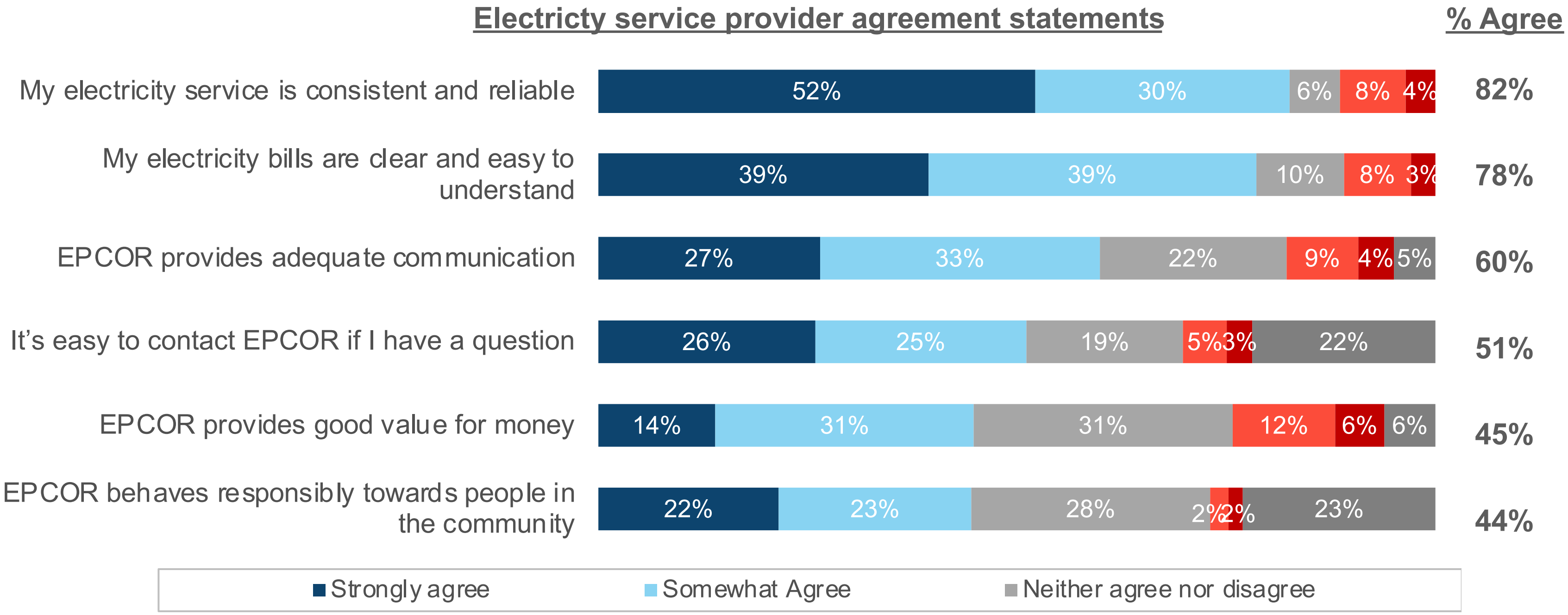
	Electricity Concerns	Residential (n=311)	Multi (n=177)	Commercial (n=8*)
Poor cost / price	32%	30%	32%	25%
Poor quality service	29%	26%	35%	25%
Increasing population / growth in the area / demand	5%	5%	7%	0%
Billing problems / issues / billing is not accurate	2%	2%	2%	0%
Other mentions	4%	5%	5%	0%
Nothing / no issues / concerns	38%	41%	33%	50%

Base: Answered open end (n=706)
Q5. What concerns, if any, do you have about electricity service in …?

**Caution: Small sample size*

Overall, customers agree EPCOR is consistent and reliable, bills are easy to understand, and EPCOR provides adequate communication.

There is opportunity to share how EPCOR behaves responsibly towards people in the community, as half are unsure (including neither agree/disagree).



Base: All respondents (n=818)
Q6. More specifically, how strongly do you agree with each of the following statements about your electricity service in…?

Residential customers are slightly more positive towards EPCOR than multi-residential, although commercial lean even more positively (although there is a smaller sample size of commercial respondents).

Stone – Olafson

% Agree

	Residential (n=362)	Multi (n=210)	Commercial (n=9*)
My electricity service is consistent and reliable	83%	77%	80%
My electricity bills are clear and easy to understand	79%	74%	80%
EPCOR provides adequate communication	60%	60%	60%
It's easy to contact EPCOR if I have a question	52%	52%	60%
EPCOR provides good value for money	46%	39%	70%
EPCOR behaves responsibly towards people in the community	44%	42%	70%

Q6. More specifically, how strongly do you agree with each of the following statements about your electricity service in…?

**Caution: Small sample size*

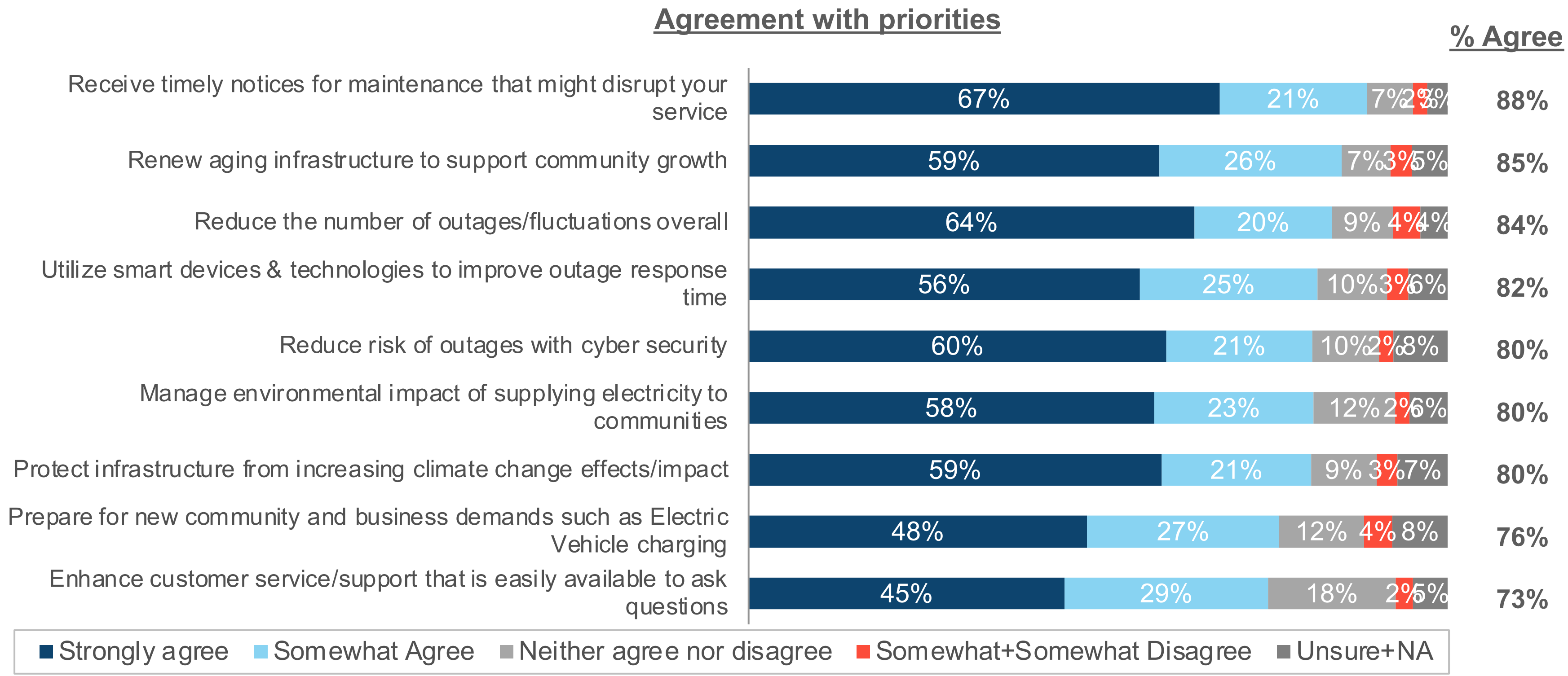
EPCOR PROVIDING MORE

Significance of Performance Areas/Possible Impacts

Stone Olafson

Overall customers agree that the proposed priorities are the right ones for EPCOR to address – the majority having more than 50% *strong* agreement.

Specifically, timely notices for maintenance, renew aging infrastructure, reducing outages, and utilizing smart devices.



Base: All respondents (n=818)

Q7. following is a list of considerations that operators look at when supplying electricity to communities. We would like to understand how strongly you agree with each of the following priorities:

Commercial customers are slightly more likely to consider the community rather than individual priorities (i.e. infrastructure, smart devices).

Stone Olafson

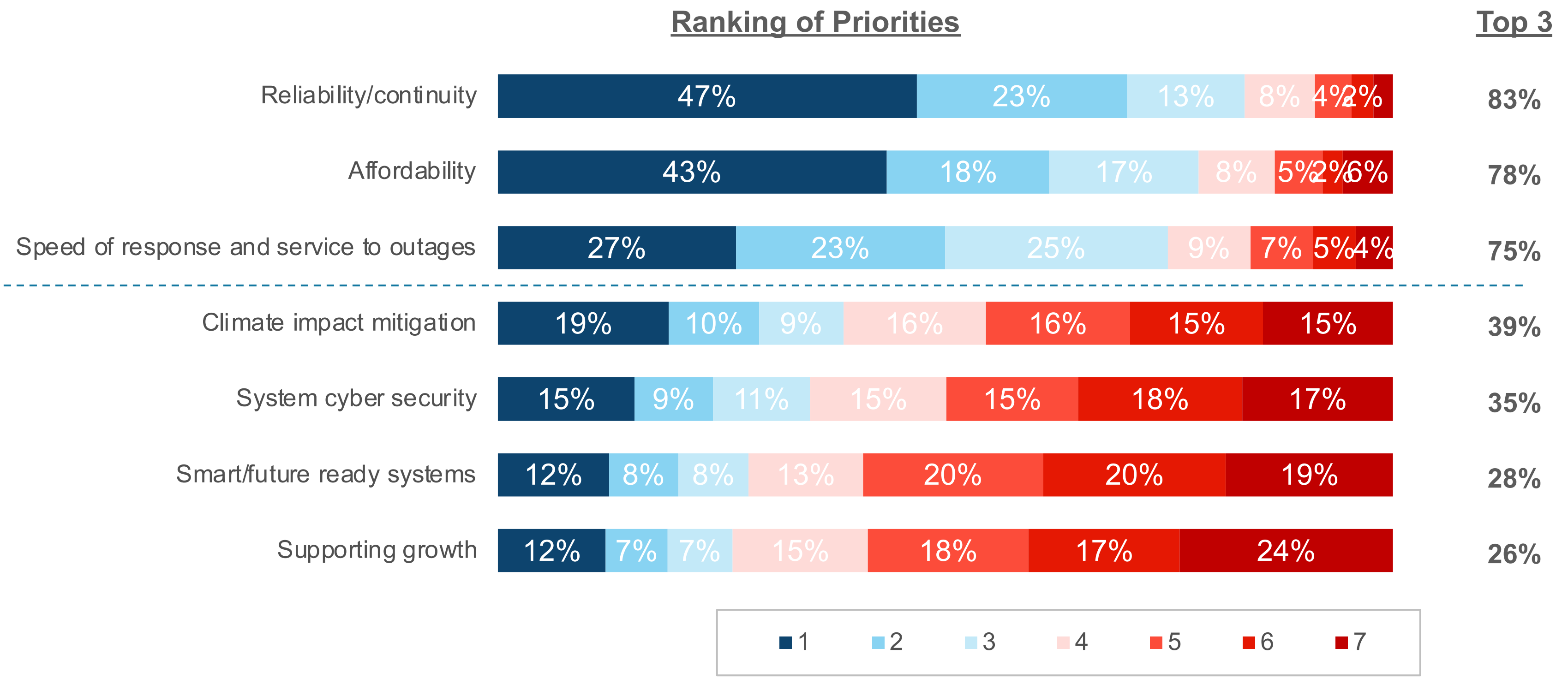
% Agree

	Residential (n=362)	Multi (n=210)	Commercial (n=9*)
Receive timely notices for maintenance that might disrupt your service	89%	87%	80%
Renew aging infrastructure to support community growth	86%	86%	100%
Reduce the number of outages/fluctuations overall	83%	85%	90%
Utilize smart devices & technologies to improve outage response time	81%	83%	100%
Reduce risk of outages with cyber security	81%	80%	80%
Manage environmental impact of supplying electricity to communities	81%	81%	80%
Protect infrastructure from increasing climate change effects/impact	80%	82%	100%
Prepare for new community and business demands such as Electric Vehicle charging	76%	77%	80%
Enhance customer service/support that is easily available to ask questions	73%	71%	80%

*Q7. following is a list of considerations that operators look at when supplying electricity to communities. We would like to understand how strongly you agree with each of the following priorities: *Caution: Small sample size*

Reliability, affordability, and response to outages are the top priorities for customers.

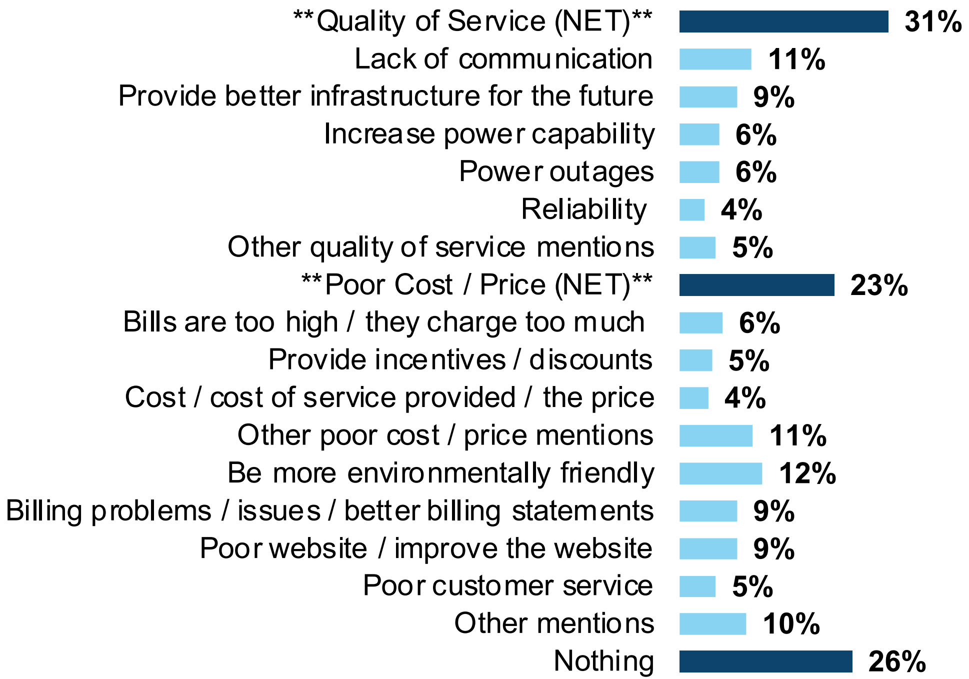
Distantly followed by climate impact migration, system cyber security, smart/future ready systems, and supporting growth.



Base: Answered question (n=809)
Q8. Taking a step back, how would you rank each of the following in terms of importance where 1 is most important, and 7 is least important for electricity service planning in …(n=809)

Quality of service and cost are noted as important priorities not included in the previous priorities.

Missing Priorities (unaided)



Base: Answered question (n=185)
Q9. Now that you have had a chance to think about your electricity services, we would like to know what else (if anything) is important to you that was not already mentioned. Do you have any other considerations you would like to suggest? (n=185)

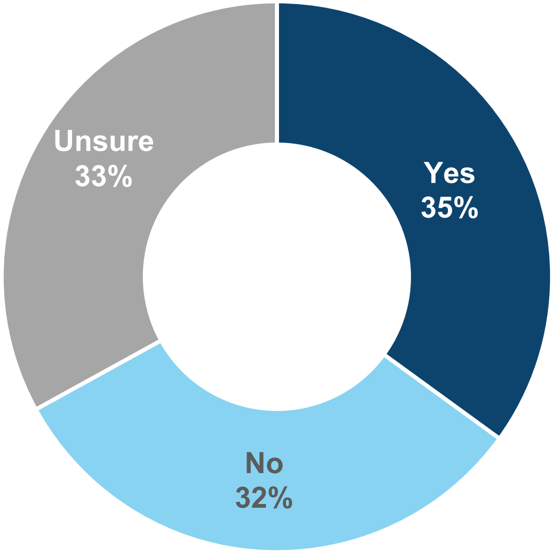
EPCOR PROVIDING MORE

Cost Sensitivity

Stone Olafson

Typical of most jurisdictions, customers are split when it comes to understanding if their bills are fair: one-third indicate they are, one-third indicate they are not, and the remaining third are unsure.

Fair Rate

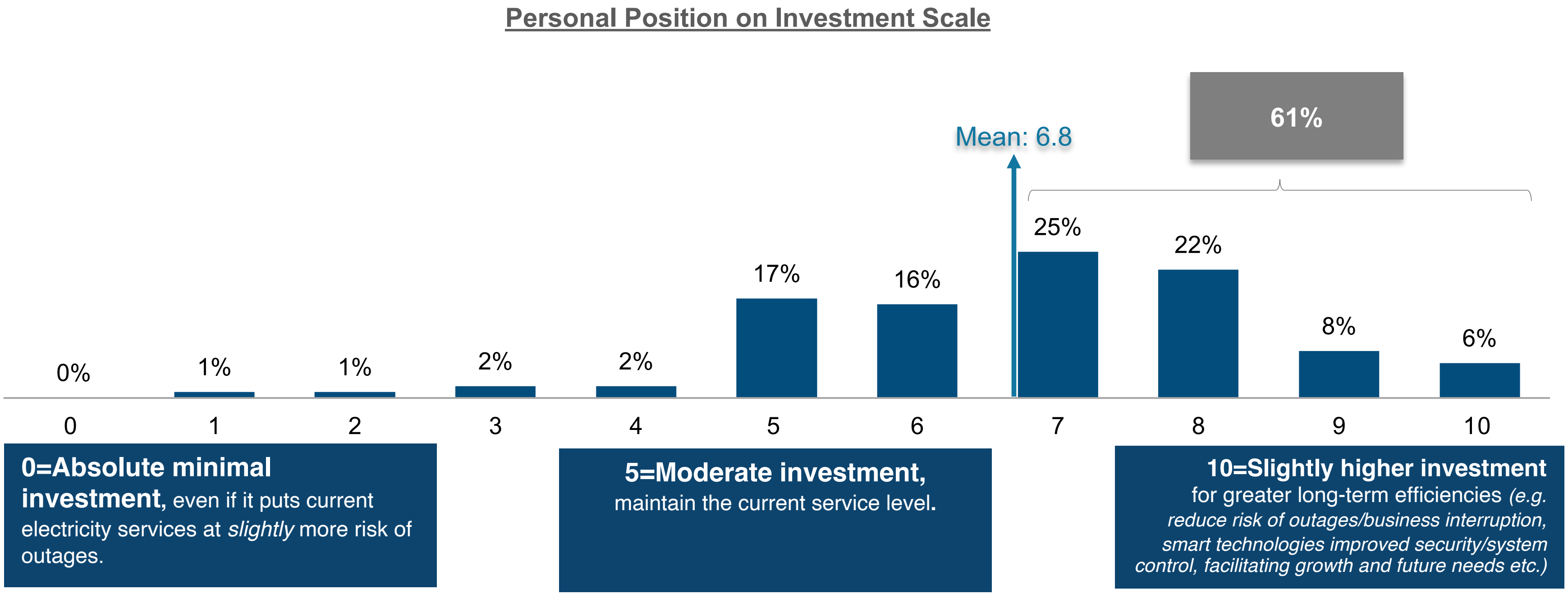


	Residential (n=362)	Multi (n=210)	Commercial (n=10*)
Yes	38%	31%	50%
No	28%	36%	30%
Unsure	33%	32%	20%

Base: All respondents (n=818)
PS1. The monthly rates charged for electricity distribution services are regulated through the Ontario Energy Board and are used to provide safe and reliable electricity in your community. In your opinion, is the rate you pay for these services today fair?

To avoid risk, customers are willing to invest more in these services to allow for longer-term benefits and efficiencies, with very few calling for minimal investments.

Those most likely to be willing to invest are older (55+), believe current rates are fair, male, have no children at home, retired, and have a household income of over $100,000/annually.



All respondents excluding those who answered "Unsure" (n=734)
Looking ahead to the next several years, in principal, where would you position yourself on the following investment scale?

Residential customers are most likely to agree investment is important, with commercial customers slightly more skeptical (although again, this is a very small sample size of commercial customers).

Stone—Olafson

Personal Position on Investment Scale

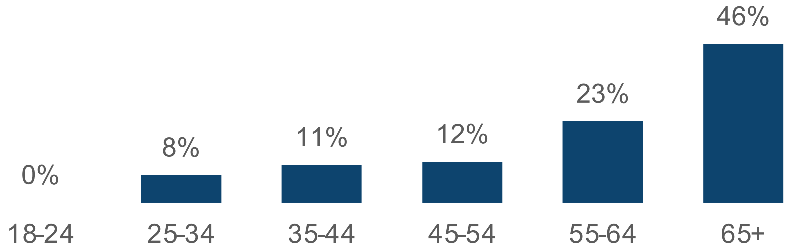
	Residential (n=333)	Multi (n=187)	Commercial (n=9*)
0	0%	0%	0%
1	1%	1%	0%
2	1%	1%	0%
3	2%	1%	0%
4	2%	4%	11%
5	17%	16%	33%
6	16%	17%	11%
7	29%	21%	11%
8	20%	25%	22%
9	7%	11%	0%
10	6%	3%	11%
Top 4 Box (7-10)	62%	60%	44%
Average	6.8	6.8	6.4

Looking ahead to the next several years, in principal, where would you position yourself on the following investment scale?

Demographics

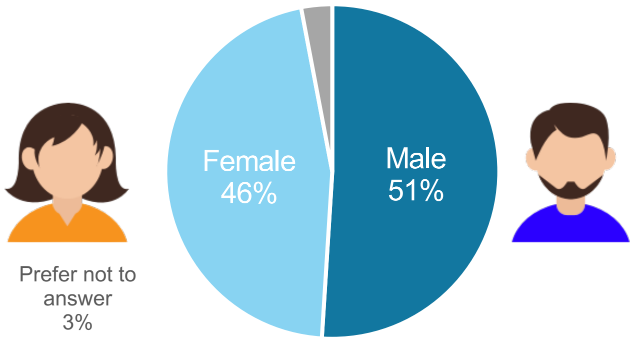
Respondent Profile

Age

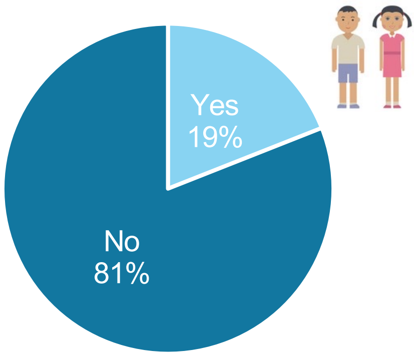


Collingwood	646
Thornbury	76
Stayner	74
Creemore	23

Gender



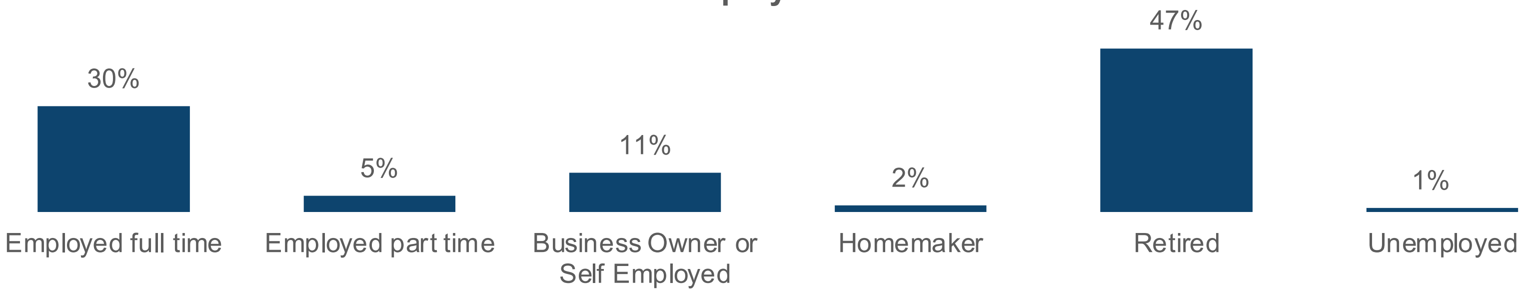
Children in the Home



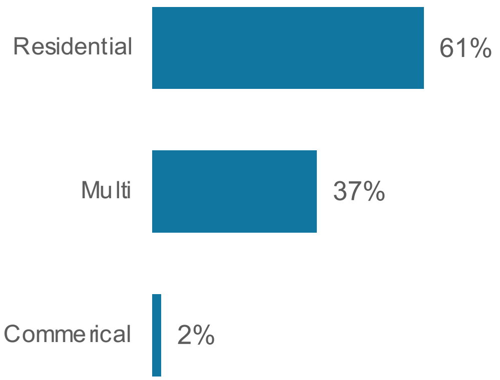
Base: All respondents (n=818)

Respondent Profile

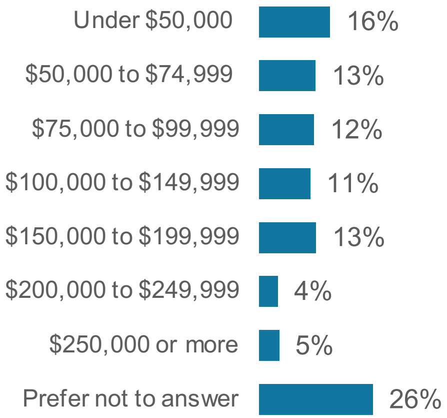
Employment Status



Account Type



Household Income



Base: All respondents (n=818)

Stone Olafson

Understanding people. It’s what we do.

Load Growth Analysis

EPCOR Utilities

Prepared for:
EPCOR Utilities
3/23/2022

Table of Contents

Document Summary

Client: EPCOR Utilities
Document Name: EPCOR Utilities

Versions

VERSION	DATE	AUTHOR	COMMENTS
1.0	03/23/22	Imtiaz Ahmed	

Disclaimer

Essex Energy Corporation shall only be liable to EPCOR Utilities for damages that arise directly out of the negligence or the willful misconduct of Essex Energy in meeting its obligations under this report.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Essex Energy Corporation shall not be liable under any circumstances whatsoever for any loss of profits or revenues, business interruption losses, loss of contract or loss of goodwill, or for any indirect, consequential, incidental or special damages, including but not limited to punitive or exemplary damages, whether any of the said liability, loss or damages arise in contract, tort or otherwise.

In any event, the total liability of Essex Energy Corporation to EPCOR Utilities for any claim for damages will not exceed the amounts paid by EPCOR Utilities for this report.

ASSUMPTIONS AND RELIANCE'S

Essex Energy Corporation has assumed the authenticity of all documents submitted and relied on the representations and information made available to prepare this report. We have not undertaken any special or independent investigation to determine the existence or absence of such facts or circumstances.

THIRD PARTY DISCLAIMER

This document has been prepared in response to a specific request for service from EPCOR Utilities. The content of this document is not intended for the use of, nor is it intended to be relied upon, by and person, firm or corporation other than EPCOR Utilities. Essex Energy Corporation denies any liability whatsoever to other parties, who may obtain access to this document, for damages or injury suffered by such third parties arising from the use of this document by them, without the express prior written authority of Essex Energy Corporation and EPCOR Utilities.

CONFIDENTIAL

This document is for the confidential use of EPCOR Utilities only. Any retention, reproduction, distribution or disclosure to parties other than EPCOR Utilities is prohibited without the express written authorization of Essex Energy Corporation.

Executive Summary

A - This study assesses the impact of adding new loads at EPCOR Utilities distribution system.

An overview of the key findings is as follows:

- No concern with line overloading with planned and potential load inclusion
- Some stations are near the peak limit with addition of new loads. Loads should be distributed between stations to maintain within acceptable limits.
- Existing feeder unbalance should be monitored and corrected with the new load inclusion
- Breaker pickup settings may need some changes for some feeders

Scope of Assessment

The scope of this report is to analyze the impact of load growth on the EPCOR Utilities distribution system. The report takes into consideration the following impact issues to the EPCOR Utilities distribution system:

- Equipment Thermal Loading
- System Voltage
- Feeder Balance
- Breaker Settings

System Data

The assessment findings are based on a series of load flow studies performed using SmartMap software. All loading and voltage data were validated based on SCADA and Settlement Manager information (See appendix A). These studies include the effect of load growth considering the normal system configuration and peak loading conditions.

Total planned and potential loads are estimated as ~19.2MVA at Collingwood TS and 1.2MVA at Stayner TS

Figure 1: Collingwood TS planned development (See appendix for details)

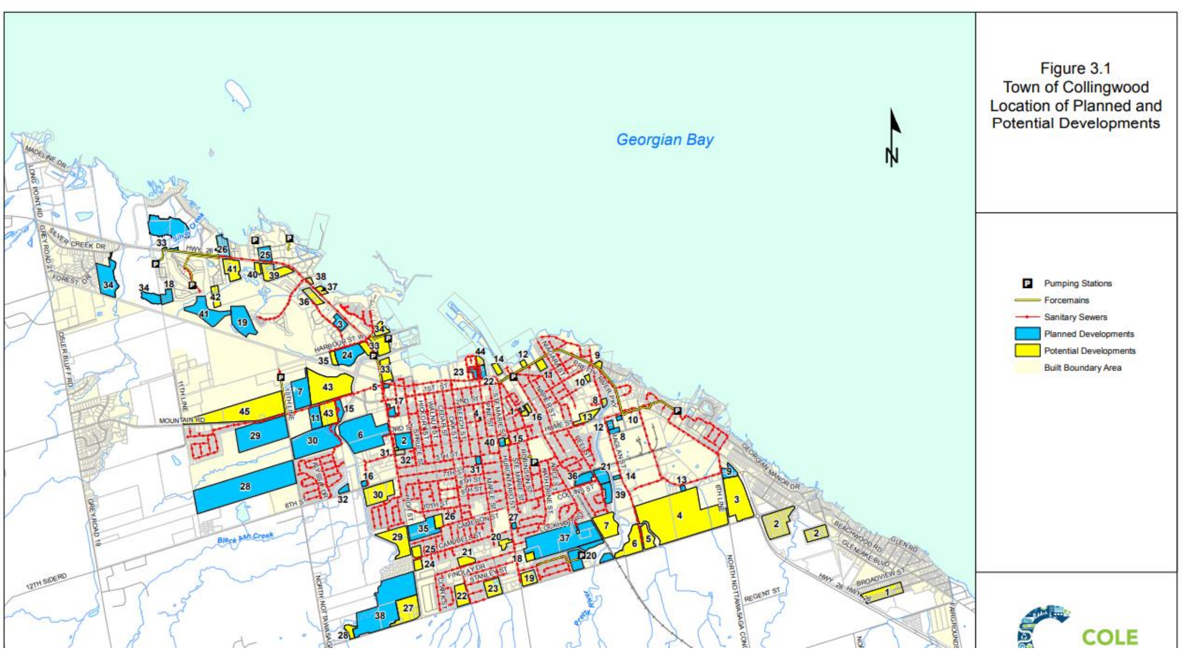
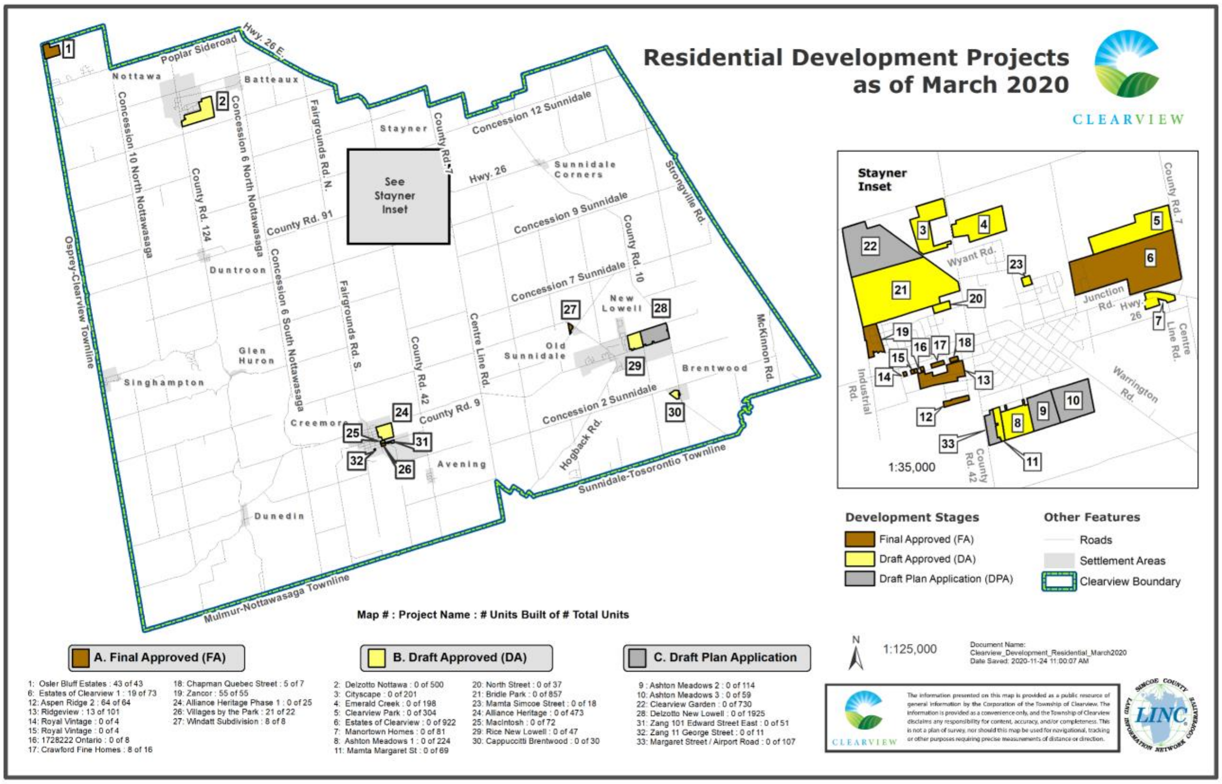


Figure 2: Stayner TS planned development (See appendix for details)



Equipment Thermal Loading

The results below show the impact of load growth at line and station.

44kV System loading

	P (MW)	Q (MVAr)	MVA	PF	Curr (A)	Line Type @Boundary	Line Loading %
Existing System loading							
M3	21.4	8.5	23	0.93	300	556 AL	35%
M7	10.2	4.2	11	0.92	140	556 AL	17%
M8	11.1	4.6	12	0.92	156	556 AL	19%
Planned + Potential Load Growth (50%)							
M3	25.2	10.2	27	0.93	350	556 AL	42%
M7	15.2	6.4	16.5	0.92	214	556 AL	25%
M8	12.4	5.2	13.5	0.92	175	556 AL	21%
Planned + Potential Load Growth (100%)							
M3	28	11.6	30	0.92	390	556 AL	46%
M7	20.2	8.6	22	0.92	285	556 AL	34%
M8	13.8	5.8	15	0.92	195	556 AL	23%

Comments: Line loading remains within capacity at 44kV

Substation Loading

Station Name	Name Plate Limit	Existing peak MVA	Planned + Potential Load Growth (50%) MVA	Planned + Potential Load Growth (100%) MVA	Max Loading %
Collingwood MS1	6 MVA	3	3.1	3.2	55%
Collingwood MS2	8 MVA	4	4.9	6	80%
Collingwood MS3	3 MVA	1.9	2.1	2.3	80%
Collingwood MS4	5 MVA	2.7	3.2	3.7	82%
Collingwood MS5	10 MVA	3.9	5.3	6.1	65%
Collingwood MS6	6 MVA	3.5	4.8	5.6	95%
Collingwood MS7	5 MVA	1.8	2.5	3	65%
Collingwood MS8	4 MVA	0.7	0.95	1.2	33%
Collingwood MS9	10.6MVA	3.7	5.7	7	72%
Collingwood MS10	6 MVA	2	2.1	2.2	38%
Stayner MS1	5 MVA	2.2	2.5	2.7	58%
Stayner MS2	5 MVA	2.8	3.2	3.5	75%
Creemore DS	5 MVA	2.4	2.4	2.4	50%

Comments: Highlighted stations at over 80% of capacity with the inclusion of all planned and potential loads. Load distribution should be considered between other stations.

System Voltage

Voltages were observed at SCADA points between 1.0-1.05 pu (see appendix). Station tap settings were adjusted to output similar voltages during voltage drop analysis. The table below shows impact on voltages due to the load growth.

System Condition	**Existing loading**		**Planned + Potential Load Growth (50%)**		**Planned + Potential Load Growth (100%)**	
Station	**Max Volt pu**	**Min Volt pu**	**Max Volt pu**	**Min Volt pu**	**Max Volt pu**	**Min Volt pu**
Collingwood M3 @ 44kV	1.02	1.0	1.02	1.0	1.02	1.0
Collingwood M7 @ 44kV	1.02	1.0	1.02	1.0	1.02	1.0
Collingwood M8 @ 44kV	1.01	1.0	1.01	1.0	1.01	1.0
Collingwood MS1 @4.16kV	1.04	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	0.99
Collingwood MS2 @4.16kV	1.04	0.96	1.04	0.94	1.04	0.91
Collingwood MS3 @4.16kV	1.04	1.02	1.04	1.0	1.04	0.99
Collingwood MS4 @4.16kV	1.05	0.97	1.05	0.95	1.05	0.91
Collingwood MS5 @4.16kV	1.05	0.95	1.05	0.94	1.05	0.93
Collingwood MS6 @4.16kV	1.04	0.96	1.04	0.94	1.04	0.92
Collingwood MS7 @4.16kV	1.02	0.97	1.02	0.96	1.02	0.94
Collingwood MS8 @4.16kV	1.0	0.99	1.0	0.99	1.0	0.98
Collingwood MS9 @4.16kV	1.05	0.95	1.05	0.94	1.04	0.9
Collingwood MS10 @4.16kV	1.0	0.96	1.0	0.95	1.0	0.95
Stayner MS1 @4.16kV	1.01	0.97	1.01	0.96	1.01	0.94
Stayner MS2 @4.16kV	1.01	0.97	1.01	0.95	1.01	0.94
Creemore DS @8.32kV	1.0	0.96	1.0	0.96	1.0	0.96
Thornbury MS2 @8.32kV	1.0	0.98	1.0	0.98	1.0	0.98
Thornbury MS6 @8.32kV	1.0	0.98	1.0	0.98	1.0	0.98

Comments: Voltages on highlighted stations were observed to be dropped beyond 94% (3900V) with the added loads. Voltage data should be monitored when new loads are being added and loads should be distributed accordingly. Also, station tap settings should be checked to maintain voltages within acceptable level.

Phase Balance

BUS current actual data measured at SCADA points (2/25/2022 5PM)

Station	Phase A Current (A)	Phase B Current (A)	Phase C Current (A)	Unbalance %
Collingwood M3 @ 44kV	212	197	188	6.5%
Collingwood M7 @ 44kV	93	96	91	2.8%
Collingwood M8 @ 44kV	129	128	127	0.78%
Collingwood MS1 @4.16kV	516	333	409	23%
Collingwood MS2 @4.16kV	540	527	557	2.9%
Collingwood MS3 @4.16kV	540	527	557	2.9%
Collingwood MS4 @4.16kV	410	285	449	25%
Collingwood MS5 @4.16kV	371	275	341	16.4%
Collingwood MS6 @4.16kV	518	386	433	16.2%
Collingwood MS7 @4.16kV	271	291	252	7.25%
Collingwood MS8 @4.16kV	50	82	115	39.7%
Collingwood MS9 @4.16kV	165	212	236	19.2%
Collingwood MS10 @4.16kV	248	197	265	16.7%
Stayner MS1 @4.16kV	282	333	337	11.1%
Stayner MS2 @4.16kV	462	428	360	13.6%

Comments: Line currents seem to be balanced for most cases. The line current unbalance of highlighted stations is over 20% on existing configuration which needs to be monitored and re-phased accordingly. All new loads were added as balanced 3 phase during the study. However, the actual loading after the project implementation shall be monitored to reassess the phase balance.

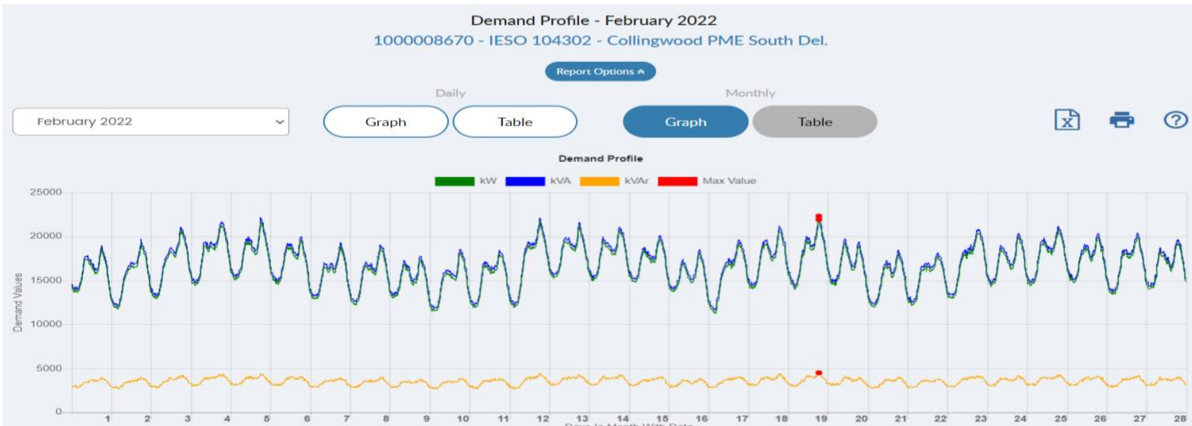
Breaker Settings

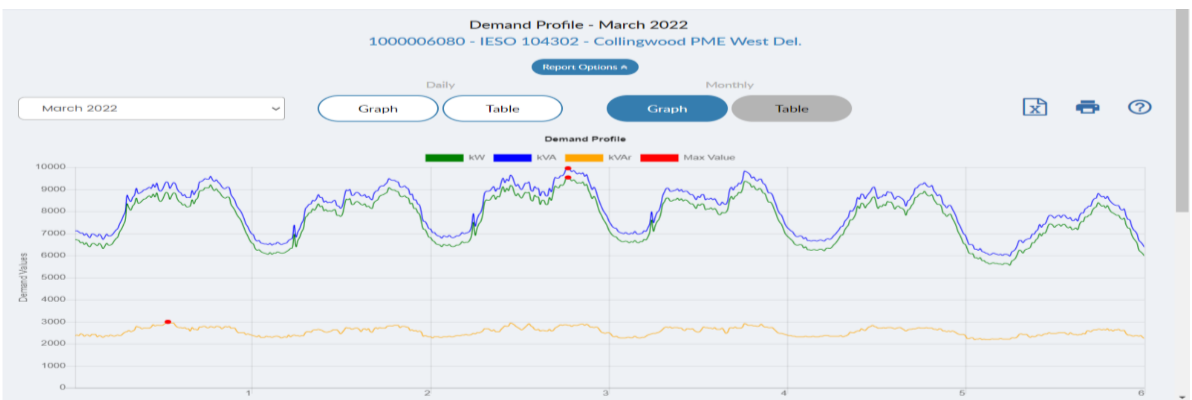
Breaker	Element	Breaker Settings	Planned + Potential Load Growth (100%)
		Pickup (A)	Feeder Load (A)
CW- MS1-F1	Phase Timed	500	116
CW- MS1-F2	Phase Timed	500	55
CW- MS1-F3	Phase Timed	500	31
CW- MS1-F4	Phase Timed	500	104
CW- MS1-F5	Phase Timed	500	170
CW- MS2-F1	Phase Timed	500	107
CW- MS2-F2	Phase Timed	500	127
CW- MS2-F3	Phase Timed	500	498
CW- MS2-F4	Phase Timed	500	162
CW- MS2-F5	Phase Timed	500	101
CW- MS3-F1	Phase Timed	360	67
CW- MS3-F2	Phase Timed	360	73
CW- MS3-F3	Phase Timed	360	182
CW- MS4-F1	Phase Timed	360	93
CW- MS4-F2	Phase Timed	600	91
CW- MS4-F4	Phase Timed	600	350
CW- MS5-F1	Phase Timed	500	151
CW- MS5-F2	Phase Timed	200	8
CW- MS5-F3	Phase Timed	600	380
CW- MS5-F4	Phase Timed	400	250
CW- MS6-F1	Phase Timed	600	164
CW- MS6-F2	Phase Timed	600	132
CW- MS6-F3	Phase Timed	600	40
CW- MS6-F4	Phase Timed	600	220
CW- MS6-F5	Phase Timed	600	250
CW- MS7-F2	NA		288
CW- MS7-F3	NA		115
CW- MS7-F5	NA		65
CW- MS8-F1	NA		22
CW- MS8-F2	NA		32
CW- MS8-F3	NA		12
CW- MS8-F4	NA		108
CW- MS9-F2	Phase Timed	600	480
CW- MS9-F3	Phase Timed	600	348
CW- MS9-F5	Phase Timed	200	35
CW- MS10-F1	Phase Timed	600	20
CW- MS10-F2	Phase Timed	600	304

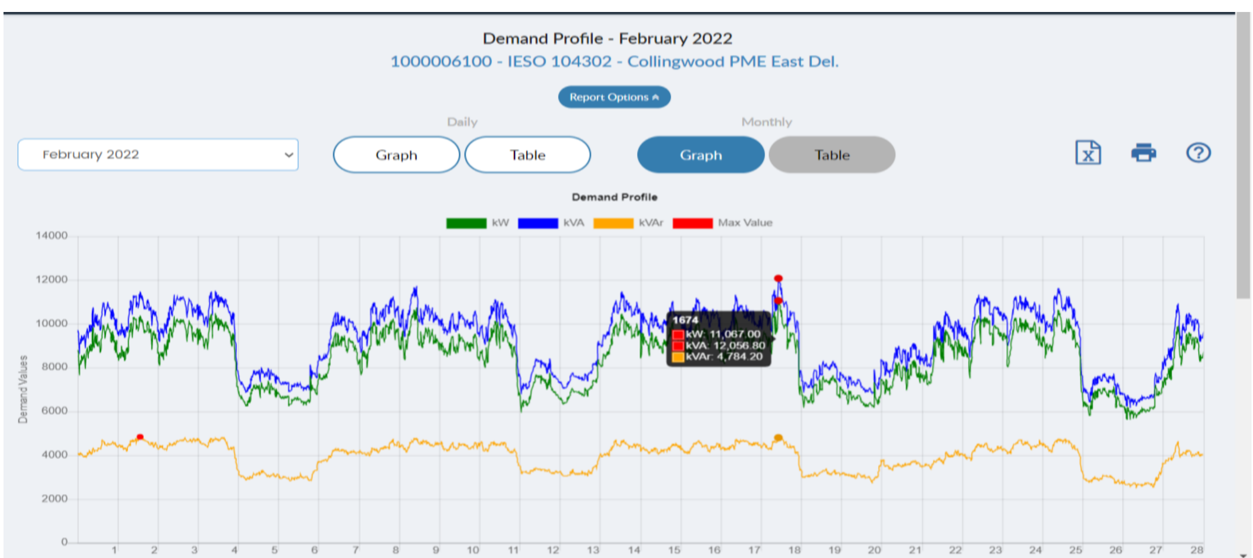
Comments: Peak loading on some feeders are closer to the breaker pickup settings. Loads should be distributed between other feeders and breaker setup may need adjustment with the load growth.

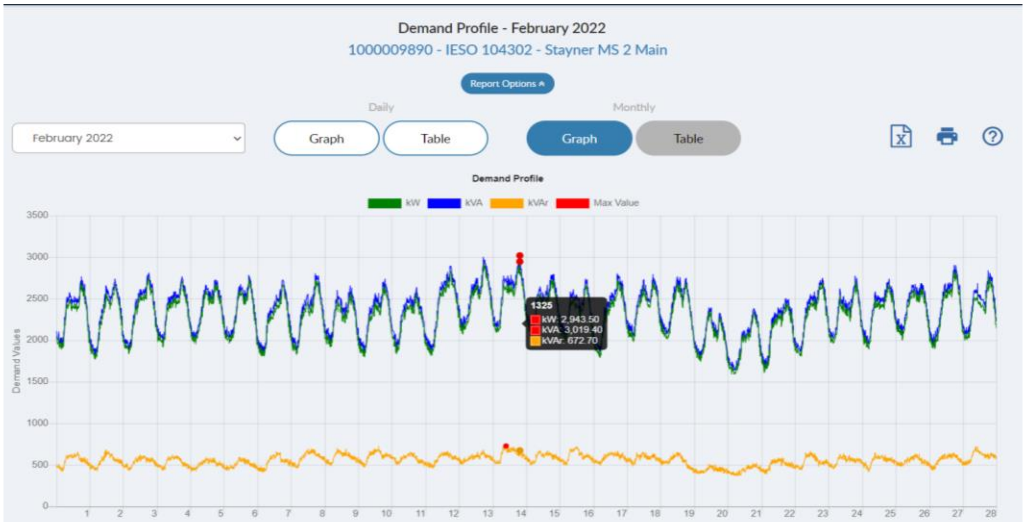
Appendix A

- System loading on Settlement Manager
- Recent peak

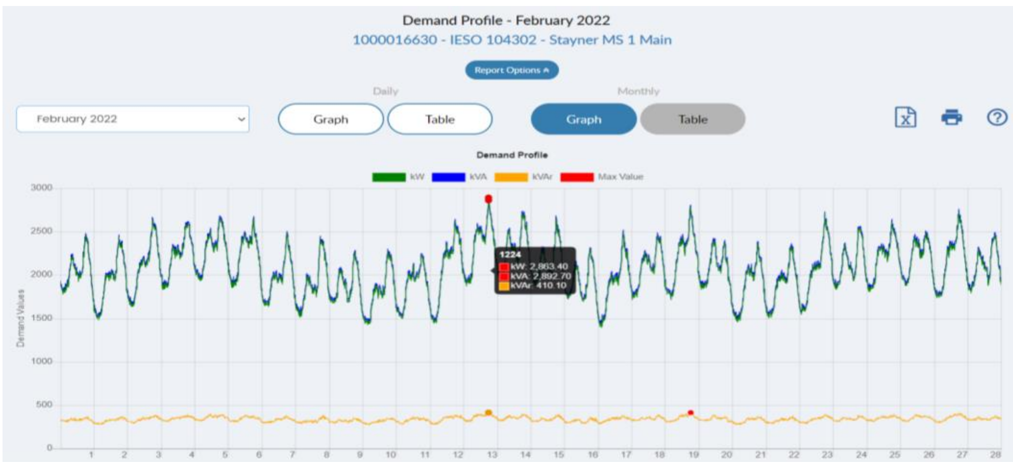




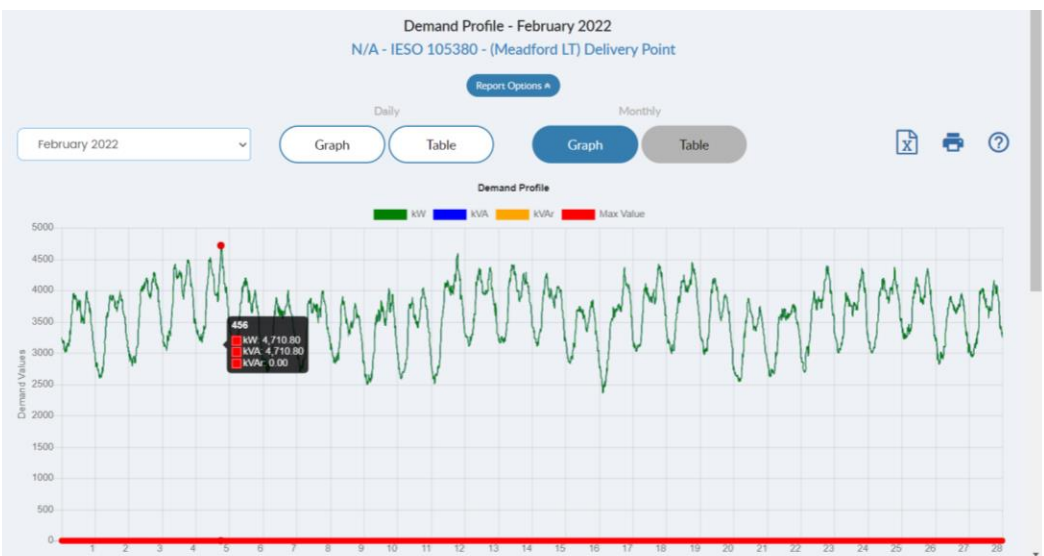




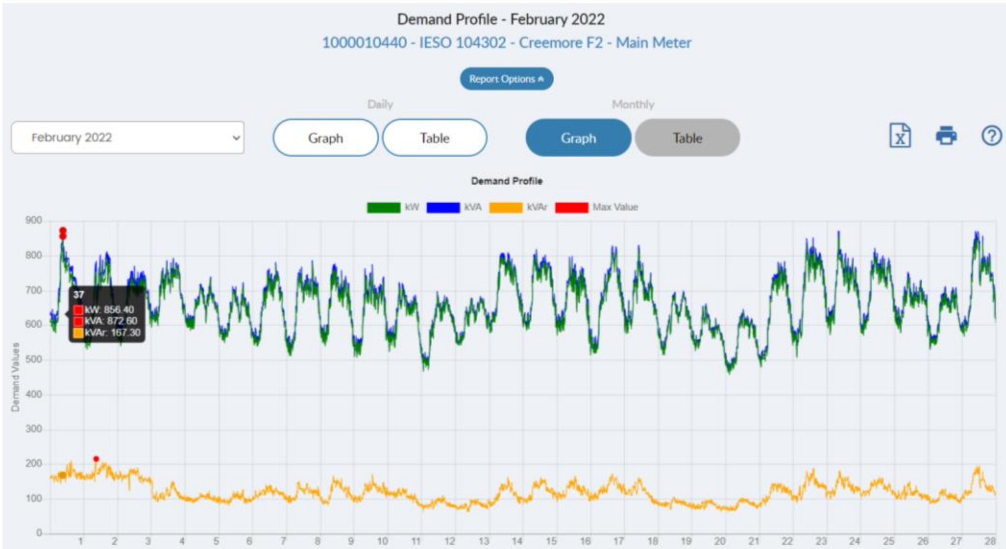
Demand Profile - February 2022
1000009890 - IESO 104302 - Stayner MS 2 Main
Report Options
Daily
Monthly
February 2022
Graph
Table
Graph
Table
Demand Profile
kW
kVA
kVAr
Max Value
Demand Values
1325
kW: 2,943.50
kVA: 3,019.40
kVAr: 672.70



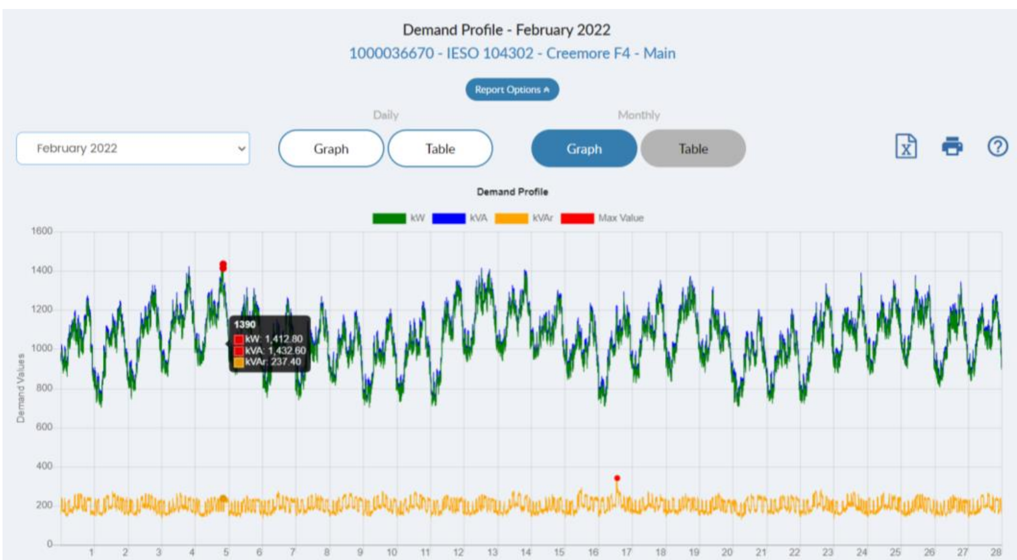
Demand Profile - February 2022
1000016630 - IESO 104302 - Stayner MS 1 Main
Report Options
Daily
Monthly
February 2022
Graph
Table
Graph
Table
Demand Profile
kW
kVA
kVAr
Max Value
Demand Values
1224
kW: 2,863.40
kVA: 2,892.70
kVAr: 410.10



Demand Profile - February 2022
N/A - IESO 105380 - (Meadford LT) Delivery Point
Report Options
Daily
Monthly
February 2022
Graph
Table
Graph
Table
Demand Profile
kW
kVA
kVAr
Max Value
Demand Values
456
kW: 4,710.80
kVA: 4,710.80
kVAr: 0.00



Demand Profile - February 2022
1000010440 - IESO 104302 - Creemore F2 - Main Meter
Report Options
Daily
Monthly
February 2022
Graph
Table
Graph
Table
Demand Profile
kW
kVA
kVAr
Max Value
Demand Values
37
kW: 856.40
kVA: 872.60
kVAr: 167.30



Demand Profile - February 2022
1000036670 - IESO 104302 - Creemore F4 - Main
Report Options
Daily
Monthly
February 2022
Graph
Table
Graph
Table
Demand Profile
kW
kVA
kVAr
Max Value
Demand Values
1390
kW: 1,412.80
kVA: 1,432.60
kVAr: 237.40

Appendix B

- System operating voltages measured at SCADA points

Station	1ph voltage V	3 phase voltage kV	Voltage P.U	Timestamp
COLLINGWOOD MS1-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	2390	4.1347	0.99	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS1-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	2420	4.1866	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS1-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	2410	4.1693	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS2-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	2514	4.34922	1.05	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS2-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	2515	4.35095	1.05	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS2-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	2500	4.325	1.04	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS3-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	0	0	0.00	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS3-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	0	0	0.00	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS3-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	0	0	0.00	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS4-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	2459	4.25407	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS4-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	2492	4.31116	1.04	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS4-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	2462	4.25926	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS5-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	2423	4.19179	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS5-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	2432	4.20736	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS5-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	2406	4.16238	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS6-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	2731	4.72463	1.14	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS6-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	1441	4.22293	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS6-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	2954	5.11042	1.23	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS7-STATION VOLTAGE- PHASE A-B	2447	4.23331	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS7-STATION VOLTAGE- PHASE B-C	2454	4.24542	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS7-STATION VOLTAGE- PHASE C-A	2442	4.22466	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS8-STATION VOLTAGE- PHASE A-B	2488	4.30424	1.03	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS8-STATION VOLTAGE- PHASE B-C	2469	4.27137	1.03	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS8-STATION VOLTAGE- PHASE C-A	2469	4.27137	1.03	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS9-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	2418	4.18314	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS9-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	2433	4.20909	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS9-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	2413	4.17449	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS10-BUS VOLTS A PHASE	2399	4.15027	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS10-BUS VOLTS B PHASE	2425	4.19525	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD MS10-BUS VOLTS C PHASE	2415	4.17795	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04
CREEMORE F2-VOLTAGE AN	4.8	8.304	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04
CREEMORE F2-VOLTAGE BN	4.7	8.131	0.98	2022-02-25 5:04
CREEMORE F2-VOLTAGE CN	4.7	8.131	0.98	2022-02-25 5:04
CREEMORE F4-VOLTAGE AN	4.7	8.131	0.98	2022-02-25 5:04
CREEMORE F4-VOLTAGE BN	4.8	8.304	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04
CREEMORE F4-VOLTAGE CN	4.7	8.131	0.98	2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY MS1-VOLTAGE AB	THORNBURY-MS1-VLL AB			2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY MS1-VOLTAGE BC	THORNBURY-MS1-VLL BC			2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY MS1-VOLTAGE CA	THORNBURY-MS1-VLL CA			2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY MS2-VOLTAGE AB	8.56	8.56	1.03	2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY MS2-VOLTAGE BC	8.52	8.52	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY MS2-VOLTAGE CA	8.48	8.48	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M3-VOLTAGE A	44.26	44.26	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M3-VOLTAGE B	44.67	44.67	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M3-VOLTAGE C	44.53	44.53	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M7-VOLTAGE A	44.39	44.39	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M7-VOLTAGE B	44.75	44.75	1.02	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M7-VOLTAGE C	44.47	44.47	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M8-VOLTAGE A	44.22	44.22	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M8-VOLTAGE B	44.26	44.26	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
COLLINGWOOD M8-VOLTAGE C	44.28	44.28	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY PME-VOLTAGE A	44.44	44.44	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY PME-VOLTAGE B	44.33	44.33	1.01	2022-02-25 5:04
THORNBURY PME-VOLTAGE C	44.12	44.12	1.00	2022-02-25 5:04

Appendix C

- Planned and future developments

Table 3.2 Planned Developments

ID (Status)	Name	Land Use	Area (Ha)	Number of Residential Units	ICI Development (m^2)	Estimated Residential Population or Equivalent Residential Population
1-PLANNED	Ambulance Station Expansion	Community Services	0.15			-
2-PLANNED	Mountainview Public School Expansion	Community Services	4.11			-
3-PLANNED	Cranberry Inn Extension	Commercial	2.20			-
4-PLANNED	75 Third Street	Commercial	0.06			-
5-PLANNED	10 Balsam Commercial Plaza	Commercial	0.40			-
6-PLANNED	Regional commercial district	Commercial	21.07			-
7-PLANNED	Van Dolder's Subdivision	Industrial	8.09			-
8-PLANNED	Ace Cabs.	Industrial	0.78			-
9-PLANNED	BMC Automotive	Industrial	2.50			-
10-PLANNED	Collingwood Service Station	Industrial	0.38			-
11-PLANNED	Georgian Bay Biomed	Industrial	4.00			-
12-PLANNED	Dunn Hotel	Commercial	0.88			-
13-PLANNED	Isowater	Industrial	0.41			-
14-PLANNED	360 Raglan	Industrial	0.40			-
15-PLANNED	100 Mountain Road	Industrial	2.12			-
16-PLANNED	Stewart Road Reservoir	Other	0.50			-
17-PLANNED	Affordable Housing Project	Residential	1.32	147 apartments		279
18-PLANNED	Silver Glen	Residential	2.27	50 Towns		120
19-PLANNED	Blue Fairways	Residential	8.49	262 Towns		629
20-PLANNED	Pretty River Estates Phase 2	Residential	7.19	21 Singles and Semis 152 Towns		426

Table 3.2 Planned Developments

ID (Status)	Name	Land Use	Area (Ha)	Number of Residential Units	ICI Development (m^2)	Estimated Residential Population or Equivalent Residential Population
21-PLANNED	Riverside Midrise	Residential	2.85	156 Towns		374
22-PLANNED	Shipyards Condo E	Residential	1.48	28 Towns		67
23-PLANNED	Mackinaw Village	Residential	1.21	28 Towns		67
24-PLANNED	Balmoral	Residential	6.95	54 Semis, 199 towns	2,800m^2	733
25-PLANNED	Harhay	Residential	2.81	154 Towns		370
26-PLANNED	Wyldewood Cove	Residential	3.60	177 Towns		425
27-PLANNED	655 Hurontario Street Apartments	Residential	0.42	32 Apartments		77
28-PLANNED	Linksview	Residential	40.68	439 single family, 8 towns, 190 apartments	School	1653
29-PLANNED	Mair Mill Villages	Residential	19.70	192 apartments and 127 single family		733
30-PLANNED	Red Maple	Residential	17.89	131 Singles and Semis 147 Towns		733
31-PLANNED	Victoria Annex	Residential	0.60	19 Towns		46
32-PLANNED	Georgian Meadows	Residential	1.01	25 Towns		60
33-PLANNED	The Preserve at Georgian Bay	Residential	12.26	75 Singles and Semis 249 Towns		815
34-PLANNED	Huntingwood –	Residential	11.82	92 Singles and Semis 62 Towns		416
35-PLANNED	Helen Court Homes	Residential	7.56	66 Singles and Semis 189 Towns		645
36-PLANNED	Riverside Townhomes	Residential	2.54	57 Towns		137

Table 3.2 Planned Developments

ID (Status)	Name	Land Use	Area (Ha)	Number of Residential Units	ICI Development (m^2)	Estimated Residential Population or Equivalent Residential Population
37-PLANNED	Eden Oak McNabb	Residential	27.00	256 Singles and Semis 120 Towns		1,030
38-PLANNED	Summitview Phases 1 and 2	Residential	31.58	233 Singles and Semis 173 Towns		1,091
39-PLANNED	Harmony Living	Residential	2.45	80 Towns		192
40-PLANNED	Monaco	Residential	0.76	260 condo units (apart.)	2600m^2 commercial	494
41-PLANNED	Cranberry	Residential	9.14	314 Towns		754

3.2 Potential Developments

Figure 3-1 also identifies a total 45 potential developments that could develop in the years beyond 2032. It is important to note that water and sanitary servicing will not be provided to all of these developments. The Braeside Development (1-POTENTIAL) and Batteaux Creek Subdivision (2-POTENTIAL) are anticipated to receive municipal water servicing only from the Town but will receive sanitary servicing through private systems. **Table 3.3** presents the name, land use, area, anticipated units, area of any non-residential or I/C/I development and the estimated growth populations. To estimate population, persons per unit values of 1.9, 2.4 and 2.9 have been used for apartment / condo units, semi-detached units and single family detached units. Each potential development has been assigned an ID consisting of a number followed by the designation POTENTIAL. **Appendix B** contains additional information on the downstream sanitary sewers which would receive flows from potential developments.

Table 3.3 Potential Developments

ID (Status)	Name	Land Use	Area (Ha)	Number of Residential Units	ICI Development	Estimated Residential Population
1-POTENTIAL	Braeside	Residential	7.26	15 – singles		44
2-POTENTIAL	Batteaux Creek Subdivision (Beachwood Estates)	Residential	15.28	20 – singles		58
3-POTENTIAL	2906 Sixth Street and 7026 Poplar Sideroad	Industrial	14.99	-	-	-
4-POTENTIAL	Eden Oaks Industrial	Industrial	50.73	-	-	-
6-POTENTIAL	Poplar and Raglan	Industrial	7.29	-	-	-

Table 3.3 Potential Developments

ID (Status)	Name	Land Use	Area (Ha)	Number of Residential Units	ICI Development	Estimated Residential Population
7-POTENTIAL	King (452 Raglan)	Residential	7.44	57 Singles 205 townhomes (Includes 148 stacked towns)		657
8-POTENTIAL	Memory Care Facility	Hospital	0.61			72
9-POTENTIAL	500 Ontario Street	Residential	0.64	60 Towns		144
10-POTENTIAL	Legion Redevelopment	Residential	0.44			70
11-POTENTIAL	Parkridge	Office	1.40		40,000sqft commercial	-
12-POTENTIAL	Courthouse	Residential	0.57	68 Towns		163
13-POTENTIAL	Hospital	Hospital	3.00			-
14-POTENTIAL	Duncap Waterfront hotel	Hotel and Commercial	1.15	80 hotel units (apartments)	2,280sqm commercial	152
15-POTENTIAL	Admirals Village	Residential and Commercial	0.48	70 Towns	1,100sqm commercial	168
16-POTENTIAL	Reinhart Warehouse	Residential	1.19	23 Singles and Semis		68
18-POTENTIAL	Church Severance	Residential	1.16	44 Singles and Semis		128
19-POTENTIAL	Poplar and Hurontario	Highway Commercial	3.26			-
20-POTENTIAL	Blackmoor Gate property	Residential	1.35	34 Singles and Semis		99
21-POTENTIAL	Findlay property	Residential	2.20	22 Singles and Semis		64
22-POTENTIAL	50 Saunders Drive	Residential	4.17	74 Singles and Semis		215
23-POTENTIAL	Old Organic Farm	Residential	4.32	76 Singles and Semis		220
24-POTENTIAL	Collingwood Nursing Home	Residential	1.41	47 Singles and Semis		136
25-POTENTIAL	197 Campbell Street "Saunders"	Residential	1.62	32 Singles and Semis		93
26-POTENTIAL	Property adjacent to Helen Court Homes	Residential	1.84	59 Singles and Semis		171

Table 3.3 Potential Developments

ID (Status)	Name	Land Use	Area (Ha)	Number of Residential Units	ICI Development	Estimated Residential Population
27-POTENTIAL	Summitview Phase 3	Residential	6.89	36 Singles, 52 Semis and 68 Towns		392
28-POTENTIAL	8070 Poplar Sideroad	Residential	1.56	30 Singles and Semis		87
29-POTENTIAL	Fumo Development	Residential	8.86	300 Singles and Semis		870
30-POTENTIAL	580 Sixth Street and adjacent property	Residential	8.42	308 Singles and Semis		893
31-POTENTIAL	115 High Street	Residential	0.21	15 Towns		44
32-POTENTIAL	121 High Street	Residential	0.75	6 Towns		17
33-POTENTIAL	Hotel Development	Commercial	9.63			-
34-POTENTIAL	Living waters	Hotel	2.34	253 Towns		481
35-POTENTIAL	16 Harbour Street or Law property	Residential	1.18	23 Singles and Semis		68
36-POTENTIAL	Dawson Drive East property	Residential	2.46	48 Singles and Semis		141
37-POTENTIAL	White Street property	Residential	1.02	20 Singles and Semis		58
38-POTENTIAL	#38F – Gunn Club Road	Residential	0.49	10 Singles and Semis		28
39-POTENTIAL	Rollings property	Residential	5.57	200 Singles and Semis		580
40-POTENTIAL	Griffith's property	Residential	1.02	30 Singles and Semis		87
41-POTENTIAL	Greentree property	Residential	4.93	88 Singles and Semis		281
42-POTENTIAL	Georgian Manor Resorts	Residential	2.49	150 apartments		285
43-POTENTIAL	Mountain Road Industrial property	Industrial	24.16			-
44-POTENTIAL	Huronic Village	Residential	1.0	13 Townhomes		31
45-POTENTIAL	Mair Mills North	Residential	26.6	128 singles, 265 towns, 508 apartments		1,972

Appendix B – EPCOR Depreciation Policy

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Depreciation and Amortization**	Number	FA-007
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets	Revision Number	3
Revised by	Sarah Peng, Senior Analyst, Financial Reporting	Issued and Effective	Dec 31, 2006
Reviewed by	Parkash K. Motwani, Senior Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Pamela Zrobek, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

1. Purpose and Scope

1.1 This Depreciation and Amortization policy functions as a guide in the calculation of depreciation and amortization expense for property, plant and equipment (PP&E) and intangible assets for the purpose of producing general purpose financial statements. The intent is to ensure that PP&E and intangible assets are properly depreciated and amortized in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

1.2 This policy refers to depreciation and amortization of rate-regulated and non rate-regulated capital assets. All PP&E and intangible assets (excluding land, capital work-in-progress and indefinite life assets) must be depreciated or amortized in a rational and systematic manner over their expected useful lives in compliance with IFRS.

2. Definitions and Background

2.1 **Asset** – a present economic resource controlled by the Company as a result of past events.

2.2 **PP&E** – tangible items that:

(a) are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes; and

(b) are expected to be used during more than one period.

2.3 **Intangible Asset** – An identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

2.4 **Right-of-Use (ROU) Asset** – An asset that represents Company's right to use an underlying asset as a lessee for the lease term.

2.5 **Cost** – the amount of cash or cash equivalent paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to construct or acquire an asset.

The cost of an item of PP&E comprises:

(a) its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates;

(b) any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management; and

(c) the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the Company incurs, either when the item is acquired or, as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purposes other than to produce inventories during that period.

The cost of an item of intangible asset comprises:

(a) its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates; and

(b) any directly attributable cost of preparing the asset for its intended use.

2.6 **Capital Work-In-Progress (CWIP)** – Account(s) that include all costs of capital projects that are incomplete or not yet in service at the end of reporting period.

2.7 **Depreciation and Amortization** – the systematic allocation of the depreciable/amortizable amount of an asset over its useful life.

2.8 **Depreciable Amount** – the cost of an asset or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

2.9 **Residual Value** – the estimated amount that the company would currently obtain from disposal of the asset, after deducting the estimated costs of disposal, if the asset were already of the age and in the condition expected at the end of its useful life.

2.10 **Straight-Line Depreciation Method** – A depreciation method that allocates the depreciable/amortizable amount of an asset over its useful life to reflect a constant annual charge to net income.

2.11 **Useful Life** – is:

- the period over which an asset is expected to be available for use by the Company; or
- the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the Company.

The useful life is defined in terms of the asset's expected utility to the Company and is governed by physical and economic factors. For example, the end of an asset's physical life will generally be reached when the asset is no longer capable of performing its intended function because of physical wear. The end of the economic life of an asset is generally reached when a replacement asset is more economical to use than the current asset in place.

3. Depreciation Method

3.1 The depreciation method used shall reflect the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefits are expected to be consumed. EPCOR currently uses the straight-line depreciation method for all capital assets with a finite useful life.

3.2 Depreciation of cost less residual value is charged on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of items of each depreciable component of PP&E. This should be used where assets are used to deliver a constant level of service to customers over time. For finance leases, the right-of-use assets shall be depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the respective asset's useful life and the remaining term of lease contract.

3.3 The depreciation method used should be reviewed on an annual basis. If a business unit determines that there is a more appropriate method that better reflects the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefits are expected to be consumed, (e.g. the diminishing balance method or the units of production), then the Business Unit Controller should propose such method to Corporate Finance for approval. Any change in depreciation method should be adopted on a prospective basis.

3.4 CWIP, land and indefinite life assets are not depreciated or amortized.

4. Componentization

4.1. Each part of an item of PP&E with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item shall be a separate component of the item of PP&E and depreciated separately. Significant components that have the same useful life and depreciation method may be grouped together in determining the depreciation charge.

4.2. The parts of the item of PP&E that are not considered individually significant should be grouped together as a single component and depreciated using a depreciation rate that reflects the approximate consumption pattern of the group of assets.

5. Depreciation / Amortization Rates & Useful Lives

5.1 All items of PP&E and intangible assets must be depreciated or amortized in a rational and systematic manner over their expected useful lives in order to comply with IFRS.

5.2. Under the straight-line depreciation method, the depreciation rate to be applied is computed by dividing one by the average useful life of the asset account.

5.3. The useful life of an item of PP&E or intangible asset is normally governed by its physical use. However, other factors, such as technical or commercial obsolescence or legal restrictions may also affect the consumption of the asset, and so the estimate of useful life should be the shortest of its physical, technological, commercial and legal life.

5.4. Depreciation or amortization of an asset begins when it is available for use (i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management).

5.5. The use of the half-year depreciation / amortization rule is acceptable for assets that are being added which form part of larger asset or system. However, where the asset addition is a net new asset or an enhancement to an existing asset and this asset is significant, the capital asset groups should use professional judgement to determine whether using the half-year rule will result in a material difference in depreciation or amortization recorded for the asset compared to the amount of depreciation or amortization that would be recorded if the actual in-service date was used. If the difference would be material, then the half-year rule should not be used and depreciation or amortization should begin at the actual in-service date.

5.6. Depreciation or amortization of an asset ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is classified as held for sale in accordance with *IFRS 5 – Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* and the date the asset is derecognized.

5.7. The useful life and residual value, of an item of PP&E or intangible asset should be reviewed at each financial year-end or earlier if a significant event occurs prior to the next review. A significant event would include:

- a change in the extent or manner in which the asset is used;
- removal of the asset from service for an extended period of time;

- physical damage;
- significant technological developments; or
- a change in the law, environment, or consumer styles and tastes affecting the period of time over which the asset can be used.

6. Asset Disposals

6.1. A disposal occurs when an item of PP&E or intangible asset is no longer used by the Company. A disposal can be due to a sale to a third party, the expiration of the useful life of an asset or retirement of asset. After an asset disposal occurs the Company no longer has use of the asset.

6.2. Under the straight-line depreciation method, when assets are disposed of, the gain or loss is realized in net income and the original cost and accumulated depreciation are adjusted to zero. This applies to dispositions at any point in the life of the asset as well as dispositions at the end of the life of the asset. The gain or loss on the disposal of PP&E or intangible assets are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying value at the date of disposal.

6.3. Where a replacement part has been capitalized, the item that is being replaced must be derecognized, regardless of whether it has been identified as a separate component.

6.4. Where compensation is received for an asset that has been disposed, the compensation is recognized in net income once the compensation becomes receivable. It should not be offset against the cost of any replacement asset.

7. Residual Value

7.1 If a residual value is estimated for an asset subject to the straight-line deprecation method, the residual amount is recovered over the life of the asset as a reduction of the depreciation charge.

7.2 The residual value of an asset should be reviewed together with the useful life in accordance with paragraph 5.7 above. Any change to depreciation resulting from a change in the estimated residual value of an asset should be adjusted on a prospective basis.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Depreciation and Amortization**	Number	FA-007
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets	Revision Number	3
Revised by	Sarah Peng, Senior Analyst, Financial Reporting	Issued and Effective	Dec 31, 2006
Reviewed by	Parkash K. Motwani, Senior Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Pamela Zrobek, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

8. References

IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment

IAS 38 – Intangible Assets

IFRS – Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

IFRS 16 – Leases

Appendix C – EPCOR Capitalization Policy – Financial

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Capitalization**	Number	FA-004
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment Intangible Assets	Revision Number	5
Prepared by	Sarah Peng, Sr. Analyst, Consolidated Financial Reporting	Original issued and effective	September 23, 2004
Reviewed by	Parkash K. Motwani, Sr. Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Pamela Zrobek, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

1. Purpose and Scope

1.1. The Capitalization Policy functions as a guide in respect of what should be recognized as a tangible asset or intangible asset other than goodwill. The intent is to ensure that the fixed assets are properly reported in the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

1.2. This policy refers to capitalization of tangible assets and intangible assets other than goodwill..

2. Definitions and Background

2.1. **Asset** – a present economic resource controlled by the Company as a result of past events.

2.2. **Capital Asset Contributions** – are transfers from customers / developers of items of property, plant and equipment (PP&E) that must be used either to connect those customers to a network and / or to provide them with ongoing access to supply of goods or services.

Alternatively, cash contributions may be received from customers / developers or any other third party; or government grants may be received from federal, provincial or municipal governments for the acquisition or construction of such PP&E.

2.3. **Capitalized Borrowing Cost** – all finance charges that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset, and recorded as part of the cost of that asset.

2.4. **Capital Spares** – major spare parts and stand-by equipment qualify as PP&E when the Company expects to use them during more than one period, or if the spare parts can be used only in connection with an item of PP&E they are capitalized.

2.5. **Capital Work-In-Progress (CWIP)** – Account(s) that include all costs of capital projects that are incomplete or not yet in service at the end of a reporting period.

2.6. **Cost** – the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognized in accordance with the specific requirements of the IFRS.

PP&E

Cost of an asset being constructed includes contracted services, materials, direct labour, directly attributable overhead costs, borrowing costs on qualifying assets and decommissioning costs. Cost of an acquired asset includes its purchase price including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and initial estimate of decommissioning costs. The cost of an asset may also include site preparation costs incurred to remove a previous asset when it is located at the site of the replacement asset.

Intangible asset

Cost of an acquired intangible asset includes purchase price including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, any directly attributable cost of preparing the asset for its intended use, payment of professional fees and cost of testing the asset to ensure the asset is functioning as intended. Cost of internally generated intangible asset includes cost of material and services used or consumed in generating intangible asset, employee benefits costs, fees to register legal rights, amortization of patents and licenses used to generate the intangible asset and overhead costs directly attributable to preparing the asset for use.

2.7. **Intangible Asset** – an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

2.8. **Property, Plant and Equipment (PP&E)** – tangible items that:

a) are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes; and

b) are expected to be used during more than one period.

2.9. **Qualifying Asset** –an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. For EPCOR, a qualifying asset is determined as a capital project that takes six months or more to construct or get ready for use.

2.10. **Right**-of-Use (ROU) Asset – Asset that represents the Company's right to use an underlying asset as a lessee for the lease term.

2.11. **Useful Life** is:

a) the period over which an asset is expected to be available for use by the Company; or

b) the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the Company.

The useful life is defined in terms of the asset's expected utility to the Company and is governed by physical and economic factors. For example, the end of an asset's physical life will generally be reached when the asset is no longer capable of performing its intended function because of physical wear. The end of the economic life of an asset is generally reached when a replacement asset is more economical to use than the current asset in place.

3. Capitalization Criteria

3.1. The cost of an item of PP&E or intangible asset should be recognized as an asset if, and only if:

a) It is probable that expected future economic benefits associated with the item will follow to the Company; and

b) The cost of the item can be measured reliably.

3.2. An expenditure that results in an asset with a useful life greater than one year should be capitalized.

3.3. An expenditure that results in extending the original life or useful life of an existing asset should be capitalized.

3.4. An expenditure that results in an increase in the previous assessed physical output or service capacity or efficiency of an existing asset should be capitalized.

3.5. An expenditure that results in reduction in the associated operating costs or improving the quality of output of existing asset should be capitalized.

3.6. An expenditure which is determined to be an asset under FA-005 - *Project Development Costs Policy* should be capitalized.

3.7. A cost incurred to ensure that an asset reaches its projected life (i.e. normal operations & maintenance) should not be capitalized and should be charged to net income as an expense in the period it is incurred.

3.8. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of the item of PP&E should not be capitalized and should be charged to net income as an expense in the period it is incurred. Costs of day-to-day servicing are primarily the costs of labour and consumables, and may include the cost of small parts. The purpose of these expenditures is often described as for the "repairs and maintenance" of the item of PP&E.

3.9. Related components purchased simultaneously with the intention of connecting them for use (e.g. computers) shall be capitalized as a single asset if the combined cost exceeds the capitalization dollar threshold. Unrelated projects should not be grouped together so as to meet or exceed the threshold outlined in Section 4.1.

3.10. Where parts of an item of PP&E have different estimated economic useful lives, they should be accounted for as separate items (major components) of PP&E

3.11. The cost of major inspections and maintenance should be recognized in the carrying amount of the item if the asset recognition criteria are satisfied. The carrying amount of a replaced part should be derecognized in accordance with the de-recognition policy.

4. Capitalization Threshold

4.1. All projects meeting the capitalization criteria in Section 3 should be capitalized if the cost exceeds $5,000.

4.2. All land has to be capitalized regardless of the amount.

4.3. For regulated businesses, certain assets may only be capitalized if they meet the specific criteria or listing approved by the regulator. Accordingly, under those circumstances, assets may be capitalized regardless of the amount.

5. Capital Spares

5.1. Spares and equipment, which meet the definition in Section 2.4 "Capital Spares" above and exceed the value of $5,000, should be capitalized.

6. Capital Work-in-Progress

6.1. The capital project balances in CWIP accounts should be transferred to PP&E when an asset moves into service. This occurs when an asset is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

6.2. As noted in *FA-007 Depreciation and Amortization Policy* - paragraph 3.4, CWIP shall not be depreciated and shall be carried at cost less impairment, if any.

7. Capital Asset Contributions

7.1. Capital assets contributed by the customers or developers should be capitalized when the control of asset is transferred to the Company and they are available for use.

8. Capitalized Borrowing Cost

8.1. Borrowing cost that needs to be capitalized is calculated by each business unit (BUs) and added to the value of the asset in the CWIP accounts.

8.2. Borrowing cost to be capitalized is calculated for qualifying assets using the weighted average cost of debt incurred on EPCOR's external borrowing or specific borrowings used to finance qualifying asset. Borrowing cost to be capitalized should be calculated on a monthly basis by the respective BU

8.3. Capitalization of interest ceases when an item of PP&E is substantially complete and ready for productive use.

9. References

IFRS – The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment

IAS 23 – Borrowing Costs

IAS 38 – Intangible Assets

10. Related Policies, Procedures and Guidelines

FA-005 – Project Development Costs Policy

FA-007 – Depreciation and Amortization Policy

Appendix D – EPCOR Project Development Cost Policy

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Project Development Costs**	Number	FA-005
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets (excluding goodwill)	Revision No.	2
Revised by	Sarah Peng, Sr. Analyst, Consolidated Financial Reporting	Original Issued and Effective	September 23, 2004
Reviewed by	Parkash K. Motwani, Senior Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Pamela Zrobek, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

1. Purpose

1.1 The accounting objective for Project Development Costs (including preliminary feasibility research, site inspections, permitting, etc.) policy is to properly classify such costs as either an asset or an expense, given the nature and tenure of the particular project.

1.2 This policy provides guidance as to how the project development stages meet the recognition criteria described below:

The cost of an item shall be recognized as an asset if, and only if:

(a) it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company; and

(b) the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

2. Scope

2.1 This policy applies to costs incurred by EPCOR Utilities Inc. and its subsidiaries (EPCOR) in connection with developing an asset or the acquisition of an asset (property, plant and equipment (PP&E) and intangible assets such as software). Normally, costs related to the project will occur over a period of time and the project itself may terminate at any time if it is determined that it will not provide sufficient future economic benefits to the Company.

2.2 Assets that are capitalized in connection with this policy are subject to the capitalization criteria in the FA-004 – *Capitalization policy*.

3. Types of Projects

EPCOR undertakes various types of projects. The projects that are contemplated in this policy are as follows:

(a) PP&E or other infrastructure projects (primarily electricity and natural gas distribution & transmission, water, wastewater and drainage services);

(b) Information system (IS) projects – including the development, betterment or acquisition of software for internal use;

(c) Business process reengineering projects – could also include an element of development, betterment or acquisition of equipment and/or software for internal use; and

(d) acquisition of other rights for internal use.

4. Definitions and Background

4.1 **Assessment Stage** – prior to time when construction, development or acquisition of defined PP&E or intangible asset becomes probable.

4.2 **Pre-acquisition Stage** – construction, development or acquisition of specific PP&E or intangible asset is probable but has not yet occurred.

4.3 **Acquisition or Construction or Application Development Stage** – acquisition has occurred or development or construction has commenced but PP&E or intangible assets is not yet substantially complete and ready for its intended use.

4.4 **In-Service or Post-Implementation/Operation Stage** – subsequent to when PP&E or intangible asset is substantially complete and ready for its intended use.

4.5 **Probable** – likely to occur, management estimate of greater than 80% chances of projects occurrence where management can make an assessment. For projects requiring regulatory approval, it is not likely that management can make this assessment as they have no control over the outcome.

4.6 **Directly Identifiable Costs** include only:

(a) incremental direct costs incurred in transactions with independent third parties related to specific assets,

(b) certain costs directly related to specified activities (such as employee payroll and payroll benefit-related costs and inventory used directly in the construction or installation of assets) performed by the Company for the specific asset, and payments to obtain an option to acquire an asset.

5. Policy

5.1 Assessment stage costs, except for payment to obtain an option to acquire an asset, should be charged to expense as incurred.

5.2 Pre-acquisition and acquisition-or-construction stage costs should be charged to expense as incurred unless the costs are directly identifiable with the specific asset.

5.3 Costs related to assets that are incurred during the in-service stage, including costs of normal, recurring, or periodic repairs and maintenance activities, should be charged to expense as incurred unless the costs are incurred for (1) the acquisition of additional assets or (2) the replacement of the existing asset.

5.4 Capitalized pre-acquisition costs should be included in the cost of the specific asset upon its acquisition or development. If it becomes no longer probable that the specific asset will be acquired or developed, the pre-acquisition stage costs previously capitalized related to the specific asset should be reduced to the lower of cost and fair value less cost to sell. Normally, the fair value of those pre-acquisition stage costs (excluding option costs) is zero (that is, the costs of the asset would be charged to expense), unless management, having the authority to approve the action, has committed to a plan to sell the asset and the proceeds can be reasonably estimated. This determination would be made at each quarterly and annual reporting period.

5.5 Refer to FA-004 – *Capitalization Policy* for capitalization criteria including thresholds.

5.6 Refer to **Appendix A** – PP&E/Plant Asset Projects Capitalization/Expense Matrix for further guidance in applying these policy statements.

5.7 The cost of business process reengineering activities, whether performed by employees or by third parties, should be expensed as incurred. This also applies when the business process reengineering activities are performed in conjunction with the acquisition, development or implementation of software for internal use.

5.8 Costs of the acquisition, construction or development of PP&E of a business process reengineering project should be accounted for in accordance with the policy for PP&E/Plant Asset Projects and with the capitalization criteria in FA-004 *Capitalization policy*.

5.9 Costs of activities directly attributable to the development, betterment or acquisition of software for internal use, should be accounted for on a stage or time-line basis as follows:

5.9.1 IS software application development stage costs should be charged to expense as incurred unless the costs are directly identifiable with specific software in which case the costs can be capitalized.

5.9.2 IS software application post-implementation/operation stage costs should be expensed as incurred.

5.10 Refer to **Appendix B** – IS Projects Capitalization/Expense Matrix for further guidance in applying these policy statements.

6. References

IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment

IAS 38 – Intangible Assets

7. Related Policies, Procedures and Guidelines

FA-004 – Capitalization Policy

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Project Development Costs**	Number	FA-005
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets (excluding goodwill)	Revision No.	2
Revised by	Sarah Peng, Sr. Analyst, Consolidated Financial Reporting	Original Issued and Effective	September 23, 2004
Reviewed by	Parkash K. Motwani, Senior Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Pamela Zrobek, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

Appendix A – PP&E/ Other Infrastructure Projects

Project Development Costs Capitalization/Expense Matrix

Accounting Treatment	**Stages and Characteristics**	**Projects Phases and Characteristics**
Expense as incurred except for payments to obtain an option to acquire PP&E	**Assessment stage** (prior to time when acquisition of specific asset becomes probable). Typically includes costs of consideration of alternatives, feasibility studies costs and costs of other activities occurring prior to decision to select specific asset.	**Phase I** (25% likelihood of succeeding). Includes costs of customer contact, plant configuration, preliminary estimates, engineering and economic modelling with the preparation of a memorandum of understanding and a preliminary business case. **Phase II** (50% likelihood of succeeding). Includes costs of detailed study of proposal including engineering design, permitting, capital cost estimates market forecasts, financing, etc. with the preparation of a letter of understanding and a detailed business case.
Expense as incurred unless the costs are directly identifiable with the specific asset	**Pre-acquisition stage** (acquisition of specific asset is **probable** but has not yet occurred). Typically includes costs such as surveying, zoning, engineering studies, design layouts, traffic studies, etc. (these costs may also occur in early development, design development and detailed design stages of capital delivery model).	**Phase III** (80% likelihood of succeeding). Includes costs of very detailed review such as filing for permits, contractor requests for proposals (RFPs) and requests for qualifications (RFQs) with executed documents and agreements as the final result.
Capitalize costs directly identifiable with specific asset	**Acquisition or construction stage** (acquisition has occurred or construction has commenced but PP&E is not yet substantially complete and ready for its intended use). Costs of acquisition, construction or installation of PP&E, engineering work, design work, etc.	

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Project Development Costs**	Number	FA-005
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets (excluding goodwill)	Revision No.	2
Revised by	Sarah Peng, Sr. Analyst, Consolidated Financial Reporting	Original Issued and Effective	September 23, 2004
Reviewed by	Parkash K. Motwani, Senior Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Pamela Zrobek, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

Appendix A – PP&E/ Other Infrastructure Projects

Project Development Costs Capitalization/Expense Matrix

Accounting Treatment	**Stages and Characteristics**	**Projects Phases and Characteristics**
Expense as incurred except for acquisition of additional components or replacements/betterments	**In-service stage** (subsequent to when PP&E is substantially complete and ready for its intended use). Replacements, repairs and maintenance and additions to existing PP&E unless they enhance the capability / performance of the existing PP&E.	

Appendix B – Information System Projects

Project Development Costs Capitalization/Expense Matrix

Accounting Treatment	**Stages and Characteristics**	**Stages and Characteristics**
Expense as incurred	**Business process reengineering activities** • Preparation of request for proposal • Current state assessment – the process of documenting the current business process, except as it related to current software structure. • Process reengineering – the effort to reengineer business processes to increase efficiency and effectiveness. • Restructuring work force – the effort to determine what employee make-up is necessary to operate the reengineered business processes.	
Expense as incurred	**Assessment software project stage activities** (prior to time when development, betterment or acquisition of software becomes probable): • Conceptual formulation of alternatives. • Evaluation of alternatives. • Determination of needed technology. • Final selection of alternatives.	**Assessment/planning stage** • Needs and risk assessment, cost benefit analysis and feasibility study. • Project concept document for management approval – time and cost budgets. • Definition of users' needs, business and performance requirements. • Assessment of needed technology and hardware. • Formulation, benchmarking, evaluation, selection of alternatives. • Business, project, budget and resource planning and strategic decisions.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Project Development Costs**	Number	FA-005
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets (excluding goodwill)	Revision No.	2
Revised by	Sarah Peng, Sr. Analyst, Consolidated Financial Reporting	Original Issued and Effective	September 23, 2004
Reviewed by	Parkash K. Motwani, Senior Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Pamela Zrobek, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

Appendix B – Information System Projects

Project Development Costs Capitalization/Expense Matrix

Accounting Treatment	**Stages and Characteristics**	**Stages and Characteristics**
Expense as incurred unless the costs are directly identifiable with specific software	**Pre-acquisition stage activities** (development or acquisition of software is probable but has not yet occurred): • Project Program Request and Capital Project Justification Sheet for probable specific software.	
Capitalize costs directly identifiable with the specified software	**Application development stage activities** (acquisition has occurred or development has commenced but software is not substantially complete and ready for its intended use): • Design of chosen path, including software configuration and software interface. • Coding. • Installation to hardware. • Testing including parallel processing phase. Costs to develop or obtain software that allows for access of old data by new system	**Application development stage** • Definition of functional and system specifications including current state assessment relating to the current software structure. • Design of chosen path, including software configuration and software interface. • Construction and coding. • Testing. • Installation to hardware. • Costs to develop or obtain software that allows for access or conversion of old data by the new system – migration of old data to new system.
Expense as incurred	**Post-implementation/operation stage activities** (subsequent to when software is substantially complete and ready for its intended use): • Training of users. • Application maintenance. • Ongoing support.	**Operation stage** • Training and procedure manuals • Application maintenance (that is not a betterment). • User administration activities. • Communication and change management. • Ongoing support/warranty • Process of creating or converting data, i.e. purging, cleansing, mapping, reconciling, balancing.

Appendix B – Information System Projects

Project Development Costs Capitalization/Expense Matrix

Accounting Treatment	**Stages and Characteristics**	**Stages and Characteristics**
Capitalize (per PP&E project development costs policy/matrix)	**Acquisition of PP&E** • Purchase of new computer equipment, office furniture or work stations. • Reconfiguration of work area – architect fees and hard construction costs.	

Appendix E – EPCOR Overhead Capitalization Policy

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Capital Overhead**	Number	FA-010
Category	Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets	Revision Number	2
Revised by	Sarah Peng, Sr. Analyst, Financial Reporting	Original Issued and Effective	December 31, 2006
Issued by	Parkash K. Motwani, Senior Manager Consolidated Reporting and Analysis		
Approved by	Jacyn Koski, Corporate Controller	Revision Issued and Effective	December 15, 2020

1. Purpose and Scope

1.1. The purpose of this policy is to identify the types of overhead costs that can be capitalized in the course of acquiring or constructing an item of property, plant and equipment (PP&E) or intangible asset in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

1.2. This policy should be applied consistently by all EPCOR entities.

2. Definitions and Background

2.1. **Cost** - the amount of cash or cash equivalent paid or the fair value of other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognized in accordance with the specific requirements of the IFRS.

PP&E

Cost of asset being constructed includes contracted services, materials, direct labour, directly attributable overhead costs, borrowing costs on qualifying assets and decommissioning costs. Cost of acquired asset includes purchase price including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and initial estimate of decommissioning costs. The cost of an asset may also include site preparation costs incurred to remove a previous asset when it is located at the site of the replacement asset.

Intangible asset

Cost of acquired intangible asset includes purchase price including import duties and no-refundable purchase taxes, any directly attributable cost of preparing the asset for its intended use, payment of professional fees and cost of testing the asset to ensure the asset is functioning as intended. Cost of internally generated intangible asset includes cost of material and services used or consumed in generating intangible asset, employee benefits costs, fees to register legal rights, amortization of patents and licenses used to generate the intangible asset and overhead costs directly attributable to preparing the asset for use.

2.2. **Overhead costs** – includes labour and salary related costs of support functions such as executive oversight, corporate accounting, legal, human resources, information systems, marketing, purchasing and office management.

2.3. **Directly attributable costs** – those costs that directly relate to the acquisition or construction of PP&E or intangible asset. If the activity to acquire or construct PP&E or intangible asset did not occur, directly attributable costs would not have been incurred.

Examples of directly attributable costs are:

- costs of employee benefits arising directly from the employees involved in the construction or acquisition of the item of PP&E or intangible asset;
- costs of site preparation;
- initial delivery and handling costs;
- installation and assembly costs;
- costs of testing whether the asset is functioning properly; and
- professional fees

2.4. **Capital Overhead Allocation Pool (the pool) –** the accumulation of overhead costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of PP&E or intangible asset.

3. Policy

3.1. Only overhead costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of PP&E or intangible asset should be capitalized as per FA-004 - *Capitalization Policy* and FA-005 - *Project Development Costs Policy*. Labour (including incentive pay) and labour-related expenses such as employee benefits and overtime, which are directly attributable to the capital expenditures based on either time spent or headcount, are the only overhead costs that should be capitalized.

3.2. Overhead costs identified for capitalization should be pooled prior to being allocated to individual capital projects. Pools of overhead costs should be separately identified for individual business units' (BUs) or specific major projects, as necessary. An estimate of capital overhead costs to be contributed to the pool should be based on the budget at the beginning of each year.

3.3. Each identified overhead cost in the pool should be documented and a justification should be provided as to how it is directly attributable to the capital projects to which it is being allocated. The BU Controller should approve the components of the pool to ensure that each element is directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of that PP&E or intangible asset.

3.4. The capital overhead rate (the rate) is calculated by dividing the pool by the total direct regular labour capital expenditures for the year. This rate is then applied to all major capital labour expenditures incurred during the year. A different rate may be calculated for a specific project, if overhead costs can be separately identified for that project. The rationale for having a different rate should be documented and approved by the BU Controller.

3.5. BUs shall prepare a reconciliation of the rate on a regular basis by comparing the pool of costs (numerator) and the total forecast capital labour expenditures (denominator). If the reconciliation indicates that a change to the rate is required, the rate change shall be applied on a prospective basis only. If required, a manual adjustment shall be booked to clear any significant difference between the pool and the recovery. The rate reconciliation, changes to the rate and any manual adjustments must be reviewed and approved by the BU Controller.

3.6. By the end of each fiscal year, the overhead costs that have been allocated to the pool based on budget during the year should be compared to the actual overhead costs incurred and any material differences should be booked to the pool. At year-end, any material balance remaining in the pool should be fully allocated to the actual capital projects completed or in progress during the year. The annual reconciliation of the pool should be reviewed and approved by the BU Controller.

3.7. Certain of the Corporate Shared Services groups may have costs, which are directly attributable to capital activities. These costs should be assigned/directly charged to the pools.

4. Documentation

4.1. Each BU should document the method by which they are allocating their capital overhead, including a justification of how each overhead cost is directly attributable to the capital expenditures. This documentation should be approved by the BU Controller.

4.2. Any changes to the rate during the year should be documented and approved by the BU Controller.

4.3. Documentation of the annual true-up of the pool should also be approved by the BU Controller.

4.4. All documentation should be maintained by the BUs and be available for review by Corporate Finance, internal auditors, or external auditors, as required.

5. References

IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment

IAS 38 – Intangible Assets

6. Related Policies, Procedures and Guidelines

FA-004 – Capitalization Policy

FA-005 – Project Development Costs Policy

Appendix F – EPCOR Burden Procedure and Policy

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

1. Purpose and Scope

1.1. The Standard Rates and Burden Rates policy provides guidance on how to measure the cost of employee time spent on and transferred to capital projects or operating activities outside the employee's home department for the purpose of preparing general purpose financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). Capital projects may relate to items of property, plant & equipment (PP&E) or intangible assets.

1.2. This policy should be applied consistently by all EPCOR entities, with the exception of any entities governed by management agreements (e.g. joint ventures) to the extent they have specific contractual criteria governing standard rates and overheads costing which are not consistent with this policy.

2. Definitions

2.1. **Standard rate** – the hourly salary or wage rate established for a job within EPCOR, based on the criteria described in section 4, for purposes of costing employee time spent on capital or operating projects or activities.

2.2. **Employee benefits** – the cost to EPCOR of employee benefits provided in exchange for services rendered by an employee. Employee benefits include short-term employee benefits and post-employment benefits as defined below.

2.3. **Short-term employee benefits** – employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

Examples include but are not limited to medical and dental plan benefits, long term disability (LTD), Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Employment Insurance (EI) benefits, worker's compensation insurance (WCB), short-term compensated absences such as paid annual vacation, bonuses and other profit-sharing such as the EPCOR Savings Plan for non-bargaining unit staff.

2.4. **Termination benefits** – employee benefits payable as a result of either

- an entity's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date; or
- an employee's decision to accept voluntary redundancy in exchange for those benefits.

2.5. **Post-employment benefits** – employee benefits (other than termination benefits) which are payable after the completion of employment.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

Examples include defined contribution pension plans and defined benefit pension plans (e.g. Local Authorities Pension Plan or LAPP).

2.6. **Overhead costs** –costs directly attributable to an operating activity or to the acquisition or construction of PP&E to bring an asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. If the activity did not occur, directly attributable costs would not have been incurred. An example of a directly attributable overhead cost is the cost of employee benefits arising directly from employee's service in performing the operating activity or in the construction/acquisition of an item of PP&E.

2.7. **Burden rate** – a rate or series of rates representing specific Overhead Costs applicable to measuring the cost of capital or operating activities.

2.8. **In-scope employees** – employees who perform jobs which participate in a union pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement with EPCOR Utilities Inc.

2.9. **Rate-ups** – Incremental increases of in-scope employees' hourly rates based on temporarily performing higher-paying job duties compared with those in which they are currently employed, pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement.

2.10. **Shift differentials** – Incremental rate premiums paid to in-scope employees for hours worked during premium rate shift hours, pursuant to a collective bargain agreement.

3. Policy

3.1. The cost of employees' time is included in the cost of an operating or capital activity based on the actual hours for which each employee's time is directly attributable to the activity, measured by applying the hourly Standard Rate determined in section 4 below. The offsetting recovery or credit of time charged to an activity is reflected in the general ledger in the same Oracle responsibility centre where the original salary and wage cost for the employee was recorded (i.e. the employee's home account).

3.2. Burden Rates established by this policy to measure directly attributable Overhead Costs are reflected in the cost of an operating or capital activity with the credit or recovery reflected in such a manner as to offset the actual related costs. Section 4 of this policy provides specific guidelines on which Overhead Costs may be included in the burden rates.

3.3. The standard rates and burden rates established in accordance with this policy should be updated annually, or more frequently if events occur which

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

indicate a revision is required. This update should be performed in accordance with section 5 of this document.

3.4. Standard rates and burden rates should be reviewed for reasonability in comparison to actual pay rates and applicable overhead costs (e.g. fringe benefits) at least annually or more frequently when there are indications that the standard or burden rates are significantly under-recovering or over-recovering the cost of employee time and related benefits and overheads. This review should be performed in accordance with section 7 of this document.

4. Components of Standard Rates and Related Overheads

4.1. Standard Rates for regular time are comprised of a reasonable proxy of the hourly pay rate for in-scope employee positions based on the highest step rate as disclosed in the collective bargaining agreements, and an average of actual hourly compensation for out-of-scope hourly employees. See Appendix A for specific guidelines on Standard Rate calculations.

4.2. Overtime rates are calculated by applying a multiplier (i.e. 2 times) to the standard hourly rate for in-scope employees and specifically exclude management/out-of-scope employees not specifically compensated for overtime hours. See Appendix A for specific guidelines on overtime rate calculations.

4.3. Overheads or burdens applied to standard rates are comprised of:

4.3.1. Employee benefits – a standard percentage rate should be established for organizations within EPCOR that reasonably represents the employer’s share of employee benefit costs relating to both short-term benefit costs and post-employment benefit costs.

4.3.2. Paid annual vacation benefits, statutory holidays, management’s scheduled days off and personal leave days will be included in Burden Rates for the purpose of project costing. Although most of these paid days off are non-accumulating absences (do not carry forward), they are not coded to the project and therefore must be included in the burden rate to recognize the true project cost. Since these costs all relate to the time spent on the project, they are considered to be a directly attributable cost of the project.

4.3.3. A reasonable estimate of the impacts of rate-ups and shift differentials for certain in-scope positions based on historical information and the current collective bargaining agreement.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

4.3.4. Employee incentive – variable incentive pay meets the definition of an overhead cost or burden under this policy. However, it is EPCOR's practice to include incentive pay allocated to capital work activity through its capital overhead rates - see EPCOR's Capital Overhead Policy (FA-010). As a result, the employee incentive is not included in the burden rate calculations referred to in 4.3.5 below to avoid duplication with capital overhead rates. Operating activity salary transfers between legal entities are not material to warrant a separate burden rate for incentive pay on operating salary transfers.

4.3.5. Refer to Appendix B for guidelines for calculating burden rates.

4.4. The following are specifically prohibited from inclusion in overheads and burdens applied to standard rates:

4.4.1. Termination benefits paid to former employees.

4.4.2. Costs of opening a new facility.

4.4.3. Costs of introducing a new product or service (including costs of advertising and promotional activities).

4.4.4. Costs of conducting business in a new location or with a new class of customer (including costs of staff training)

4.4.5. Administration and other general overhead costs.

5. Revisions to Standard Rates and Burden Rates

5.1. Standard rates shall be revised by the Human Resources group annually or more often, as follows:

5.1.1. At the beginning of a fiscal year to reflect increments in collective bargaining agreements for in-scope employee positions and to reflect estimated cost of living adjustments for management or out-of-scope employee positions;

5.1.2. At the time of effective approval of a revised collective bargaining agreement for in-scope employee positions, or a change in pay bands for management or out-of-scope employee positions;

5.1.3. At the time of introduction of a new in-scope employee position or management/out-of-scope employee pay band; and/or,

5.1.4. When the regular monitoring of reasonability of standard rates (see section 7 below) gives rise to a need for adjustment of the standard rates.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

5.2. Burden Rates shall be reviewed for reasonability in comparison to actual fringe benefit and other applicable overhead costs at least annually, as part of the budgeting process. See paragraph 7.1 below.

5.3. Retroactive adjustments to standard rates and burden rates – standard and burden rates are used to approximate the cost of labour and related overheads using standard (not actual) rates. In general, there should not be retroactive adjustments to the rates applied to previously charged operating and capital activities/projects unless the lack of adjustment results in material misstatement of a legal entity's results.

6. Responsibility for Determination and Approval of Standard and Burden Rates

6.1. Standard rates should be calculated for use across EPCOR rather than being business unit specific. The calculations should be performed centrally by the Human Resources group, with (1) appropriate knowledge of this policy and related accounting standards, and (2) the skills necessary to perform the calculations.

6.2. Generally, burden rates should be calculated for use across EPCOR business units. However, where there are unique business unit-specific burden types or rates which are determined to be necessary to appropriately reflect costs of operating or capital activities in accordance with IFRS, consideration may be given to application of business unit-specific burden types and rates. For example, fringe benefit or vacation costs if they vary significantly by business unit may justify the establishment of unique rates to meet individual legal entity reporting requirements.

6.3. The Standard and Burden Rates should be reviewed and approved by a senior financial manager with the appropriate knowledge and skills to perform the review.

7. Monitoring Reasonability of Standard Rates and Burden Rates

7.1. Since the setting of standard rates and burden rates relies on estimates and averages of actual pay rates and actual related overhead costs such as fringe benefits, there is the possibility of over-recovery or under-recovery of actual costs. The Corporate Accounting Reporting group should coordinate at least an annual review of salary and burden recoveries compared to actual costs at a legal entity level. The recommended time period for the annual review is the second quarter to allow sufficient time for adjustment to rates prior to year-end and budget preparations for the upcoming year.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

7.2. The analysis and conclusion as to the reasonability of the rates will either directly involve a Business Unit Controller or their designate, or there should be communication to each Business Unit Controller on the results for their consideration and agreement. If the rates are determined to result in material error, action should be taken to adjust them pursuant to sections 5 and 6 above.

7.3. The reasonability review should take into consideration the materiality levels of the individual legal entity if they involve external reporting requirements and materiality levels for EPCOR Utilities Inc. on a consolidated basis.

8. References

IAS 16 – Property, Plant and Equipment

IAS 19 – Employee Benefits

IAS 38 - Intangible Assets

9. Related EPCOR Policies, Procedures and Guidelines

FA-004 Capitalization Policy

FA-010 Capital Overhead Policy

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

Appendix A: Procedures/Guidelines for Calculation of Standard Rates

The following are guidelines used by Human Resources for calculating standard rates for regular time:

In-scope hourly employees:

For each job (also commonly referred to as "job grade" or "job title") identified in a collective bargaining agreement, use the top tier or highest step hourly pay rate as the standard rate for that job. A 2009 analysis of actual pay rates indicated that the top step rate is not significantly different from the average pay rate for most jobs across EPCOR. For simplicity, rates should be rounded to the nearest dollar.

Out-of-scope hourly employees:

For out-of-scope hourly (OOSH) employees, use the top tier or highest step. OOSH employees are not party to a formal collective bargaining agreement because they relate to employees outside of Edmonton who joined EPCOR through acquisition of an operation. In the absence of this information an average of the previous year's hourly wage indexed to inflation, as per the Bank of Canada, should be substituted as the top tier pay-step. For simplicity, rates should be rounded to the nearest dollar.

Management and other non-hourly out-of-scope employees:

For management and other non-hourly out-of-scope employees, the average hourly pay rate for each pay band is determined as follows:

- Review the annual compensation "target" for each pay band, and the % that actual average compensation is of that target. This information is available across all business units and also on an individual BU basis.
- If All business units' % of target is consistent or representative of that individual business unit's %, for each pay band multiply the "target" by the % of target using the all business units' %. This provides a measure of the average compensation for each pay band Divide the product of this calculation by standard annual paid hours worked – which for 261 standard work days at 8.0 hours of work per day = 2,088 hours. For simplicity, rates should be rounded to the nearest dollar.

  For example, if the average compensation for M1 level managers is 92% of target and target compensation is say $75,000 the hourly rate would be set as (92% * $75,000 / 2,088) = $33.05, rounded to $33.00.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

Appendix A: Procedures/Guidelines for Calculation of Standard Rates (continued)

The following procedures shall be applied for calculating Standard Rates for overtime:

- Overtime rates are calculated by applying a multiplier of 2 (i.e. 2 times) to the standard hourly rate for ***in-scope employees and out-of-scope hourly*** employees to reflect “double-time” rates pursuant to a collective bargaining or other agreement..
- A multiplier of 0 is applied to overtime hours reported by ***management/out-of-scope non-hourly*** employees. This is to reflect the fact that management staff are not specifically compensated for overtime (paid on annual salary basis).

The above procedures/guidelines may be amended as long as they conform to the general policy requirements outlined in section 4 of this policy document.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

Appendix B: Procedures/Guidelines for Calculation of Burden Rates

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

The following suggested procedures and guidelines may be applied for calculating Burden Rates applied to salary and labour transfers in the general ledger.

Employee benefits:
A rate may be calculated for EPCOR based on forecasted or actual total costs of the following examples of employee benefits as a proportion of total forecasted or actual salary and wage costs:

- Medical and dental plans,
- CPP and EI benefits
- Pension benefits (LAPP and other pensions)
- Health care including long-term disability
- Worker's compensation
- EPCOR Savings Plan for non-bargaining unit staff
- Shepell costs related to the Employee Assistance Program
- Sunlife administrative fees
- Wellness plan.

Information related to the costs of these benefits will be available from Human Resources and/or related payroll systems.

Vacation benefits:
Vacation benefits rates may be calculated by obtaining information from Human Resourceson average vacation entitlements across EPCOR as a proportion of total working days. For example, if the average vacation entitlement was approximately 19 days and total working days were 261 for a vacation benefit rate of approximately 7%.

Statutory Holidays, Management Scheduled Days Off and Personal Leave Entitlement :
Statutory holidays, management scheduled days off and personal leave benefit rates may be calculated by obtaining workforce information from Human Resources and calculating average entitlements across EPCOR as a proportion of total working days. Since entitlement varies based on employee status, a weighted average entitlement is calculated to reflect average days off for the entire EPCOR workforce for each type of paid day off. The weighted average number of days off is then calculated as a percentage of total working days in the year.

Rate-ups/Shift-differentials:
A rate may be calculated with respect to rate-ups and shift differentials by obtaining historical information on the cost of these pay adjustments as a proportion of total base salary & labour costs.

EPCOR Utilities Inc. Finance and Accounting Policy and Procedures			
Topic	**Standard Rates and Burden Rates for Project and Activity Costing**	Number	FA-011
Category	Property Plant & Equipment and Operating Expenses	Revision Number	1
Issued by	Accounting Standards Committee	Issued and Effective	Jan 1, 2008
Approved by	Corporate Controller	Revised	Oct 9, 2011

The above procedures/guidelines may be amended as long as they conform to the general policy requirements outlined in section 4 of this policy document.